UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended February 1, 2025

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM TO**

Commission File Number 001-39878

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its Charter)

Delaware	**81-1005932**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
10850 Via Frontera **San Diego, California**	**92127**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (858) 453-7845

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A Common Stock, par value $0.001 per share	WOOF	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. YES ☐ NO ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. YES ☐ NO ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☒
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
Emerging growth company	☐		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). YES ☐ NO ☒

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant, based on the closing price of the Common Stock on The Nasdaq Global Select Market on August 2, 2024, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was approximately $252 million.

The number of shares of registrant's Class A Common Stock outstanding as of March 27, 2025 was 239,544,398.

The number of shares of registrant's Class B-1 Common Stock outstanding as of March 27, 2025 was 37,790,781.

The number of shares of registrant's Class B-2 Common Stock outstanding as of March 27, 2025 was 37,790,781.

Auditor Firm Id:	42	Auditor Name:	Ernst & Young LLP	Auditor Location:	San Diego, California

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The information required by Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, to the extent not set forth herein, is incorporated herein by reference from the registrant's definitive proxy statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A in connection with the registrant's 2024 annual meeting of stockholders within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year to which this Annual Report on Form 10-K relates.

Table of Contents

Note on the Presentation

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, references in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to (i) "Petco," "our company," "we," "our," and "us," or like terms, refer to Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. and/or its subsidiaries, individually and/or collectively, and (ii) "common stock" refer to our Class A common stock, our Class B-1 common stock and our Class B-2 common stock, collectively. References to our certificate of incorporation and bylaws are to our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, and our second amended and restated bylaws, respectively.

We are currently indirectly controlled by certain funds (the "CVC Funds") that are advised and/or managed by CVC Capital Partners ("CVC") and Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, a Canadian company (together with its affiliates, "CPP Investments" and, together with the CVC Funds, our "Sponsors"). Our Sponsors primarily exercise their control through Scooby Aggregator, LP (our "Principal Stockholder").

We report on the basis of a 52- or 53-week fiscal year, which ends on the Saturday closest to January 31. References to "fiscal year" mean the year in which that fiscal year began. For example, references to fiscal 2024 refer to the fiscal year beginning February 4, 2024 and ending February 1, 2025.

Industry and Market Data

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes market data and forecasts with respect to the pet care industry. Although we are responsible for all of the disclosure contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, in some cases we rely on and refer to market data and certain industry forecasts that were obtained from third-party surveys, market research, consultant surveys, publicly available information and industry publications and surveys that we believe to be reliable. Unless otherwise indicated, all market and industry data and other statistical information and forecasts contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are based on independent industry publications, government publications, reports by market research firms or other published independent sources, such as Packaged Facts, and other externally obtained data that we believe to be reliable. Some market and industry data, and statistical information and forecasts, are also based on management's estimates, which are derived from our review of internal surveys as well as the independent sources referred to above. Any such market data, information or forecast may prove to be inaccurate because of the method by which we obtain it or because it cannot always be verified with complete certainty given the limits on the availability and reliability of raw data, the voluntary nature of the data gathering process, and other limitations and uncertainties, including those discussed under the caption "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. As a result, although we believe that these sources are reliable, we have not independently verified the information.

Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, as contained in Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), concerning expectations, beliefs, plans, objectives, goals, strategies, future events or performance, and underlying assumptions and other statements that are not statements of historical fact, including, but not limited to, statements regarding: our expectations with respect to our revenue, expenses, profitability, and other operating results; our growth plans; our ability to compete effectively in the markets in which we participate; the execution on our transformation initiatives; and the impact of certain macroeconomic factors, including inflationary and interest rate pressures, consumer spending patterns, global supply chain constraints, and global economic and geopolitical developments, on our business. Forward-looking and other statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K may also address our progress, plans, and goals with respect to sustainability initiatives, and the inclusion of such statements is not an indication that these contents are necessarily material to investors or required to be disclosed in our filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Such plans and goals may change, and statements regarding such plans and goals are not guarantees or promises that they will be met. In addition, historical, current, and forward-looking sustainability-related statements may be based on standards for measuring progress that are still developing, internal controls and processes that continue to evolve, and assumptions that are subject to change in the future.

Such forward-looking statements can generally be identified by the use of forward-looking terms such as "believes," "expects," "may," "intends," "will," "shall," "should," "anticipates," "opportunity," "illustrative", or the negative thereof or other variations thereon or comparable terminology. Although we believe that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these statements are reasonable, there can be no assurance that these expectations will prove to be correct or that any forward-looking results will occur or be realized. Nothing contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K is, or should be relied upon as, a promise or representation or warranty as to any future matter, including any matter in respect of our operations or business or financial condition. All forward-looking statements are based on current expectations and assumptions about future events that may or may not be correct or necessarily take place and that are by their nature subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are outside of our control.

Forward-looking statements are subject to many risks, uncertainties, and other factors that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from the potential results or events discussed in such forward-looking statements, including, without limitation, those identified in this Annual Report on Form 10-K as well as the following: (i) increased competition (including from multi-channel retailers, mass and grocery retailers, and e-Commerce providers); (ii) reduced consumer demand for our products and/or services; (iii) our reliance on key vendors; (iv) our ability to attract and retain qualified employees; (v) risks arising from statutory, regulatory and/or legal developments; (vi) macroeconomic pressures in the markets in which we operate, including inflation, prevailing interest rates, and the impact of tariffs; (vii) failure to effectively manage our costs; (viii) our reliance on our information technology systems; (ix) our ability to prevent or effectively respond to a data privacy or security breach; (x) our ability to effectively manage or integrate strategic ventures, alliances, or acquisitions and realize the anticipated benefits of such transactions; (xi) economic or regulatory developments that might affect our ability to provide attractive promotional financing; (xii) business interruptions and other supply chain issues; (xiii) catastrophic events, political tensions, conflicts and wars (such as the ongoing conflicts in Ukraine and the Middle East), health crises, and pandemics; (xiv) our ability to maintain positive brand perception and recognition; (xv) product safety and quality concerns; (xvi) changes to labor or employment laws or regulations; (xvii) our ability to effectively manage our real estate portfolio; (xviii) constraints in the capital markets or our vendor credit terms; (xix) changes in our credit ratings; (xx) impairments of the carrying value of our goodwill and other intangible assets; (xxi) our ability to successfully implement our operational adjustments, achieve the expected benefits of our cost action plans, and drive improved profitability; and (xxii) the other risks, uncertainties, and other factors identified herein under "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." The occurrence of any such factors could significantly alter the results set forth in these statements.

We caution that the foregoing list of risks, uncertainties, and other factors is not complete, and forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made. We undertake no duty to update publicly any such forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise, except as may be required by applicable law, regulation, or other competent legal authority.

In addition, statements such as "we believe" and similar statements reflect our beliefs and opinions on the relevant subject. These statements are based on information available to us as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. While we believe that information provides a reasonable basis for these statements, that information may be limited or incomplete. Our statements should not be read to indicate that we have conducted an exhaustive inquiry into, or review of, all relevant information. These statements are inherently uncertain, and investors are cautioned not to unduly rely on these statements.

Risk Factors Summary

Investing in our securities involves a high degree of risk. The following is a summary of the principal factors that make an investment in our securities speculative or risky, all of which are more fully described below in the section titled "Risk Factors." This summary should be read in conjunction with the "Risk Factors" section and should not be relied upon as an exhaustive summary of the material risks facing our business. In addition to the following summary, you should consider the information set forth in the "Risk Factors" section and the other information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K before investing in our securities.

Risks Related to Our Business

- A decline in consumer spending or a change in consumer preferences or demographics could reduce our sales or profitability and adversely affect our business.
- The growth of our business depends in part on our ability to accurately predict consumer trends, successfully introduce new products and services, improve existing products and services, and expand into new offerings.
- Competition in the markets in which we operate, including internet-based competition, is strong and if we are unable to compete effectively, our ability to generate sales may suffer and our operating income and net income could decline.
- We may be unable to execute our growth strategies successfully or manage and sustain our growth and, as a result, our business may be adversely affected.
- We have experienced difficulties recruiting and retaining skilled veterinarians due to shortages that could disrupt our business.
- We face various risks as an e-commerce retailer.
- If we fail to generate or obtain sufficient capital to finance our growth strategies, we may be unable to sustain our growth and our business may be adversely affected.
- A disruption, malfunction, or increased costs in the operation, expansion, or replenishment of our distribution centers or our supply chain would affect our ability to deliver to our locations and e-commerce customers or increase our expenses, which could harm our sales and profitability.
- We occasionally seek to grow our business through acquisitions of or investments in new or complementary businesses, products, or services, or through strategic ventures, and the failure to successfully identify these opportunities, manage and integrate these acquisitions, investments, or alliances, or to achieve an adequate return on these investments, could have an adverse effect on us.
- Negative publicity arising from claims that we do not properly care for animals we handle or sell could adversely affect how we are perceived by the public and reduce our sales and profitability.
- Our quarterly operating results may fluctuate due to the timing of expenses, new pet care center openings, pet care center closures, and other factors.
- Pet consumables safety, quality, and health concerns could adversely affect our business.
- Failure to attract and retain quality employees and experienced management personnel could adversely affect our performance.
- Our results may be adversely affected by serious disruptions or catastrophic events, including public health issues, geopolitical events, and severe weather.

Risks Related to Legal and Regulatory Matters

Failure to comply with governmental regulations or the expansion of existing or the enactment of new laws or regulations applicable to our veterinary services could adversely affect our business and our financial condition or lead to fines, litigation, or our inability to offer veterinary products or services in certain states.

- Our marketing programs, e-commerce initiatives, and use of personal information are governed by an evolving set of laws and enforcement trends, and changes in privacy laws or trends, or our failure to comply with existing or future laws, could substantially harm our business and results of operations.
- Failure to establish, maintain, protect, and enforce our intellectual property and proprietary rights or prevent third parties from making unauthorized use of our technology or our brand could harm our competitive position or require us to incur significant expenses to enforce our rights.
- We are party to routine litigation arising in the ordinary course of business and may become involved in additional litigation, all of which requires time and attention from certain members of management and can result in significant legal expenses.
- We are subject to environmental, health, and safety laws and regulations that could result in costs to us.
- We may fail to comply with various state or federal regulations covering the dispensing and/or administration of prescription pet medications, including controlled substances, through our veterinary services businesses, which may subject us to reprimands, sanctions, probations, fines, or suspensions.

Risks Related to Our Indebtedness

- Our substantial indebtedness could adversely affect our cash flows and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under existing debt agreements.
- The agreements governing our indebtedness include restrictive covenants that limit our operating flexibility, which could harm our long-term interests.
- Our failure to comply with the covenants contained in the credit agreements for the First Lien Term Loan and ABL Revolving Credit Facility, including as a result of events beyond our control, could result in an event of default that could cause repayment of our debt to be accelerated.
- The amount of borrowings permitted under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility may fluctuate significantly, which may adversely affect our liquidity, results of operations, and financial position.
- A ratings downgrade or other negative action by a ratings organization could adversely affect the trading price of the shares of our Class A common stock.

Risks Related to Our Class A Common Stock

- Our Sponsors have significant influence over us, including control over decisions that require the approval of stockholders, which could limit your ability to influence the outcome of matters submitted to stockholders for a vote.
- We are a “controlled company” within the meaning of the Nasdaq rules and, as a result, qualify for, and rely on, exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements. Accordingly, the holders of our Class A common stock do not have the same protections as those afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to such governance requirements.
- We are a holding company with nominal net worth and will depend on dividends and distributions from our subsidiaries to pay any dividends.

General Risk Factors

- A significant portion of our total outstanding shares may be sold into the market, which could cause the market price of our Class A common stock to drop significantly, even if our business is doing well.
- If our operating and financial performance in any given period does not meet the guidance that we have provided to the public or the expectations of our investors and analysts, our Class A common stock price may decline.

PART I

Item 1. Business.

Our Company

Founded in 1965, Petco is a pet specialty retailer focused on improving the lives of pets, pet parents, and our own Petco partners. Building on 60 years of providing solutions for pets and the people who love and care for them, we serve our customers as a fully-integrated, omnichannel provider of pet products, services, and solutions. Through our ecosystem, we provide our customers with a comprehensive offering of products and services to fulfill all of their pets' needs through our 1,398 pet care centers in the U.S. and Puerto Rico, our digital channel, and our flexible fulfillment options. We also operate 142 pet care centers in Mexico and 2 in Chile through a joint venture.

Our product offering leverages a broad assortment of national, owned brand, and exclusive merchandise, providing customers with a wide variety of nutritional options at a wide range of price points, including health-focused options free from artificial ingredients, complemented by a wide variety of pet care supplies and companion animals. While we offer pet parents a full spectrum of product choices, we maintain a number of premium products to address ongoing humanization and premiumization trends in the market. In addition, our owned product assortment, such as WholeHearted, Reddy, and Well & Good, serves as a significant driver of sales, customer loyalty, and repeat purchasing and was a meaningful contributor to enterprise sales in fiscal 2024.

We integrate our product offering with our services business, building on the foundation of treating the whole pet, including their physical, mental, and social well-being. Our service offering includes veterinary care, grooming, and training. Leveraging our experience in Vetco mobile clinics, we operate a network of full service, general practice veterinary hospitals complemented by prescription and insurance offerings. As of February 1, 2025, we had approximately 300 full service veterinary hospitals in our network and operated over 1,500 Vetco clinics on a weekly basis. By integrating our veterinary hospitals into existing pet care centers, we benefit from certain structural advantages compared to stand-alone veterinary care providers, such as additional basket opportunities (including further tapping into the prescription food and drug market).

Our multichannel, go-to-market strategy integrates our digital assets with our nationwide physical footprint to meet the needs of pet parents who are looking for a single source for all their pet's needs. Petco.com, our e-commerce site, and the Petco app, our personalized mobile app, together serve as hubs for pet parents to book appointments and manage all of their pets' needs, while enabling them to shop wherever, whenever, and however they want. Through our connected platform, we offer our customers the convenience of repeat delivery, buy online and pick up in store ("BOPUS"), curbside pick-up, same day delivery, and ship from store. Further enhancing the customer experience, our over 26,000 knowledgeable, passionate partners in our pet care centers provide important high-quality advice to our customers.

The full value of our ecosystem can be realized through our Vital Care membership program, which has a two-tiered offering—Vital Care Core, our free membership tier, and Vital Care Premier, our paid membership tier. Sitting at the intersection of value and loyalty, Vital Care Premier makes it easier and more affordable for pet parents to care for their pets and links pet parents with our merchandise and services offerings, while Vital Care Core provides pet parents with a suite of loyalty offerings. Vital Care is the foundation of our customer-centric model, serving as a driver of repeat visits and engagement.

Industry Dynamics

The U.S. pet care industry is large, serving millions of households with pets, and has exhibited steady growth driven by an increase in the pet population and trends in pet humanization and premiumization. Due to the essential, repeat nature of pet care, the industry has demonstrated resilience across economic cycles. However, during fiscal 2024, we continued to observe softening discretionary spending and shifts in consumer preferences for more value-centric products associated with the current inflationary environment, macroeconomic and political uncertainty and increased competition. In response to this shifting demand, we have broadened our assortment to include more national brands, and implemented strategic pricing and promotional actions to offer more balanced price points in an effort to appeal to a broader base of consumers. In connection with these efforts, in late fiscal 2024 we also began efforts to optimize our assortment and store labor model, and take costs out of all areas of our business in an effort to enhance our profitability and drive performance.

We are strategically focused on growing our presence in veterinary care, e-commerce, and services. Though we do face competition from both large and small pet specialty retailers, e-commerce retailers, and mass and grocery retailers, among others, we believe that we have built an ecosystem that can appeal to a broad base of consumers through the breadth and depth of our assortment and services capabilities, all offered across an integrated ecosystem.

Marketing and Advertising

In fiscal 2024, we continued to evolve our marketing and media strategy, growing our in-house retail media network to enable advertising activities across paid and owned channels, and enhancing our search engine optimization capabilities through the launch of our in-house content hub. Our marketing efforts leverage our integrated ecosystem and competitive positioning to drive customer acquisition, monetization, and retention. We also utilize personalization technology to provide relevant content to our first-party customers.

Human Capital

Our Partners

Our employees, who we call Petco partners, are our most significant asset, critical to the delivery of our transformation and our continued progress. As of February 1, 2025, we had over 29,000 total partners. Our over 26,000 pet care center partners offer a level of customer engagement and content that is differentiated in retail and grounded in a true passion for pets. Our partners are primarily employed on an at-will basis and are compensated through base salary and incentive programs. We strive for our partners to grow and develop in their careers, and offer competitive compensation and benefits programs, incentive compensation, and a range of health and wellness offerings. Though we have encountered a small number of union campaigns, none have been successful to date and, accordingly, none of our partners are represented by labor unions or covered by collective bargaining agreements. We consider our relationship with our partners to be good.

Culture

Our employees are our partners and we strive to create an environment that values diverse backgrounds and identities. We understand that an inclusive workplace unlocks diversity of perspectives which enable critical innovation, creative problem solving and high engagement that is key to our mission of improving the lives of pets, pet parents, and our Petco partners. Embedded in our values is the fundamental belief that we are all accepted as we are, and this sentiment is reinforced in teams across our company.

To better serve our diverse customers across our more than 1,500 pet care centers across the United States, Mexico, and Puerto Rico, we are intentional about bringing the skillsets and experiences that help us meet the needs of all pets and pet parents. From attracting bilingual talent that help us serve multicultural market segments to finding experiences that help us innovate in a competitive and changing industry, we continue to evaluate and enhance our recruiting and development strategies to find and build the best talent. As the need for pet care grows, we collaborate with community and industry associations to inspire the next generation of doctors and expand the field of veterinarian medicine.

Partner Communities

We believe that building and supporting connections between our partners creates a more fulfilling and enjoyable workplace experience and enables us to tap into the diverse expertise of our partners. Petco's seven Partner Resource Groups are partner-led and organized, and lead this effort by fostering community and a sense of belonging by facilitating engagement activities to increase cultural competencies, educate partners on issues involving a variety of topics, and help our business better reach our diverse customer base.

Compensation and Benefits

We provide competitive compensation and benefits programs to help meet the needs of our partners and their families. In addition to base cash compensation, we offer our partners a mix of annual bonuses, equity awards, various incentive plans, an Employee Stock Purchase Plan, a 401(k) Plan, healthcare and insurance benefits, health savings and flexible spending accounts, paid time off, and family leave. In fiscal 2024, we also made investments in our 401(k) plan to meet safe-harbor requirements. In addition, we offer a range of webinars, trainings, and subscriptions to support our partners' total wellbeing.

Talent Development

We invest significant resources to attract, develop, and retain top talent. In recent years, we have introduced foundational leadership development training for all new General Managers and above, provided comprehensive pet health and wellness certifications in all pet care centers, and continuously develop our partners' customer

engagement skills. In fiscal 2024, we proudly provided nearly 600,000 hours of training to our pet care center partners. In addition, over 40% of open Store General Manager and District Manager positions were filled by internal candidates, either through lateral moves or promotions.

Distribution

We currently have seven primary and two regional distribution centers in our network, which are located in various parts of the United States, that handle almost all distribution for our company. In addition, our ship-from-store, same day delivery, BOPUS, and curbside programs enhance our distribution network, affording us the opportunity to utilize our pet care centers as micro-distribution centers.

The majority of relationships we have with third-party domestic transportation and logistics providers are governed by non-exclusive agreements that do not obligate us to minimum volume or fees, and such agreements may generally be terminated by either party on 45 days' prior written notice. However, the agreements with our top three domestic transportation and logistics providers have certain minimum volume requirements and/or cannot be terminated early without penalty.

Vendor Arrangements

In fiscal 2024, we purchased merchandise from approximately 650 vendors. Our top 10 vendors represented approximately 41% of our annual sales, and no single vendor accounted for more than 9% of our sales. In addition, we only sell the products we carry directly to consumers and primarily purchase our products directly from our vendors rather than through third-party distributors. As such, we do not materially rely on third-party distributors to conduct our overall business. Our policy is to onboard our vendors using a standardized process to confirm their adherence to our applicable standards, policies, and procedures, including those relating to legal compliance, standard payment terms, and product quality. These relationships are typically governed by our standard vendor terms and conditions, under which we submit purchase orders to our vendors specifying the types, quantities, and agreed prices for merchandise that we intend to purchase from them. These agreements do not typically have minimum order requirements or exclusivity obligations for either party. Our terms and conditions do not have a set term, but instead allow us to terminate the relationship for convenience at any time upon written notice to the vendor. Our vendors generally may terminate the relationship on 90-days' written notice but are obligated to fulfill or perform any purchase order accepted prior to such notice.

Petco Love

Petco Love is a nonprofit organization changing lives by making communities and pet families closer, stronger, and healthier. It is an independent 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization supported by contributions from us, Petco customers, corporate partners, and individual donors. Since its founding in 1999, Petco Love has inspired and empowered animal welfare organizations to make a difference, investing nearly $410 million in adoption and medical care programs, reuniting lost pets, spay/neuter services, pet cancer research, service and therapy animals, and numerous other lifesaving initiatives. Through the Think Adoption First program, Petco Love partners with our pet care centers and animal welfare organizations across the country to increase pet adoptions, helping nearly 7 million pets to date find their new loving families.

In April 2021, Petco Love launched Petco Love Lost, a national lost and found pet database that uses image recognition technology to help reunite lost pets with their families should they ever go missing. To date, more than 3,000 animal welfare organizations and pet industry partners across the U.S. utilize the platform, and Petco Love Lost has helped return over 100,000 pets to their loving homes.

Launched in August 2021, Petco Love's *Vaccinated and Loved* initiative provides free pet vaccines to its partners. 3.2 million vaccines have been distributed towards a current commitment of 4 million. Providing these much-needed vaccinations in under-resourced communities is something Petco Love believes gives more pets the best chance to live long and healthy lives.

Our Trademarks and Other Intellectual Property

We believe that our rights in our intellectual property, including trademarks and domain names, as well as contractual provisions and restrictions on access to our proprietary technology, are important to our marketing efforts to develop brand recognition and differentiate our brand from our competitors. We own a number of trademarks that have been registered, or for which registration applications are pending, in the United States and certain foreign jurisdictions. These trademarks include Bond & Co., EveryYay, Good 2 Go, Good Lovin', Harmony, Imagitarium, Leaps & Bounds, Petco, Petco Love, Petco Park, PetCoach, Reddy, Ruff & Mews, So Phresh, Vetco, Well & Good, Where the Pets Go, WholeHearted, You & Me, Youly, Vital Care Core, and Vital Care Premier. The current registrations of these trademarks are effective for varying periods of time and may be renewed periodically, provided that we, as the registered owner, or our licensees where applicable, comply with all applicable renewal requirements including, where necessary, the continued use of the trademarks in connection with similar goods. We expect to pursue additional trademark registrations to the extent we believe they would be beneficial and cost-effective.

In addition to trademark protection, we own numerous domain names, including petco.com. We also enter into, and rely on, confidentiality and proprietary rights agreements with our employees, consultants, contractors, and business partners to protect our trade secrets, proprietary technology, and other confidential information. We further control the use of our proprietary technology and intellectual property through provisions in both our customer terms of use on our website and in our vendor terms and conditions.

Government Regulation

We are subject to a broad range of federal, state, local, and foreign laws and regulations intended to protect public health, animal welfare, natural resources, and the environment. Our operations, including our owned brand manufacturing outsourcing partners, are subject to regulation by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA"), the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (the "FDA"), the U.S. Department of Agriculture (the "USDA"), the Drug Enforcement Administration (the "DEA"), and by various other federal, state, local, and foreign authorities regarding the sale, processing, packaging, storage, distribution, advertising, labeling, and import of our products, including food safety standards. For more information, please read "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Legal and Regulatory Matters—Our operations are subject to extensive governmental regulation, and we may incur material liabilities under, or costs in order to comply with, existing or future laws and regulations. Our failure to comply with such laws and regulations may result in enforcements, recalls, and other adverse actions that could disrupt our operations and adversely affect our financial results."

The FDA regulates animal feed, including pet food, under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, (the "FFDCA"), and its implementing regulations. Although pet foods are not required to obtain premarket approval from the FDA, the FFDCA requires that all animal foods are safe for consumption, produced under sanitary conditions, contain no harmful substances, and are truthfully labeled. Most states also require that pet foods distributed in the state be registered or licensed with the appropriate state regulatory agency. In addition, most facilities that manufacture, process, pack, or hold foods, including pet foods, must register with the FDA and renew their registration every two years, and are subject to periodic FDA inspection. This includes most foreign, as well as domestic facilities. Registration must occur before the facility begins its pet food manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding operations.

The labeling of pet foods is regulated by both the FDA and some state regulatory authorities. FDA regulations require proper identification of the product, a net quantity statement, a statement of the name and place of business of the manufacturer or distributor, and proper listing of all the ingredients in order of predominance by weight. Most states also enforce their own labeling regulations, many of which are based on model definitions and guidelines developed by the Association of American Feed Control Officials (the "AAFCO"). AAFCO is a voluntary, non-governmental membership association of local, state, and federal agencies that are charged with regulation of the sale and distribution of animal feed, including pet foods. The degree of oversight of the implementation of these regulations varies by state, but typically includes a state review and approval of each product label as a condition of sale in that state.

The FDA also regulates the inclusion of specific claims in pet food labeling. For example, pet food products that are labeled or marketed with claims that may suggest that they are intended to treat or prevent disease in pets would potentially meet the statutory definitions of both a food and a drug. The FDA has issued guidance regarding products that provide nutrients in support of an animal's daily nutrient needs but which are also labeled as being

intended for use to diagnose, cure, mitigate, treat, or prevent disease, thereby meeting the statutory definitions of both a food and a drug.

Under Section 423 of the FFDCA, the FDA may require the recall of an animal feed product if there is a reasonable probability that the product is adulterated or misbranded and the use of or exposure to the product will cause serious adverse health consequences or death. In addition, pet food manufacturers may voluntarily recall or withdraw their products from the market.

Certain states have laws, rules, and regulations that require that veterinary medical practices be either wholly owned or majority owned by licensed veterinarians and that corporations that are not wholly owned or majority owned by licensed veterinarians refrain from providing, or holding themselves out as providers of, veterinary medical care, or directly employing or otherwise exercising control over veterinarians providing such care. In these states and jurisdictions, we provide management and other administrative services to veterinary practices rather than owning such practices or directly employing the veterinarians providing medical care. Although we believe that we have structured our operations to comply with our understanding of the veterinary medicine laws of each state and jurisdiction in which we operate, interpretive legal precedent and regulatory guidance varies by jurisdiction and is often sparse and not fully developed.

In addition, all of the states in which we operate impose various registration permit and/or licensing requirements. To fulfill these requirements, we have registered each of our facilities with appropriate governmental agencies and, where required, have appointed a licensed veterinarian to act on behalf of each facility. All veterinarians practicing in our animal wellness centers are required to maintain valid state licenses to practice and veterinarians practicing in our full-service hospitals are required to maintain valid licenses with the DEA. We are also required to comply with state laws governing the dispensing of prescription pet medications by our veterinarians. Additionally, our pet insurance plans must be registered with certain state departments of insurance and comply with their requirements.

Available Information

Our website address is petco.com, and our investor relations website is ir.petco.com. We promptly make available on our investor relations website, free of charge, the reports that we file or furnish with the SEC, corporate governance information (including our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and Principles of Corporate Governance) and select press releases. We file annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, proxy and information statements, and amendments to reports filed or furnished pursuant to Sections 13(a), 14, and 15(d) of the Exchange Act. The SEC maintains a website at sec.gov that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding Petco and other issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Investing in our securities involves uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors. You should carefully consider the risks described below with all of the other information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Some of the factors, events, and contingencies discussed below may have occurred in the past, and the disclosures below are not representations as to whether or not the factors, events, or contingencies have occurred in the past, but are provided because future occurrences of such factors, events, or contingencies could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or stock price. Further, the risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones we face. Additional risks not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also materially affect our business. If any of the following risks were to occur, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. In that case, the trading price of our Class A common stock could decline, and you could lose all or part of your investment. For a

summary of these risks, please read "Risk Factors Summary," which immediately precedes Part I, Item 1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Risks Related to Our Business

A decline in consumer spending or a change in consumer preferences or demographics could reduce our sales or profitability and adversely affect our business.

Our sales depend on consumer spending, which is influenced by numerous factors beyond our control, including general economic conditions, disruption or volatility in global financial markets, changes in interest rates, inflation, the availability of discretionary income and credit, weather, consumer confidence, and unemployment levels. We have experienced, and could continue to experience, declines in sales of certain products and services and changes in the types of products and services purchased during economic downturns. Our business could be harmed by any material decline in the amount of consumer spending, which could reduce our sales, or a decrease in the sales of higher-margin products and services, which could reduce our profitability and adversely affect our business. For instance, a decline in the amount of discretionary consumer spending due in part to persistent inflation has negatively impacted sales of discretionary items, which has had, and could continue to have, an adverse affect on our profitability.

We have also benefited from increasing pet ownership, discretionary spending on pets, and trends in humanization and premiumization in the pet industry, as well as favorable pet ownership demographics. To the extent these trends continue to slow or reverse, our sales and profitability would continue to be adversely affected. Specifically, though we've experienced significant growth in sales of non-discretionary consumables, spending on non-discretionary items has declined due in part to persistent inflation, which has adversely impacted our profitability. Further, in response to shifting consumer demand, beginning in fiscal 2023 we broadened our assortment to include more national brand products, which are typically lower priced and less profitable, in addition to taking strategic pricing actions throughout our broader assortment of merchandise. Though sales of such products have been significant, if we do not increase the average basket size of customers purchasing such products, or we are unsuccessful in transitioning such customers into higher margin products over time, then our profitability could be adversely affected. The success of our business depends in part on our ability to identify and respond to evolving trends in demographics and consumer preferences. Failure to timely identify or effectively respond to changing consumer tastes, preferences, spending patterns, and pet care needs could adversely affect our relationship with our customers, the demand for our products and services, our market share, and our profitability.

The growth of our business depends in part on our ability to accurately predict consumer trends, successfully introduce new products and services, improve existing products and services, and expand into new offerings.

Our growth depends, in part, on our ability to successfully introduce, improve, and reposition our products and services to meet the requirements of pet parents. This, in turn, depends on our ability to predict and respond to evolving consumer trends, demands, and preferences. For instance, in response to shifting consumer demand and increased competition, beginning in fiscal 2023 we broadened our assortment to include more national brand products, particularly consumables, and in fiscal 2024 we implemented strategic pricing actions across our assortment.

Our ability to innovate is affected by the technical capability of our product development staff and third-party consultants in developing and testing new products, including complying with governmental regulations, our attractiveness as a partner for outside research and development scientists and entrepreneurs, the success of our management and sales team in introducing and marketing new products and service offerings, and our ability to leverage our digital and data capabilities to gather and respond to consumer feedback. Additionally, the development and introduction of innovative new products and services and expansion into new offerings involves considerable costs. Any new product, service, or offering may not generate sufficient customer interest and sales to become profitable or to cover the costs of its development and promotion and, as a result, may adversely impact our results of operations, including our profitability.

We may be unable to determine with accuracy when or whether any of our products or services now under development will be launched, and we may be unable to develop or otherwise acquire product candidates or products. Additionally, we cannot predict whether any such products or services, once launched, will be commercially successful. If we are unable to successfully develop or otherwise acquire new products or services, our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be materially adversely affected.

Our continued success is substantially dependent on positive perceptions of Petco, including our owned or exclusive brands.

We believe that one of the reasons our customers prefer to shop at Petco, and that our partners choose Petco as a place of employment, is the reputation we have built over many years of serving our primary constituencies: customers; partners; and the communities in which we operate. These are core elements of the Petco mission and brand. To be successful in the future, we must continue to preserve, grow, and leverage the value of our reputation and our brand. Reputational value is based in large part on perceptions of subjective qualities, and even isolated incidents (even if based on rumor or misunderstanding) that erode trust and confidence, particularly if they result in adverse publicity or widespread reaction on social media, governmental investigations, or litigation, can have an adverse impact on these perceptions and lead to adverse effects on our business, including decreased comparable sales, consumer boycotts, loss of new pet care center development opportunities, lower partner morale and productivity, or partner recruiting and retention difficulties.

In addition, we sell many products under our owned or private label brands. Maintaining consistent product quality, competitive pricing, and availability of our branded products for our customers is essential to developing and maintaining customer loyalty and brand awareness. These products often have higher margins than national brand products. If one or more of these brands experience a loss of consumer acceptance or confidence, our sales and gross margin could be adversely affected.

Competition in the markets in which we operate, including internet-based competition, is strong and if we are unable to compete effectively, our ability to generate sales may suffer and our operating income and net income could decline.

The pet care industry is highly competitive. We compete with a number of specialty pet store chains and independent pet stores. We also compete with online retailers, supermarkets, warehouse clubs, and mass merchants. The pet care industry has become increasingly competitive due to the expansion of pet-related product and service offerings by certain supermarkets, warehouse clubs, other retail merchandisers, and online retailers, and the entrance of additional independent pet stores with unique product and service offerings and other pet specialty retailers into the pet food and pet supply market, some of which have developed store formats similar to ours. Some competitors are larger and have access to greater capital and the ability to invest more resources than we do.

We have been facing greater competition from national, regional, local, and online retailers. In particular, major competitors have sought to gain or retain market share by reducing prices or by introducing additional products or services, and this has required us to reduce prices on certain products or services and introduce new offerings in order to remain competitive, which could negatively affect our profitability and/or require a change in our operating strategies.

Sustained change in consumer preferences could decrease the attractiveness of what we believe to be our competitive advantages, including our extensive product assortment, premium product offerings, omnichannel capabilities, high-quality service offerings, and a unique customer experience, which could adversely affect our business and results of operations. Further, if we fail to otherwise positively differentiate our customer experience from that of our competitors, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We may be unable to execute our growth strategies successfully or manage and sustain our growth and, as a result, our business may be adversely affected.

Our strategies include, among other things, expanding our veterinary service offerings and building out our digital and data capabilities, growing our market share in consumables like fresh/frozen and in services like veterinary care, grooming, and training, enhancing our owned brand portfolio, streamlining floor-level processes and store manager responsibilities in our pet care centers, and introducing new offerings to better connect with our customers. However, we may not be able to execute on these strategies as effectively as anticipated. Our ability to execute on these strategies depends on a number of factors, including:

- whether we have adequate capital resources to expand our offerings and build out our digital and data capabilities;
- our ability to include veterinary services in our existing pet care centers or in our remodeled or relocated pet care centers;

- our ability to relocate our pet care centers and obtain favorable sites and negotiate acceptable lease terms;
- our ability to hire, train, and retain skilled personnel, including veterinarians, information technology professionals, owned brand merchants, and groomers and trainers;
- our acceptance in new markets, as well as our ability to withstand competition in such markets; and
- our ability to continue to upgrade our information and other operating systems and to make use of the data that we collect through these systems to offer better products and services to our customers.

Our existing locations may not maintain their current levels of sales and profitability, and our growth strategies may not generate sales levels necessary to achieve pet care center level profitability comparable to that of our existing locations. To the extent that we are unable to execute on our growth strategies in accordance with our expectations, our sales growth would come primarily from the organic growth of existing product and service offerings.

We have experienced difficulties recruiting and retaining skilled veterinarians due to shortages that could disrupt our business.

The successful growth of our veterinary services business depends significantly on our ability to recruit and retain skilled veterinarians and other veterinary technical staff. We face competition from other veterinary service providers in the labor market for veterinarians and, from time to time, we have experienced shortages of skilled veterinarians in markets in which we operate, or desire to operate, our veterinary service businesses, which has required us or our affiliated veterinary practices to increase wages and enhance benefits to recruit and retain enough qualified veterinarians to adequately staff our veterinary services operations. If we are unable to recruit and retain qualified veterinarians, or to control our labor costs, our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be materially adversely affected.

We face various risks as an e-commerce retailer.

As part of our growth strategy, we seek to further integrate our in-store and online operations and have made, and expect to continue to make, significant investments to integrate and grow our e-commerce business. We may require additional capital in the future to sustain or grow our e-commerce business. Business risks related to our e-commerce business include our inability to keep pace with rapid technological change, failure in our security procedures or operational controls, failure or inadequacy in our systems or labor resource levels to effectively process customer orders in a timely manner, government regulation and legal uncertainties with respect to e-commerce, and collection of sales or other taxes by one or more states or foreign jurisdictions. If any of these risks materialize, they could have an adverse effect on our business.

Additionally, customer expectations about the methods by which they purchase and receive products or services are also becoming more demanding. Customers routinely use technology and a variety of electronic devices and digital platforms to rapidly compare products and prices, read product reviews, determine real-time product availability, and purchase products. Once products are purchased, customers are seeking alternate options for delivery of those products, and they often expect quick, timely, and low-price or free delivery and/or convenient pickup options. We must continually anticipate and adapt to these changes in the purchasing process.

In some circumstances, increased transactions through our website may result in reduced customer traffic in our pet care centers, particularly as customers take advantage of buy online and pick up in store, curbside pickup, and home delivery services available for online orders when making certain types of purchases, such as for bulk orders, repeat deliveries, or heavy pet products. There is a risk that any such reduced customer traffic may reduce the sales of certain products and services in our pet care centers. The availability of free shipping of online and "extended aisle" orders increases our costs and could adversely affect our profitability.

In addition, as other internet retailers have increased market share in recent years, we have faced increased competition, and may continue to face increased competition in the future, from internet retailers who enter the market. Our failure to positively differentiate our product and services offerings or customer experience from these internet retailers, including offering competitive pricing for our products, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

If we fail to generate or obtain sufficient capital to finance our growth strategies, we may be unable to sustain our growth and our business may be adversely affected.

Our growth rate depends, to a large degree, on the availability of adequate capital to fund the expansion of our offerings, including veterinary services and digital capabilities, which in turn will depend in large part on cash flow generated by our business and the availability of equity and debt capital. We cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain sufficient cash flow or obtain sufficient equity or debt capital on acceptable terms, or at all, to support our expansion plans.

Moreover, the credit agreements governing the First Lien Term Loan and ABL Revolving Credit Facility contain provisions that restrict the amount of debt we may incur in the future, and certain other covenants that may restrict or impair our growth plans. If we are not successful in generating or obtaining sufficient capital, we may be unable to invest in our growth, which may adversely affect our results of operations.

We depend on key personnel, and if we lose the services of any of our executive officers, we may not be able to run our business effectively.

We are dependent upon the efforts of our key personnel, including our executive officers, and from time to time, there have been, and in the future may be, changes to our management team resulting from the hiring, departure or realignment of executive functions. The departure of any of our key personnel could affect our ability to run our business effectively. Our success will, in part, depend on our ability to retain our current management and to develop, attract, and retain qualified personnel in the future. Competition for senior management personnel is intense with increasingly aggressive compensation packages, and we cannot assure you that we can retain our key personnel or that our succession planning will prove effective. Furthermore, significant declines in our stock price have reduced the retention value of our outstanding share-based awards, which could impact the competitiveness of our compensation over time. The loss of a member of senior management requires the remaining executive officers and our board of directors to divert immediate and substantial attention to seeking a replacement. The inability to fill vacancies in our key personnel positions, including executive positions, on a timely basis could adversely affect our ability to implement our business strategy and be disruptive to our business, which would negatively impact our results of operations.

The loss of any of our key merchandise vendors, or of any of our exclusive distribution arrangements with certain of our vendors, could negatively impact our business.

We purchase significant amounts of products from a number of vendors with limited supply capabilities. There can be no assurance that our current pet food or supply vendors will be able to accommodate our anticipated growth and expansion of our business. An inability of our existing vendors to provide products or other product

supply disruptions that may occur in the future could impair our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We generally do not maintain long-term supply contracts with our merchandise vendors. Thus, most vendors could discontinue selling to us at any time. Although we do not materially rely on any particular vendor, the loss of any of our significant vendors of pet food, particularly owned brand pet food, or pet supplies that we offer could have a negative impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. For more information regarding our vendors, please read "Business—Vendor Arrangements."

We continually seek to expand our base of pet food and supply vendors and to identify new pet products. If we are unable to identify or enter into distribution relationships with new vendors or to replace the loss of any of our existing vendors, we may experience a competitive disadvantage, our business may be disrupted, and our results of operations may be adversely affected.

Most of the premium pet food brands that we purchase are not widely carried in supermarkets, warehouse clubs, or mass merchants. If any premium pet food manufacturers were to make premium pet food products widely available in supermarkets or through mass merchants, or if the premium brands currently available to supermarkets and mass merchants were to increase their market share at the expense of the premium brands sold only through specialty pet food and supplies retailers, our ability to attract and retain customers or our competitive position may suffer. Further, if supermarkets, warehouse clubs, or mass merchants begin offering any of these premium pet food brands at lower prices, our sales and gross margin could be adversely affected.

Several of the pet food brands and product lines we currently purchase and offer for sale to our customers are not offered by our closest pet specialty competitor. However, in most cases, we have not entered into formal exclusivity agreements with the vendors for such brands. In certain circumstances, in the event these vendors choose to enter into distribution arrangements with other specialty pet retailers or other competitors our sales could suffer and our business could be adversely affected.

Our principal vendors currently provide us with certain incentives such as volume purchasing, trade discounts, cooperative advertising, and market development funds. A reduction or discontinuance of these incentives would increase our costs and could reduce our profitability.

We face various risks related to health epidemics, pandemics, and similar outbreaks, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial position, results of operations, and cash flows.

Our business and financial results have been, and could be in the future, adversely affected by health epidemics, pandemics, and similar outbreaks. For example, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, we reduced operations in many of our pet care centers in fiscal 2020, which decreased our pet care center revenues. Despite our efforts to manage these matters, their ultimate effects also depend on factors beyond our knowledge or control, including the duration, severity, and recurrence of any outbreak and actions taken to contain its spread and mitigate its public health effects. Health epidemics, pandemics, and similar outbreaks may adversely affect our business, financial position, results of operations, and cash flows, including by resulting in (i) significant volatility in demand for our products and services, (ii) changes in consumer behavior and preferences, (iii) disruptions of our manufacturing and supply chain operations, (iv) disruption of our cost saving programs and restructuring initiatives, (v) limitations on our employees' ability to work and travel, and (vi) changes to economic or political conditions in markets in which we operate.

A disruption, malfunction, or increased costs in the operation, expansion, or replenishment of our distribution centers or our supply chain would affect our ability to deliver to our locations and e-commerce customers or increase our expenses, which could harm our sales and profitability.

Our vendors generally ship merchandise to one or more of our distribution centers, which receive and allocate merchandise to our locations and e-commerce customers. The success of our pet care centers depends on their timely receipt of merchandise. If any shipped merchandise were to be delayed because of the impact of severe weather or other disruptions on transnational shipping, particularly from our vendors in Asia, our operations would likely be significantly disrupted. Disruption to shipping and transportation channels due to slowdowns or work stoppages at ports on the West Coast of the United States have occurred in the past, and to the extent they occur in the future, could cause us to rely more heavily on airfreight to achieve timely delivery to our customers, resulting in significantly higher freight costs. Further, increased transportation costs, including sustained increases fuel costs,

have resulted in higher operating costs in the past. We may not be able to pass all or any portion of these higher costs on to our customers or adjust our pricing structure in a timely manner in order to remain competitive, either of which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

In the past we have faced labor shortages at several of our distribution centers, which has adversely affected our results of operations. If any of our distribution centers were to shut down, suffer substantial labor shortages, or lose significant capacity for any reason, our operations would likely be significantly disrupted. We compete with other retailers for the supply of personnel to staff our distribution centers, some of whom are larger than us and have access to greater capital resources than we do. If we are unable to successfully recruit and retain personnel to staff our distribution centers, we may face labor shortages or be forced to increase wages and enhance benefits for such personnel, which may have an adverse effect on our results of operations. In addition, any interruption or malfunction in our distribution operations, including, but not limited to, the loss of a key vendor that provides transportation of merchandise to or from our distribution centers, labor shortages, or regulatory issues with respect to any of our distribution centers, could adversely affect our sales and results of operations. Previous interruptions in our inventory supply chain have resulted in certain out-of-stock or excess merchandise inventory levels, and could adversely affect our ability to make timely deliveries to e-commerce customers, as well as our sales and results of operations.

We occasionally seek to grow our business through acquisitions of or investments in new or complementary businesses, products, or services, or through strategic ventures, and the failure to successfully identify these opportunities, manage and integrate these acquisitions, investments, or alliances, or to achieve an adequate return on these investments, could have an adverse effect on us.

The pet care industry is highly fragmented. We have completed acquisitions in the past and may pursue expansion and acquisition opportunities in the future, including veterinary hospitals. If we are unable to manage acquisitions, investments, or strategic ventures, or integrate any acquired businesses, services, or technologies effectively, we may not realize the expected benefits from the transaction relative to the consideration paid, and our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be adversely affected. To be successful, the integration process requires us to achieve the benefits of combining the companies, including generating operating efficiencies and synergies, successfully integrating personnel, and eliminating or reducing redundant costs. This integration process involves inherent uncertainties, and we cannot assure you that the anticipated benefits of these acquisitions will be fully realized without incurring unanticipated costs or diverting management's attention from our core operations. Additionally, acquisitions and other transactions may be subject to regulatory challenges from antitrust or other regulatory authorities that may be lengthy and/or costly and may ultimately block, delay or impose conditions (such as divestitures, ownership or operational restrictions or other structural or behavioral remedies) on the completion of transactions or the integration of acquired operations.

From time to time we also make strategic investments. These investments typically involve many of the same risks posed by acquisitions, particularly those risks associated with the diversion of our resources, the inability of the new venture to generate sufficient revenues, the management of relationships with third parties, and potential expenses. Strategic ventures have the added risk that the other strategic venture partners may have economic, business, or legal interests or objectives that are inconsistent with our interests and objectives.

We may also be unsuccessful in identifying and evaluating business, legal, or financial risks as part of the due diligence process associated with a particular transaction. Furthermore, acquired entities or businesses may have differing or inadequate controls, procedures, or policies, including those related to financial reporting, disclosure, practice management, handling of controlled substances, and cyber and information security, which could expose us to additional risks and potentially increase anticipated costs or time to integrate the business. In addition, some investments may result in the incurrence of debt or may have contingent consideration components that may require us to pay additional amounts in the future in relation to future performance results of the subject business. If we do enter into agreements with respect to these transactions, we may fail to complete them due to factors such as failure to obtain regulatory or other approvals. We may be unable to realize the full benefits from these transactions, such as increased net sales or enhanced efficiencies, within the timeframes that we expect, or at all. These events could divert attention from our other businesses and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Any future acquisitions also could result in potentially dilutive issuances of equity securities, the incurrence of additional debt, or the assumption of contingent liabilities.

Our reputation and business may be harmed if our or our vendors' computer network security or any of the databases containing customer, employee, or other personal information maintained by us or our third-party providers is compromised, which could materially adversely affect our results of operations.

We collect, store, and/or transmit proprietary or confidential information regarding our customers, employees, job applicants, and others, including credit card information and personally identifiable information. We also collect, store, and transmit employees' health information in order to administer employee benefits, accommodate disabilities and injuries, and to comply with public health requirements. The protection of customer, employee, and company data in the information technology systems we use (including those maintained by third-party providers) is critical. In the normal course of business, we are and have been the target of malicious cyber-attack attempts and have experienced other cybersecurity incidents.

While to date, we do not believe such identified cybersecurity incidents have been material to us, including to our reputation or business operations, or had a material financial impact, we cannot assure you that such incidents or future cyber-incidents will not expose us to material liability. Security could be compromised and confidential information, such as customer credit card numbers or account information, employee information, or other personally identifiable information that we or our vendors collect, transmit, or store, could be misappropriated or system disruptions could occur. In addition, cyber-attacks such as ransomware or phishing attacks could lock us out of our information systems and disrupt our operations. We may not have the resources or technical sophistication to anticipate or prevent rapidly evolving types of cyber-attacks. Attacks may be targeted at us, our customers, our employees, or others who have entrusted us with information. Actual or anticipated attacks may cause us to incur increasing costs, including costs to deploy additional personnel and protection technologies, train employees, and engage third-party experts and consultants. Advances in computer capabilities, including as a result of artificial intelligence, supercomputing, new technological discoveries, or other developments may result in the breach or compromise of the technology used or maintained by us to protect transactions or other sensitive data. In addition, data and security breaches could also occur as a result of non-technical issues, including intentional or inadvertent breaches by our employees or by persons with whom we have commercial relationships, that result in the unauthorized release of personal or confidential information. Additionally, it may take considerable time for us to investigate and evaluate the full impact of cybersecurity incidents, particularly for sophisticated or widespread attacks. These factors may inhibit our ability to provide prompt, full, and/or reliable information about the incident to our customers, partners, regulators, and the public. Any compromise or breach of our or our vendors' computer network security could result in a violation of applicable privacy and other laws, costly investigations, litigation, including class actions, and notification, as well as potential regulatory or other actions by governmental agencies and harm to our brand, business, and results of operations. As a result of any of the foregoing, we could experience adverse publicity, loss of sales, the cost of remedial measures, including substantial legal fees, and significant expenditures to reimburse third parties for damages, each of which could adversely impact our results of operations. While we maintain cyber and crime insurance, any such insurance may not be sufficient to cover actual losses, may not apply to the circumstances relating to any particular loss or incident, or may become materially more costly over time.

The techniques used by criminals to obtain unauthorized access to sensitive data change frequently and often cannot be recognized until launched against a target. Accordingly, we or our vendors may not be able to anticipate these frequently changing techniques or implement adequate preventive measures for all of them. Failure by us or our vendors to comply with data security requirements, including the CCPA's (as modified by the CPRA) "reasonable security" requirement in light of the private right of action, or rectify a security issue may result in class action litigation, fines, and the imposition of restrictions on our ability to accept payment cards, which could adversely affect our operations. We cannot assure you that we or our vendors will be able to satisfy the Payment Card Industry ("PCI") Data Security Standard ("PCI DSS"). In addition, PCI is controlled by a limited number of vendors that have the ability to impose changes in fee structures and operational requirements without negotiation. Such changes in fees and operational requirements may result in our failure to comply with PCI DSS, as well as significant unanticipated expenses. Any unauthorized access into our customers' or employees' sensitive information, or other data handled by or on behalf of us, even if we are compliant with industry security standards, could put us at a competitive disadvantage, result in deterioration of our customers' or employees' confidence in us, and subject us to potential litigation, liability, fines, and penalties and consent decrees, which could require us to expend significant resources related to remediation or result in a disruption of our operations, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

If our information systems or infrastructure or those of our vendors fail to perform as designed or are interrupted for a significant period of time, our business could be adversely affected.

The efficient operation of our business is dependent on our information systems and those of our vendors. In particular, we rely on our information systems to effectively manage our financial and operational data, to maintain our in-stock positions, and to transact the sale of our products in our pet care centers and online. The failure of our information systems or those of our vendors to perform as designed, the loss of data, or any interruption of our information systems or those of our vendors for a significant period of time could disrupt our business.

Our operations also depend on our ability to maintain and protect the computer systems we use to manage our purchase orders, pet care center inventory levels, web applications, accounting functions, and other critical aspects of our business. Our systems and those of our vendors are vulnerable to damage from fire, floods, earthquakes, power loss, telecommunications failures, terrorist and cyber-attacks, employee error, and similar events. Our disaster recovery planning and those of our vendors may not be sufficient to adequately respond to any such events. In addition, we may have inadequate insurance coverage to compensate for any related losses and expenses. Any of these events could damage our reputation, disrupt our business, and be expensive to remedy.

We continue to invest in our information systems and IT infrastructure. Enhancement to or replacement of our major financial or operational information systems could have a significant impact on our ability to conduct our business operations and increase our risk of loss resulting from disruptions of normal operating processes and procedures that may occur during the implementation of new information systems. It may also require us to divest resources to ensure that implementation is successful. We can make no assurances that the costs of investments in our information systems will not exceed estimates, that the systems will be implemented without material disruption, or that the systems will be as beneficial as predicted. If any of these events occur, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

Negative publicity arising from claims that we do not properly care for animals we handle or sell could adversely affect how we are perceived by the public and reduce our sales and profitability.

From time to time, we receive claims or complaints alleging that we do not properly care for some of the pets we handle or for companion animals we handle and sell, which may include dogs, cats, birds, fish, reptiles, and other small animals. Deaths or injuries sometimes occur while animals are in our care. As a result, we may be subject to claims that our animal care practices, including grooming, training, veterinary, and other services, or the related training of our associates or handling of animals by them, do not provide the proper level of care. Any such claims or complaints, as well as any related news reports or reports on social media, even if inaccurate or untrue, could cause negative publicity, which in turn could harm our business and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Our international operations and evolving foreign trade policy may result in additional market risks, which may adversely affect our business.

As our international operations grow, they may require greater management and financial resources. International operations require the integration of personnel with varying cultural and business backgrounds and an understanding of the relevant differences in the cultural, legal, and regulatory environments. Our results may be increasingly affected by the risks of our international activities, including:

- challenges anticipating or responding to the impact that local culture and market forces may have on local consumer preferences and trends;
- fluctuations in currency exchanges rates;
- changes in international staffing and employment issues;
- the imposition of taxes, duties, tariffs, or other trade barriers;
- shipping or customs delays;
- greater difficulty in utilizing and enforcing our intellectual property rights;
- the burden of complying with foreign laws, including regulatory regimes, tax laws, privacy laws, and financial accounting standards;
- political and economic instability and developments;
- issues or disputes arising with our joint venture partners, if any, in such operations; and
- the risk that a health epidemic, pandemic or similar outbreak, or natural disaster or extreme weather event causes disruptions in any country where we have, or rely on, significant employee presence, facilities, or critical operations, thereby impairing our ability to manage day-to-day operations and service our customers, increasing our costs of operations, and resulting in potential losses in revenue.

Moreover, our products are sourced from a wide variety of vendors, including from vendors overseas, such as China. In addition, some of the products that we purchase from vendors in the United States also depend, in whole or in part, on vendors located outside the U.S. There continues to be significant uncertainty regarding the future of international trade agreements and ultimately the United States' consistent position on international trade. For example, the U.S. government has threatened to undertake a number of actions relating to trade with Mexico, including the closure of the border and has imposed tariffs on goods imported into the United States from Mexico, and Canada. In addition, the U.S. government has issued sanctions on Chinese companies, raised tariffs, and recently imposed new tariffs on a wide range of imports of Chinese products and may impose additional tariffs in the future. Moreover, recent U.S. tariffs imposed or threatened to be imposed on China, Mexico, Canada, and other countries and any retaliatory actions taken by such countries could result in us incurring additional costs to procure a portion of the merchandise we offer and may require us to raise prices on certain products. Additional trade restrictions, including sanctions, tariffs, quotas, embargoes, safeguards, border shutdowns, and customs restrictions, could increase the cost or reduce the supply of products available to us and to our vendors based in the United States and may require us to modify our supply chain organization or other current business practices or raise prices, any of which could harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our quarterly operating results may fluctuate due to the timing of expenses, new pet care center openings, pet care center closures, and other factors.

Our expansion plans, including the timing of new and remodeled pet care centers and veterinary hospitals, and related pre-opening costs, the amount of net sales contributed by new and existing pet care centers, and the timing of and estimated costs associated with pet care center closings or relocations, may cause our quarterly results of operations to fluctuate. Further, new pet care centers and service offerings tend to experience higher payroll, advertising, and other store-level expenses as a percentage of net sales than more mature pet care centers, and such openings also often contribute to lower pet care center operating margins until those pet care centers mature, which may result in quarterly fluctuations in operating results. Quarterly operating results are not necessarily accurate predictors of long-term performance.

Quarterly operating results may also vary depending on a number of factors, many of which are outside of our control, including:

- changes in our pricing policies or those of our competitors;
- our sales and channels mix and the relevant gross margins of the products and services sold;
- the hiring and retention of key personnel;
- wage, cost, and inflationary pressures;
- changes in fuel prices or electrical rates;
- costs related to acquisitions of businesses; and
- general economic factors.

Pet consumables safety, quality, and health concerns could adversely affect our business.

We could be adversely affected if consumers lose confidence in the safety and quality of our owned brand or vendor-supplied consumable pet products and supplies. Adverse publicity about these types of concerns, whether valid or not, may discourage consumers from buying the products in our locations or cause vendor production and delivery disruptions. The actual or perceived sale of contaminated pet consumables by our vendors or us could result in product liability claims against our vendors or us and a loss of consumer confidence, which could have an adverse effect on our sales and operations. In addition, if our products are alleged to pose a risk of injury or illness, or if they are alleged to have been mislabeled, misbranded, or adulterated, or to otherwise be in violation of governmental regulations, we may need to find alternate ingredients for our products, delay production of our products, or discard or otherwise dispose of our products, which could adversely affect our results of operations. If this occurs after the affected product has been distributed, we may need to withdraw or recall the affected product. Given the difficulty in converting pet food customers, if we lose customers due to a loss of confidence in safety or quality, it may be difficult to reacquire such customers.

Restrictions imposed in reaction to outbreaks of animal diseases or health epidemics, pandemics, and similar outbreaks, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

If animal diseases, such as mad cow disease, foot-and-mouth disease, or highly pathogenic avian influenza, also known as “bird flu,” impact the availability of the protein-based ingredients our vendors use in products, our vendors may be required to locate alternative sources for protein-based ingredients. Those sources may not be available to sustain our sales volumes, may be costlier, and may affect the quality and nutritional value of our products. If outbreaks of mad cow disease, foot-and-mouth disease, bird flu, or any other animal disease, or the regulation or publicity resulting therefrom impacts the cost of the protein-based ingredients we have in our products, or the cost of the alternative protein-based ingredients necessary for our products as compared to our current costs, we may be required to increase the prices of our products to avoid margin deterioration. However, we may not be able to charge higher prices for our products without negatively impacting future sales volumes.

The Company faces risks related to outbreaks of communicable diseases among pets including, but not limited to, canine parvo virus, kennel cough, leptospirosis, feline and canine distemper and canine influenza virus. A widespread outbreak of any communicable disease, can cause decreased customer demand for the Company’s grooming, training, and veterinary services as customers avoid public spaces with other pets in order to avoid contracting the applicable disease. The future impact of any such outbreak of a communicable disease is difficult to predict and dependent on the severity, magnitude and duration of the outbreak.

Fluctuations in the prices and availability of certain commodities, such as grains and meat protein, could materially adversely affect our operating results.

The pet food and supplies industry is subject to risks related to increases in the prices and availability of certain commodities used in the production of certain pet food and other pet-related products, specifically seed, wheat, and rice, as well as other materials that are used in the production of certain pet accessories. Additionally, increased human and/or pet consumption or population increases may potentially limit the supply of or increase prices for certain meat proteins, many of which are used in animal feed. Throughout 2023 and 2024, costs of certain commodities increased due to increased fuel prices, heightened transportation costs, and general inflationary pressures, and at times we have resultingly observed increases in the costs we pay for certain vendor-supplied products. To help mitigate the impact of these cost increases, we have in the past implemented select price increases, which is consistent with our historical practice. However, our ability to pass on increased purchase costs both now and in the future is and will be significantly impacted by market conditions and competitive factors. If we are unable to pass on any increased purchase costs to customers, we would experience decreased demand for or products and services and reduced margins, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our real estate leases generally obligate us for long periods, which subjects us to various financial risks.

We lease all of our pet care center and distribution center locations generally for long terms. While we have the right to terminate some of our leases under specified conditions by making specified payments, we may not be able to terminate a particular lease if or when we would like to do so. If we decide to close pet care centers, we are generally required to continue paying rent and operating expenses for the balance of the lease term, or to pay to exercise rights to terminate, and the performance of any of these obligations may be expensive. When we assign or sublease vacated locations, we may remain liable for the lease obligations if the assignee or sublessee does not perform. In addition, when leases for the pet care centers in our ongoing operations expire, we may be unable to negotiate renewals, either on commercially acceptable terms, or at all, which could cause us to close pet care centers. Accordingly, we are subject to the risks associated with leasing real estate, which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

Further, the success of our pet care centers depends on a number of factors, including the sustained success of the commercial area where the pet care center is located, consumer demographics, and consumer shopping habits and patterns. Changes in consumer shopping habits and patterns, reduced customer traffic in the commercial areas where our pet care centers are located, financial difficulties of our landlords, anchor tenants, or a significant number of other retailers, and shopping center vacancies or closures could impact the profitability of our pet care centers and increase the likelihood that our landlords fail to fulfill their obligations and conditions under our lease agreements. While we have certain remedies and protections under our lease agreements, the loss of business that could result if a shopping center should close or if customer traffic were to significantly decline as a result of lost tenants or improper care of the facilities or due to macroeconomic effects could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Failure to attract and retain quality employees and experienced management personnel could adversely affect our performance.

Our performance depends on recruiting, developing, training, and retaining top talent in our support centers, partners who are capable sales associates in large numbers in our pet care centers, experienced personnel in our distribution centers, and experienced management personnel. Our ability to meet our labor needs while controlling labor costs is subject to external factors such as unemployment levels, prevailing wage rates, minimum wage legislation, inflationary pressures, the availability of qualified persons in the markets where we operate, changing demographics, behavioral changes, health and other insurance costs, and governmental labor and employment requirements. We have in the past faced labor shortages at several of our distribution centers, which adversely affected our operations. We have also faced, and could continue to face, increased wage competition and costs across our business in recruiting and retaining top talent. In recent years, various legislative movements have sought to increase the federal minimum wage in the United States and the minimum wage in a number of individual states, some of which have been successful at the state level. As federal or state minimum wage rates increase, or market pressures upwardly impact prevailing competitive wage rates, we may need to increase not only the wage rates of our minimum wage partners but also the wages paid to our other hourly partners. If we fail to offer competitive wages, we could fail to recruit and retain top talent and face labor shortages or staffing issues, and the quality of our workforce could decline, causing our customer service to suffer, while increasing our wages could cause our earnings to decrease. Moreover, failure to achieve and maintain a talented workforce and leadership team, maintain a safe and inclusive environment or promote the well-being of our employees could affect our reputation and also result in lower performance and an inability to retain valuable employees. If we do not continue to attract, train, and retain quality associates and management personnel, our performance could be adversely affected.

Labor disputes may have an adverse effect on our operations.

We are not currently party to a collective bargaining agreement with any of our employees. We have, however, experienced attempted union organizing campaigns, and may continue to experience union organizing campaigns, which can be disruptive to our operations, increase our labor and operating costs, and decrease our operational flexibility. We cannot assure you that some or all of our employees will not become covered by a collective bargaining agreement or that we will not encounter labor conflicts or strikes. In addition, organized labor may benefit from new legislation or legal interpretations, as well as current or future unionization efforts among other large employers. Particularly, in light of current support for changes to federal and state labor laws, we cannot provide any assurance that we will not experience additional and/or successful union organization activity in the future. Any labor disruptions could have an adverse effect on our business or results of operations and could cause us to lose customers. Further, our responses to any union organizing efforts could negatively impact our reputation and have adverse effects on our business, including on our financial results.

Claims under our insurance plans and policies may differ from our estimates, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

We use a combination of insurance and self-insurance plans to provide coverage for potential liabilities for workers' compensation, general liability, business interruption, property damage, directors' and officers' liability, vehicle liability, cybersecurity and criminal incidents that we suffer, and employee health-care benefits. Our insurance coverage may not be sufficient, and any insurance proceeds may not be timely paid to us. Moreover, as insurance premiums continue to increase, we cannot be certain that insurance will continue to be available to us on economically reasonable terms, or at all. In addition, liabilities associated with the risks that are retained by us are estimated, in part, by considering historical claims experience, demographic factors, severity factors, and other actuarial assumptions, and our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be adversely affected if these assumptions are incorrect.

Resistance from veterinarians to authorize prescriptions or attempts/efforts on their part to discourage pet owners from purchasing from us could cause our sales to decrease and could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

The laws and regulations relating to the sale and delivery of prescription pet medications vary from state to state, but generally require that prescription pet medications be dispensed with authorization from a prescribing veterinarian. Some veterinarians may decide to resist providing our customers with a copy of their pet's prescription or resist authorizing the prescription to the pharmacy staff of our fulfillment vendor, thereby effectively preventing us from filling such prescriptions under applicable law. Certain veterinarians may decide to discourage pet owners from purchasing from internet mail order pharmacies. If the number of veterinarians who refuse to authorize prescriptions to the pharmacy staff of our fulfillment vendor increases, or if veterinarians are successful in discouraging pet owners from purchasing from us, our sales could decrease and our financial condition and results of operations may be materially adversely affected.

Our results may be adversely affected by serious disruptions or catastrophic events, including public health issues, geopolitical events, and severe weather.

Geopolitical events, such as war or civil unrest in a country in which our vendors are located or dependent upon, or terrorist or military activities disrupting transportation, communication, or utility systems, local protests, and unrest and natural disasters, such as hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, earthquakes, wildfires, and other severe weather and climate conditions (including those resulting from climate change), whether occurring in the United States or abroad, particularly during peak seasonal periods, have disrupted and in the future could disrupt our operations or the operations of one or more of our vendors, in the affected areas, and damage or destroy one or more of our pet care centers or distribution centers located in the affected areas. Such events could also result in temporary or long-term supply chain disruptions, or cause increased transportation costs (whether due to fuel prices, fuel supply, or otherwise). For example, the ongoing conflicts in Ukraine and the Middle East have resulted, and could continue to result, in volatile commodity markets, supply chain disruptions, and increased costs for transportation, energy, packaging and raw materials and other input costs. Further, even if a severe weather event does not ultimately cause damage to any of our pet care centers or distribution centers, we expend significant efforts in anticipation of such event to protect the health and safety of our partners, guests, and the live animals that we sell and/or offer for adoption in the subject area. As a result of any such events, day-to-day operations, particularly our ability to receive products from our vendors or transport products to our pet care centers, could be adversely

affected, or we could be required to close pet care centers or distribution centers in the affected areas or in areas served by the affected distribution center. These factors have caused and could in the future cause consumer confidence and spending to decrease or otherwise become less predictable during the particular event. Further, these factors could result in increased volatility in the United States and global financial markets and economy. These or other occurrences could significantly impact our operating results and financial performance.

A potential result of climate change is more frequent or more severe weather events or natural disasters. To the extent such weather events or natural disasters do become more frequent or severe, disruptions to our business, including store closures and/or damage, and our vendors and costs to repair damaged facilities or maintain or resume operations could increase. The long-term impacts of climate change, whether involving physical risks (such as extreme weather conditions or rising sea levels) or transition risks (such as regulatory or technology changes or increased operating costs, including the cost of insurance) are expected to be widespread and unpredictable. These changes over time could also affect, for example, the availability and cost of certain products, insurance, commodities (including grains and proteins), and energy (including utilities), which in turn may impact our ability to procure those certain goods or services required for the operation of our business at the quantities and levels we require or on otherwise commercially reasonable terms.

Inventory loss and theft may negatively affect the business.

Efficient management of assets and inventory is important to our business success and profitability. Some level of inventory loss or theft is an inherent cost of the retail business and can be caused by a number of factors, including error or misconduct by employees, customers, or vendors. However, if these incidents were to increase in frequency or severity, or if we were required to invest more heavily in security and maintenance efforts, our financial results could be negatively affected.

Inflation has adversely impacted, and is expected to continue to adversely impact, our financial condition and results of operations.

Inflation in the United States remained elevated throughout fiscal 2024. This is primarily believed to be the result of a multitude of factors, including elevated costs of product inputs and transportation costs, increased labor costs, and spending of excess savings, among other factors. We have experienced inflationary pressures in certain areas of our business, including with respect to employee wages and the cost of merchandise, and it has become increasingly difficult to mitigate such pressures through price increases. We cannot predict any future trends in the rate of inflation or associated increases in our operating costs and how that may impact our business. To the extent we are unable to recover higher operating costs resulting from inflation or otherwise mitigate the impact of such costs on our business, our revenues and gross margins could decrease, and our financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. Furthermore, inflation has resulted in, and may continue to result in, decreased customer spending on certain discretionary items, such as supplies and companion animal sales, which has adversely impacted our revenues and gross margins.

We use artificial intelligence in our business, and challenges with properly managing its use could result in harm to our brand, reputation, business or customers, and adversely affect our results of operations.

We are implementing the use of artificial intelligence ("AI") solutions, including machine learning and generative AI tools that collect, aggregate, and analyze data to assist in the development of our services and products and in the use of internal tools that support our business. These applications may become increasingly important in our operations over time. This emerging technology presents a number of risks inherent in its use. AI algorithms are based on machine learning and predictive analytics, which can create accuracy issues, unintended biases, and discriminatory outcomes that could harm our brand, reputation, business, or customers. Additionally, no assurance can be made that the usage of AI will assist us in being more efficient or offset the costs of its implementation. Further, dependence on AI without adequate safeguards to make certain business decisions may introduce additional operational vulnerabilities by producing inaccurate outcomes, recommendations, or other suggestions based on flaws in the underlying data or other unintended results. Our competitors or other third parties may incorporate AI into their business, services, and products more rapidly or more successfully than us, which could hinder our ability to compete effectively and adversely affect our results of operations. Implementing the use of AI successfully, ethically and as intended, will require significant resources. In addition, the use of AI may increase regulatory, cybersecurity, and data privacy risks, such as intended, unintended, or inadvertent transmission of proprietary or sensitive information. The technologies underlying AI and their use cases are rapidly developing,

and it is not possible to predict all of the legal, operational or technological risks related to the use of AI. While new AI initiatives, laws, and regulations are emerging and evolving, they have largely been implemented at the state and local level and what they ultimately will look like in the aggregate remains uncertain, and our obligation to comply with them could entail significant costs, negatively affect our business, or limit our ability to incorporate certain AI capabilities into our business.

We may not achieve some or all of the expected benefits of certain actions we have undertaken to enhance profitability and drive performance and such actions may adversely affect our business.

We have undertaken, and may undertake in the future, actions intended to enhance our profitability and drive performance and in late fiscal 2024 we began efforts to optimize our assortment and store labor model, and take costs out of all areas of our business in an effort to enhance profitability and drive performance. Implementation of any such actions may be costly and disruptive to our business, and we may not be able to obtain the anticipated cost savings and operational improvements within the projected timing or at all. Additionally, as a result of these actions, we may experience a loss of continuity, loss of accumulated knowledge and/or inefficiency, loss of key employees and/or other retention issues during transitional periods. These actions also require a significant amount of time and focus, which may divert attention from operating and growing our business. Moreover, projections of any cost savings or other benefits associated with these actions are based on current business operations and market dynamics, and could be significantly impacted by various factors, including but not limited to general economic conditions, future investment decisions, and the market environment.

Risks Related to Legal and Regulatory Matters

Our operations are subject to extensive governmental regulation, and we may incur material liabilities under, or costs in order to comply with, existing or future laws and regulations. Our failure to comply with such laws and regulations may result in enforcements, recalls, and other adverse actions that could disrupt our operations and adversely affect our financial results.

Our operations, including those of some of our vendors, are subject to federal, state, and local laws and regulations established by OSHA, the FDA, the USDA, the DEA, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the National Labor Relations Board, the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC"), and by various other federal, state, local, and foreign authorities. These laws and regulations govern, among other things: our relationships with employees, including minimum wage requirements, overtime, terms and conditions of employment, working conditions, and citizenship requirements; the weights and measures of our products; the manufacturing and distribution of foods, drugs, and controlled substances intended for animal use; our businesses that provide veterinary services and pet insurance plans; the transportation, handling, and sale of small pets; emissions to air and water and the generation, handling, storage, discharge, transportation, disposal, and remediation of waste and hazardous materials; the processing, storage, distribution, safety, advertising, labeling, promotion, and import or export of our products; providing services to our customers; contracted services with various third-party providers; credit and debit card processing; the handling, security, protection, and use of personal information; and the licensing and certification of services. For more information regarding laws and regulations that we are subject to, please read “Business—Government Regulation.”

Violations of or liability under applicable laws and regulations may result in administrative, civil or criminal fines, penalties, or sanctions against us, revocation or modification of applicable permits, licenses, or authorizations, environmental, health and safety investigations or remedial activities, voluntary or involuntary product recalls, warning or untitled letters or cease and desist orders against operations that are not in compliance, and/or third-party liability claims against us, among other things. Such laws and regulations generally have become more stringent over time and may become more so in the future, and we expect to incur (directly, or indirectly through our outsourced private brand manufacturing partners) significant costs to comply with current or future laws and regulations or in any required product recalls. Some of these laws and regulations are subject to varying and uncertain interpretations, application, and enforcement by courts and regulatory authorities with broad discretion, which can mean that our efforts to maintain compliance in all jurisdictions are not always successful. Liabilities under, costs of compliance with, and the impacts on us of any alleged or determined non-compliance with any such laws and regulations could materially and adversely affect our business, reputation, financial condition, and results of operations. In addition, changes in the laws and regulations to which we are subject could impose significant limitations and require changes to our business, which may increase our compliance expenses, make our business costlier and less efficient to conduct, and compromise our growth strategy. Although we routinely obtain broad

indemnities from our vendors in respect of their products, we could be adversely affected if we were found not to be in compliance with applicable regulations and we were not made whole by our vendors.

Among other regulatory requirements, the FDA regulates the inclusion of specific claims in pet product labeling. For example, pet food products that are labeled or marketed with claims that may suggest that they are intended to treat or prevent disease in pets would potentially meet the statutory definitions of both a food and a drug. The FDA has issued guidance containing a list of specific factors it will consider in determining whether to initiate an enforcement action against such products if they do not comply with the regulatory requirements applicable to drugs. These factors include, among other things, whether the product is only made available through or under the direction of a veterinarian and does not present a known safety risk when used as labeled. While we believe that we market our products in compliance with the policy articulated in the FDA's guidance and in other claim-specific guidance, the FDA may disagree or may classify some of our products differently than we do, and may impose more stringent regulations which could lead to alleged regulatory violations, enforcement actions, and/or product recalls. In addition, we may produce new products in the future that may be subject to FDA pre-market review before we can market and sell such products. Our distribution centers are also subject to periodic inspection by the FDA and other governmental authorities.

Currently, many states in the United States have adopted the AAFCO's definition of the term "natural" with respect to the pet food industry, which means a feed or feed ingredient derived solely from plant, animal, or mined sources not having been produced by or subject to a chemically synthetic process and not containing any additives or processing aids that are chemically synthetic except in amounts as might occur in good manufacturing practices. Certain of our pet food products use the term "natural" in their labelling or marketing materials. As a result, we may incur material costs to comply with any new labeling requirements relating to the term "natural" and could be subject to liabilities if we fail to timely comply with such requirements, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Failure to comply with governmental regulations or the expansion of existing or the enactment of new laws or regulations applicable to our veterinary services could adversely affect our business and our financial condition or lead to fines, litigation, or our inability to offer veterinary products or services in certain states.

All of the states in which we operate impose various registration, permit, and/or licensing requirements relating to the provision of veterinary products and services. To fulfill these requirements, we believe that we have registered with appropriate governmental agencies and, where required, have appointed a licensed veterinarian to act on behalf of each facility. All veterinarians practicing in our veterinary service businesses are required to maintain valid state licenses to practice.

In addition, certain states have laws, rules, and regulations which require that veterinary medical practices be owned by licensed veterinarians and that corporations which are not owned by licensed veterinarians refrain from providing, or holding themselves out as providers of, veterinary medical care, or directly employing or otherwise exercising control over veterinarians providing such care. We may experience difficulty in expanding our operations into other states or jurisdictions with similar laws, rules, and regulations. Although we believe that we have structured our operations to comply with our understanding of the veterinary medicine laws of each state or jurisdiction in which we operate, interpretive legal precedent and regulatory guidance varies by jurisdiction and is sometimes sparse and not fully developed. A determination that we are in violation of applicable restrictions on the practice of veterinary medicine in any jurisdiction in which we operate could have a material adverse effect on us, particularly if we are unable to restructure our operations to comply with the requirements of that jurisdiction.

We strive to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and other legal obligations applicable to any veterinary services we provide. It is possible, however, that these requirements may be interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another or may conflict with other rules or our practices. We cannot guarantee that our practices have complied, comply, or will comply fully with all such laws, regulations, requirements, and obligations. Any failure, or perceived failure, by us to comply with our filed permits and licenses with any applicable federal-, state-, or international-related laws, industry standards or codes of conduct, regulatory guidance, orders to which we may be subject, or other legal obligations relating to privacy or consumer protection could adversely affect our reputation, brand, and business, and may result in claims, proceedings or actions against us by governmental entities or others or other liabilities. Any such claim, proceeding, or action could hurt our reputation, brand and business, force us to incur significant expenses in defending such proceedings, distract our management, increase our costs of doing business, result in a loss of customers and vendors, and may result in the imposition of monetary liability. We may also be contractually liable to indemnify and hold harmless third parties from the costs or consequences of non-compliance with any laws or regulations applicable to our veterinary services. In addition, various federal, state, and foreign legislative and regulatory bodies may expand existing laws

or regulations, enact new laws or regulations, or issue revised rules or guidance applicable to our veterinary services. Any such changes may force us to incur substantial costs or require us to change our business practices. This could compromise our ability to pursue our growth strategy effectively and may adversely affect our ability to acquire customers or otherwise harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Regulation of the sale of pet insurance is subject to change, and future regulations could harm our business, operating results, and financial condition.

Our business operates in the pet insurance market. The laws and regulations governing the offer, sale, and purchase of pet insurance are subject to change, and future changes may be adverse to our business. For example, if a jurisdiction were to alter the requirements for obtaining or maintaining an agent's license in connection with the enrollment of a member, it could have a material adverse effect on our operations. Some states in the U.S. have adopted, and others are expected to adopt, new laws and regulations related to the pet insurance industry. It is difficult to predict how these or any other new laws and regulations will impact our business, but, in some cases, changes in insurance laws, regulations, and guidelines may require that we make significant modifications to our practices, which may be costly and difficult to implement, could harm our ability to effectively grow our pet insurance offerings, and could also harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

We are subject to risks related to online payment methods and our Petco Pay promotional financing program.

We currently accept payments using a variety of methods, including, but not limited to, credit cards, debit cards, PayPal, Apple Pay, Google Pay, Samsung Pay, Klarna, and gift cards. As we offer new payment options to consumers, we may be subject to additional regulations, compliance requirements, fraud, and other risks. For certain payment methods, we pay interchange and other fees, which often increase over time and raise our operating costs and lower profitability. As a merchant that accepts debit and credit cards for payment, we are subject to PCI DSS, which contains compliance guidelines and standards with regard to the physical administrative and technical security requirements for storing, processing, and transmitting of individual cardholder data. By accepting debit cards for payment, we are also subject to compliance with American National Standards Institute data encryption standards and payment network security operating guidelines. Additionally, the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act requires systems that print payment card receipts to employ personal account number truncation so that the cardholder's full account number is not viewable on the slip.

Failure to be PCI compliant or to meet other payment card standards may result in the imposition of financial penalties or the allocation by the card brands of the costs of fraudulent charges to us. Additionally, the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act requires systems that print payment card receipts to employ personal account number truncation so that the customer's full account number is not viewable on the slip.

As our business changes, we may be subject to different rules under existing standards, which may require new assessments that involve costs above what we currently pay for compliance. In the future, as we offer new payment options to consumers, including by way of integrating emerging mobile and other payment methods, we may be subject to additional regulations, compliance requirements, licenses, and fraud. If we fail to comply with the rules or requirements of any provider of a payment method we accept, if the volume of fraud in our transactions limits or terminates our rights to use payment methods we currently accept, or if a data breach occurs relating to our payment systems, we may, among other things, be subject to fines, legal proceedings, or higher transaction fees and may lose, or face restrictions placed upon, our ability to accept credit card payments from consumers or facilitate other types of online payments. If any of these events were to occur, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

We also occasionally receive orders placed with fraudulent cardholder, customer, or account data. Although we have measures in place to detect, reduce, and mitigate the occurrence of such fraudulent activity, those measures are not always effective, and we have incurred, and could in the future continue to incur, financial losses, losses of customers, and reputational harm for such fraudulent transactions, which could harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our marketing programs, e-commerce initiatives, and use of personal information are governed by an evolving set of laws and enforcement trends, and changes in privacy laws or trends, or our failure to comply with existing or future laws, could substantially harm our business and results of operations.

We collect, maintain, use, and share personal information provided to us through online activities and other consumer, employee, and business-to-business interactions in order to provide a better experience for our customers,

employees, and vendors. Our current and future marketing programs depend on our ability to collect, maintain, use, and share this personal information with service providers and other vendors, and our ability to do so depends on the trust that our customers place in us and our ability to maintain that trust. Additionally, our use of consumer data is subject to the terms of our privacy policies and certain contractual restrictions in vendor contracts as well as evolving federal, state, and international laws and enforcement trends. While we strive to comply with all such regulatory and contractual obligations and believe that we are good stewards of our customers' data, this area is rapidly evolving, and these requirements may be interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another, may conflict with other rules, or may conflict with our practices. If we violate privacy laws, we would suffer damage to our reputation and be subject to proceedings or actions against us by governmental entities or others. Due to the rapidly evolving nature of this area of the law, we have seen an increase in claims filed against us and others by plaintiffs and state regulatory authorities alleging violations of various data privacy laws. Although no such proceeding filed against us has subjected us to material liability to date, any such proceeding or action could hurt our reputation, force us to spend significant amounts to defend our practices, distract our management, increase our costs of doing business, and result in monetary liability and/or injunctive relief impacting our marketing, analytics, and other business operations.

One of the ways we track consumer data and interactions for marketing purposes, as well as advertise certain employment or independent contractor opportunities, is through the use of third-party "cookies" and similar online tracking technologies. Federal and state governmental authorities continue to evaluate the privacy implications inherent in the use of third-party cookies and other methods of online tracking (such as pixels, tags, and beacons) for behavioral advertising and other purposes. The U.S. government and various states have enacted, have considered, or are considering legislation or regulations that significantly restrict the ability of companies and individuals to engage in these activities, such as by regulating the level of consumer notice and consent required before a company can employ cookies or other electronic tracking tools or the use of data gathered with such tools. In addition, private litigants have claimed the use of these tracking technologies invades their privacy, violates privacy or other laws, or constitutes an unfair business practice. Additionally, some providers of consumer devices and web browsers have implemented, or announced plans to implement, means to make it easier for internet users to prevent the placement of cookies or to block other tracking technologies, which could, if widely adopted, result in the use of third-party cookies and other methods of online tracking becoming significantly less effective, including for behavioral advertising and recruiting purposes. The regulation of the use of these cookies and other current online tracking, recruiting, and advertising practices or a loss in our ability to make effective use of services that employ such technologies could increase our costs of operations and/or recruitment, and limit our ability to acquire new customers and/or staff on cost-effective terms and, consequently, materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In addition, various federal and state legislative and regulatory bodies, or self-regulatory organizations, continue to expand or further enforce current laws or regulations, enact new laws or regulations, or issue revised rules or guidance regarding privacy, data protection, consumer protection, and advertising. For example, in June 2018, California enacted the California Consumer Privacy Act (the "CCPA"), which took effect on January 1, 2020. The CCPA gave California residents expanded rights to access and delete their personal information, opt out of certain uses of personal information, and receive detailed information about what personal information is collected, how their personal information is used, and how that personal information is shared. The CCPA provided for civil penalties for violations enforced by the California Attorney General, as well as a private right of action for data breaches that has resulted in an increase in consumer class actions and other litigation. Further, on November 3, 2020, the California Privacy Rights Act (the "CPRA") was voted into law by California residents and went into effect on January 1, 2023. The CPRA significantly amends the CCPA, and imposes additional data protection obligations on companies doing business in California, including additional consumer rights processes and opt outs for certain uses of sensitive data. It also created the California Privacy Protection Agency, a new data protection agency specifically tasked to issue privacy regulations and enforce the law, which results in increased regulatory scrutiny of California businesses in the areas of data collection, protection, and security. The CCPA and CPRA marked the beginning of a trend toward more stringent state privacy legislation in the United States. Similar laws have been passed in several states (including Colorado, Virginia, Utah, Oregon, Montana, Texas, Florida, New Jersey, and others), and have been proposed in additional states and at the federal level. Such laws have conflicting requirements that make compliance challenging. We have incurred and expect to continue to incur costs to adapt our systems and practices to comply with these requirements, and these costs may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. Additionally, our risk of regulatory enforcement, investigations, fines, and penalties increases with each state that passes similar privacy laws. Further, the FTC and many state attorneys general have interpreted existing federal and state consumer protection laws to impose evolving standards for the

collection, use, dissemination, and security of other personal data. Courts may also adopt the standards for fair information practices promulgated by the FTC, which concern consumer notice, choice, security, and access. Consumer protection laws require us to publish statements that describe how we handle personal data and choices individuals may have about the way we handle their personal data. If such information that we publish is considered untrue, we could be subject to government and private claims of unfair or deceptive trade practices, which would lead to significant liabilities and consequences. Further, according to the FTC, violating consumers' privacy rights or failing to take appropriate steps to keep consumers' personal data secure may constitute unfair acts or practices in or affecting commerce in violation of Section 5(a) of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

Each of these privacy, security, and data protection laws and regulations—and others, including the CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, regulating our use of certain electronic mail marketing and state data breach notification laws requiring notifications to state residents in certain instances—and any other such changes or new laws or regulations, could impose significant limitations, require ongoing changes to our business, or restrict our use or storage of personal information, which would increase our compliance expenses and make our business costlier or less efficient to conduct. In addition, any such changes could compromise our ability to develop an adequate marketing strategy and pursue our growth strategy effectively, which, in turn, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We face the risk of litigation resulting from unauthorized text messages and/or telephone calls made in violation of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act and its state law equivalents.

We send short message service, or SMS, text messages to customers and job candidates, and make outbound telephone calls. The actual or perceived improper sending of text messages or placing of telephone calls subjects us to potential risks, including liabilities or claims relating to consumer protection laws. For example, the Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991, a federal statute that protects consumers from unwanted telephone calls, faxes, and text messages, restricts telemarketing and the use of automated SMS text messages and certain dialing practices without proper consent. Numerous class action suits under federal and state laws have been filed in recent years against companies who conduct SMS texting or outbound calling programs, with many resulting in multi-million-dollar settlements to the plaintiffs. Federal or state regulatory authorities or private litigants could claim that the notices and disclosures we provide, form of consents we obtain, or our SMS texting or calling practices are not adequate or violate applicable law, resulting in civil claims against us. The scope and interpretation of the laws that apply to the delivery of text messages and/or outbound calling are continuously evolving and developing. If we do not comply with these laws or regulations or if we become liable under these laws or regulations, we could face direct liability, could be required to change some portions of our business model, or could face negative publicity, and our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be adversely affected as a result. Even an unsuccessful challenge of our SMS texting or calling practices by our customers, regulatory authorities, or other third parties could result in negative publicity and could require a costly response from and defense by us.

Product recalls and product liability, as well as changes in product safety and other consumer protection laws, may adversely impact our operations, merchandise offerings, reputation, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

We are subject to regulations by a variety of federal, state, and international regulatory authorities, including regulations regarding the safety and quality of our products. We purchase merchandise from several hundred different vendors. One or more of our vendors, including manufacturers of our owned or private label brand products, might not adhere to product safety requirements or our quality control standards, and we might not identify the deficiency before merchandise ships to our pet care centers. Any issues of product safety or allegations that our products are in violation of governmental regulations, including, but not limited to, issues involving products manufactured in foreign countries, could cause those products to be recalled. If our vendors fail to manufacture or import merchandise that adheres to our quality control standards, product safety requirements, or applicable governmental regulations, our reputation and brands could be damaged, potentially leading to decreased sales or increases in customer litigation against us. Further, to the extent we are unable to replace any recalled products, we may have to reduce our merchandise offerings, resulting in a decrease in sales. If our vendors are unable or unwilling to recall products failing to meet our quality standards, we may be required to recall those products at a substantial cost to us. Moreover, changes in product safety or other consumer protection laws could lead to increased costs to us for certain merchandise, or additional labor costs associated with readying merchandise for sale. Long lead times on merchandise ordering cycles increase the difficulty for us to plan and prepare for potential changes to applicable laws. In the event that we are unable to timely comply with regulatory changes or regulators do not

believe we are complying with current regulations applicable to us, significant fines or penalties could result, and could adversely affect our reputation, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

Failure to establish, maintain, protect, and enforce our intellectual property and proprietary rights or prevent third parties from making unauthorized use of our technology or our brand could harm our competitive position or require us to incur significant expenses to enforce our rights.

Our trademarks, such as Bond & Co., EveryYay, Good 2 Go, Good Lovin', Harmony, Imagitarium, Leaps & Bounds, Petco, Petco Love, Petco Park, PetCoach, Reddy, Ruff & Mews, So Phresh, Vetco, Well & Good, Where the Pets Go, WholeHearted, You & Me, Youly, Vital Care Core, and Vital Care Premier, are valuable assets that support our brand and consumers' perception of our products. We rely on trademark, copyright, trade secret, patent, and other intellectual property laws, as well as nondisclosure and confidentiality agreements and other methods, to protect our trademarks, trade names, proprietary information, technologies, and processes. We might not be able to obtain broad protection in the United States for all of our intellectual property. The protection of our intellectual property rights may require the expenditure of significant financial, managerial, and operational resources. Moreover, the steps we take to protect our intellectual property may not adequately protect our rights or prevent third parties from infringing or misappropriating our proprietary rights, and we may be unable to broadly enforce all of our trademarks. Any of our patents, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights may be challenged by others or invalidated through administrative process or litigation. Our patent and trademark applications may never be granted. Additionally, the process of obtaining patent protection is expensive and time-consuming, and we may be unable to prosecute all necessary or desirable patent applications at a reasonable cost or in a timely manner. Even if issued, there can be no assurance that these patents will adequately protect our intellectual property, as the legal standards relating to the validity, enforceability, and scope of protection of patent and other intellectual property rights are uncertain. We also cannot be certain that others will not independently develop or otherwise acquire equivalent or superior technology or intellectual property rights. Further, our nondisclosure agreements and confidentiality agreements may not effectively prevent disclosure of our proprietary information, technologies, and processes and may not provide an adequate remedy in the event of unauthorized disclosure of such information, which could harm our competitive position. In addition, effective intellectual property protection may be unavailable or limited for some of our trademarks and patents in some foreign countries. We might be required to expend significant resources to monitor and protect our intellectual property rights. For example, we may need to engage in litigation or similar activities to enforce our intellectual property rights, to protect our trade secrets, or to determine the validity and scope of proprietary rights of others. However, we may be unable to discover or determine the extent of any infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of our intellectual property rights and other proprietary rights. Despite our efforts, we may be unable to prevent third parties from infringing upon, misappropriating, or otherwise violating our intellectual property rights and other proprietary rights. Any such litigation, whether or not resolved in our favor, could require us to expend significant resources and divert the efforts and attention of our management and other personnel from our business operations. If we fail to protect our intellectual property, our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be materially adversely affected.

We may be subject to intellectual property infringement claims or other allegations, which could result in substantial damages and diversion of management's efforts and attention.

We have obligations with respect to the non-use and non-disclosure of third-party intellectual property. The steps we take to prevent misappropriation, infringement, or other violations of the intellectual property of others may not be successful. From time to time, third parties have asserted intellectual property infringement claims against us and are likely to continue to do so in the future. These risks have been amplified by the increase in third parties whose sole or primary business is to assert such claims. While we believe that our products and operations do not infringe in any material respect upon proprietary rights of other parties and/or that meritorious defenses would exist with respect to any assertions to the contrary, we may from time to time be found to infringe on the proprietary rights of others.

Any claims that our products, services, systems, applications, or marketing materials infringe the proprietary rights of third parties, regardless of their merit or resolution, could be costly to investigate, defend and/or settle, result in injunctions against us or payment of damages or licensing fees by us, and may divert the efforts and attention of our management and technical personnel. We may not prevail in such proceedings given the complex

technical issues and inherent uncertainties in intellectual property litigation. If such proceedings result in an adverse outcome, we could, among other things, be required to:

- pay substantial damages (potentially treble damages in the United States);
- cease the manufacture, use, distribution, or sale of the infringing products, operations, or services;
- discontinue the use of the infringing methods or processes;
- expend significant resources to develop non-infringing products, operations, or services or re-brand our business and products; and
- obtain a license from the third party claiming infringement, which may not be available on commercially reasonable terms, or may not be available at all, or could result in reduced profitability of the particular product sold that is subject to the license.

If any of the foregoing occurs, our ability to compete in the markets in which we operate could be affected or our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be materially adversely affected.

We are party to routine litigation arising in the ordinary course of our business and may become involved in additional litigation, all of which requires time and attention from certain members of management and can result in significant legal expenses.

We are involved in litigation arising in the ordinary course of business, including claims related to federal or state wage and hour laws, working conditions, product liability, consumer protection, advertising, employment, intellectual property, tort, privacy, data protection, disputes with landlords and vendors, claims from customers or employees alleging failure to maintain safe premises, and other matters. Even if we prevail, litigation is time-consuming and expensive. An unfavorable outcome in one or more of these existing lawsuits, or future litigation to which we become a party, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

We are subject to environmental, health, and safety laws and regulations that could result in costs to us.

In connection with the ownership and operations of our pet care centers and distribution centers, we are subject to laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment and health and safety matters, including those governing the management and disposal of wastes and the cleanup of contaminated sites. We could incur costs, including fines and other sanctions, cleanup costs, and third-party claims, as a result of violations of or liabilities under environmental laws and regulations. Although we are not aware of any of our sites at which we currently have material remedial obligations, the imposition of remedial obligations as a result of the discovery of contaminants in the future could result in additional costs.

Continuing political and social attention to the issue of climate change has resulted in both existing and pending international agreements and national, regional, or local legislation and regulatory measures to limit greenhouse gas emissions, such as cap and trade regimes, carbon taxes, restrictive permitting, increased fuel efficiency standards, and incentives or mandates for renewable energy, as well as legal and regulatory requirements requiring certain climate-related disclosures, and pressure from shareholders, ratings agencies, state agencies, the SEC, and other third parties to make various climate-related disclosures. We may also be subject to additional and more complex reporting requirements in the future. For example, the State of California recently passed the Climate Corporate Data Accountability Act and the Climate-Related Financial Risk Act that will impose broad climate-related disclosure obligations on companies doing business in California, including us. The SEC has also adopted rulemaking on climate change disclosures that could significantly increase compliance burdens and associated regulatory costs and complexity, although such rulemaking has been stayed. Such measures have subjected us, and may subject our vendors, to additional costs and restrictions and require significant operating and capital expenditures, including with respect to waste and energy reduction, compliance costs, and workforce initiatives, which could adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We may fail to comply with various state or federal regulations covering the dispensing and/or administration of prescription pet medications, including controlled substances, through our veterinary services businesses, which may subject us to reprimands, sanctions, probations, fines, or suspensions.

The sale, delivery, and/or administration of prescription pet medications and controlled substances through our veterinary services businesses are governed by extensive regulation and oversight by federal and state governmental authorities. The laws and regulations governing our operations and interpretations of those laws and regulations are increasing in number and complexity, change frequently, and can be inconsistent or conflicting. In addition, the

governmental authorities that regulate our business have broad latitude to make, interpret, and enforce the laws and regulations that govern our operations and continue to interpret and enforce those laws and regulations more strictly and more aggressively each year. In the future, we may be subject to routine administrative complaints incidental to the dispensing and/or administration of prescription pet medications through our veterinary services businesses.

If we are unable to maintain the licenses granted by relevant state authorities in connection with our dispensing of prescription pet medications, or if we become subject to actions by the FDA, the DEA, or other regulators, our dispensing of prescription medications to pet parents could cease and we may be subject to reprimands, sanctions, probations, fines, or suspensions, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

As a public company, we are subject to additional laws, regulations, and stock exchange listing standards, which impose additional costs on us and require our management's attention.

As a public company, we are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010, the listing requirements of Nasdaq, and other applicable securities laws and regulations. Compliance with these laws and regulations has increased our legal and financial compliance costs and makes some activities more difficult, time-consuming, and/or costly. For example, the Exchange Act requires us, among other things, to file annual, quarterly, and current reports with respect to our business and operating results. Being subject to rules and regulations applicable to public companies makes it more expensive for us to obtain director and officer liability insurance, and we may be required to accept reduced coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain coverage. These additional requirements impose significant additional costs on us and require a significant amount of our management's attention, and could affect our ability to attract and retain qualified board members.

Our initiatives related to sustainability, and our public statements and disclosures regarding them, expose us to numerous risks.

We have developed targets, and other initiatives related to sustainability matters. These statements reflect our current plans and do not constitute a guarantee that they will be achieved. Our efforts to research, establish, accomplish, and accurately report on these targets and initiatives expose us to numerous operational, reputational, financial, legal, and other risks. Our ability to achieve any stated target or initiative is subject to numerous factors and conditions, many of which are outside of our control. Examples of such factors include evolving regulatory requirements affecting sustainability standards or disclosures or imposing different requirements, evolving disclosure standards and/or policies established by regulators and standards organizations, stockholders, ratings agencies, and proxy advisory firms, the pace of changes in technology, the availability of requisite financing, and the availability of suppliers that can meet sustainability and other standards. Furthermore, methodologies for reporting sustainability information may be updated and previously reported information may be adjusted to reflect improvement in the availability and quality of third-party data, changing assumptions, changes in the nature and scope of our operations, and other changes in circumstances. Our processes and controls for reporting sustainability information across our operations are evolving along with multiple disparate standards for identifying, measuring, and reporting sustainability metrics, including sustainability-related disclosures that may be required by the SEC and other regulators, and such standards may change over time, which could result in significant revisions to our current goals or reported progress in achieving such goals, or adversely impact our ability to achieve such goals in the future.

Our business may face increased scrutiny from regulators, the investment community, other stakeholders, and the media related to our sustainability activities. If our sustainability practices do not meet the expectations and standards of regulators, investors, or other stakeholders, which continue to evolve and may conflict with one another, our reputation, our ability to attract or retain employees and customers, and our attractiveness as an investment, business partner, or as an acquiror could be negatively impacted. Similarly, our failure or perceived failure to pursue or fulfill our targets and initiatives, to comply with environmental regulations, or to satisfy various reporting standards with respect to these matters, within required timelines or those which we announce, or at all, could have the same negative impacts, as well as expose us to federal and state government enforcement actions and private litigation. Furthermore, positions we take or do not take on social issues may be unpopular with some of our

customers, partners, advocacy groups, or other stakeholders in the communities in which we operate, which may lead to adverse effects on our business.

Risks Related to Our Indebtedness

Our substantial indebtedness could adversely affect our cash flows and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under existing debt agreements.

At February 1, 2025, we had outstanding a (i) $1,700.0 million secured term loan facility maturing on March 4, 2028 (the "First Lien Term Loan") and (ii) secured asset-based revolving credit facility providing for senior secured financing of up to $581.0 million, consisting of two tranches with the first tranche having availability of up to $35.0 million, subject to a borrowing base, maturing on March 4, 2026, and the second tranche having availability of up to $546.0 million, subject to a borrowing base, maturing on March 29, 2029 (as amended from time to time, the "ABL Revolving Credit Facility"). Our substantial indebtedness could restrict our operations and could have important consequences. For example, it could:

- make it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to our existing indebtedness;
- increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flows from operations to payments on our indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flows to fund working capital and capital expenditures, and for other general corporate purposes;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and industry, which may place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt;
- restrict us from making strategic acquisitions or other investments or cause us to make non-strategic divestitures; and
- limit, along with the financial and other restrictive covenants in the documents governing our indebtedness, among other things, our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital and capital expenditures, and for other general corporate purposes.

Please read "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources" for descriptions of the First Lien Term Loan and ABL Revolving Credit Facility.

The agreements governing our indebtedness include restrictive covenants that limit our operating flexibility, which could harm our long-term interests.

The First Lien Term Loan and ABL Revolving Credit Facility both impose material restrictions on us. These restrictions, subject in certain cases to ordinary course of business and other exceptions, may limit our ability to engage in some transactions, including the following:

- incurring additional debt;
- paying dividends, redeeming capital stock, or making other restricted payments or investments;
- selling assets, properties, or licenses;
- creating liens on assets;
- entering into sale and lease-back transactions;
- undergoing a change in control;
- merging, consolidating, or disposing of substantially all assets;
- entering into new lines of business;
- entering into transactions with affiliates; and
- placing restrictions on the ability of subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other payments.

Any of these restrictions on our ability to operate our business in our discretion could adversely affect our business by, among other things, limiting our ability to adapt to changing economic, financial, or industry conditions and to take advantage of corporate opportunities, including opportunities to obtain debt financing, repurchase stock, refinance or pay principal on our outstanding debt, or complete acquisitions for cash or debt.

Any future debt that we incur may contain financial maintenance covenants. In addition, the ABL Revolving Credit Facility contains financial maintenance covenants that are triggered by certain conditions. Events beyond our control, including prevailing economic, financial, and industry conditions, could affect our ability to satisfy these financial maintenance covenants, and we cannot assure you that we will satisfy them.

Any failure to comply with the restrictions of the First Lien Term Loan, ABL Revolving Credit Facility, and any subsequent financing agreements, including as a result of events beyond our control, may result in an event of default under these agreements, which in turn may result in defaults or acceleration of obligations under these agreements and other agreements, giving our lenders and other debt holders the right to terminate any commitments they may have made to provide us with further funds and to require us to repay all amounts then outstanding. Our assets and cash flow may not be sufficient to fully repay borrowings under our outstanding debt instruments. In addition, we may not be able to refinance or restructure the payments on the applicable debt. Even if we were able to secure additional financing, it may not be available on favorable terms.

Despite current indebtedness levels, we may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future. This could further increase the risks associated with our substantial leverage.

We may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future, which would increase our debt service obligations and could further reduce the cash available to invest in operations. The terms of the credit agreements governing the First Lien Term Loan and ABL Revolving Credit Facility allow us and our subsidiaries to incur additional indebtedness, subject to limitations. As of February 1, 2025, we and our subsidiaries had an additional $515.6 million of unused commitments available to be borrowed under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility. This amount is net of $58.4 million of outstanding letters of credit issued in the normal course of business and a $7.0 million borrowing base reduction for a shortfall in qualifying assets. If new debt is added to our debt levels, or any debt is incurred by our subsidiaries, the related risks that we and our subsidiaries now face could increase.

To service our indebtedness, we require a significant amount of cash. Our ability to generate or access cash depends on many factors beyond our control.

Our ability to make payments on and refinance our indebtedness, and to fund planned capital expenditures, depends on our ability to generate or access cash in the future. This ability is subject to general economic, financial (including prevailing interest rates), competitive, legislative, regulatory, and other factors that are beyond our control.

We cannot assure you that our business will generate sufficient cash flows from operations or that future borrowings will be available to us under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility in an amount sufficient to enable us to pay our indebtedness or to fund our other liquidity needs. Further, we cannot assure you that we will be able to refinance any of our indebtedness, including the First Lien Term Loan and the ABL Revolving Credit Facility, on commercially reasonable terms, or at all.

Our failure to comply with the covenants contained in the credit agreements for the First Lien Term Loan and the ABL Revolving Credit Facility, including as a result of events beyond our control, could result in an event of default that could cause repayment of our debt to be accelerated.

If we are not able to comply with the covenants and other requirements contained in the credit agreements governing the First Lien Term Loan, the ABL Revolving Credit Facility, or any other debt instruments, an event of default under the relevant debt instrument could occur. In addition to imposing restrictions on our business and operations, some of our debt instruments include covenants relating to financial ratios and tests. Our ability to comply with these covenants may be affected by events beyond our control, including prevailing economic, financial, and industry conditions. The breach of any of these covenants would result in a default under these instruments. If an event of default does occur under one of these agreements, it could trigger a default under our other debt instruments, prohibit us from accessing additional borrowings, and permit the holders of the defaulted debt to declare amounts outstanding with respect to that debt to be immediately due and payable. Our assets and

cash flows may not be sufficient to fully repay borrowings under our outstanding debt instruments. In addition, we may not be able to refinance or restructure the payments on the applicable debt. Even if we were able to secure additional financing, it may not be available on favorable terms.

The amount of borrowings permitted under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility may fluctuate significantly, which may adversely affect our liquidity, results of operations, and financial position.

The amount of borrowings permitted at any one time under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility is subject to a borrowing base valuation of the collateral thereunder, net of certain reserves. As a result, our access to credit under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility is potentially subject to significant fluctuations depending on the value of the borrowing base of eligible assets as of any measurement date, as well as certain discretionary rights of the agents in respect of the calculation of such borrowing base value. The inability to borrow under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility may adversely affect our liquidity, results of operations, and financial position.

Our variable rate indebtedness subjects us to interest rate risk, which has caused, and may continue to cause, our indebtedness service obligations to increase significantly.

Borrowings under the First Lien Term Loan and ABL Revolving Credit Facility are at variable rates of interest and expose us to interest rate risk. Due to elevated interest rates, our debt service obligations on the variable rate indebtedness have increased even though the amount borrowed remains the same, and our net income and cash flows, including cash available for servicing our indebtedness, have correspondingly decreased. If interest rates continue to rise in the future, our liquidity, results of operations, and financial position may be further adversely affected. Although we have entered into agreements capping portions of our exposure to higher interest rates, these agreements may not prove to be effective in the aggregate, as a significant portion of our variable rate debt remains uncapped.

A ratings downgrade or other negative action by a ratings organization could adversely affect the trading price of the shares of our Class A common stock.

Credit rating agencies continually revise their ratings for companies they follow, and we have faced, and may continue to face, downgrades from credit rating agencies. The condition of the financial and credit markets and prevailing interest rates have fluctuated in the past and are likely to fluctuate in the future. In addition, developments in our business and operations, including with respect to sustainability matters, could lead to further ratings downgrades for us or our subsidiaries. Any fluctuation in the rating of us or our subsidiaries may impact our ability to access debt markets in the future or increase our cost of future debt, which could have a material adverse effect on our operations and financial condition and may adversely affect the trading price of shares of our Class A common stock.

The replacement of LIBOR with SOFR may adversely affect interest expense related to our outstanding debt.

We have outstanding debt with variable interest rates based on the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"). Previously, the variable interest rates related to our outstanding debt were based on the London Inter-bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). The composition and characteristics of SOFR significantly differ from those of LIBOR. For instance, SOFR is a secured rate, while LIBOR is an unsecured rate; and while SOFR is an overnight rate, LIBOR represents interbank funding for a specified term. The use of SOFR-based rates may result in interest rates and/or payments that are higher or lower than the rates and payments that we previously experienced when referenced to LIBOR. SOFR remains a relatively new reference rate, has a limited history, and is based on short-term repurchase agreements backed by U.S. Treasury securities. Changes in SOFR could be volatile and difficult to predict, and there can be no assurance that SOFR will perform similarly to the way LIBOR would have performed at any time, including as a result of, without limitation, changes in interest and yield rates in the market, bank credit risk, market volatility or global or regional economic, financial, political, regulatory, judicial, or other events. As a result, the amount of interest we may pay on our credit facilities can be difficult to predict. Prior observed patterns, if any, in the behavior of market variables and their relation to SOFR, such as correlations, may change in the future, and there can be no assurance that SOFR will be positive. Additionally, there can be no assurance that SOFR will continue to maintain market acceptance or that the method by which the reference rate is calculated will continue in its current form. Uncertainty as to the nature of such potential changes may adversely affect the trading market for our securities as well as our results of operations and cash flows.

Please read "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources" for more information about the replacement of LIBOR-based interest rates applicable to borrowings under our debt agreements with SOFR-based interest rates.

Risks Related to Our Class A Common Stock

Our Sponsors have significant influence over us, including control over decisions that require the approval of stockholders, which could limit your ability to influence the outcome of matters submitted to stockholders for a vote.

We are currently controlled by our Sponsors through our Principal Stockholder. Our Principal Stockholder currently controls approximately 66% of the outstanding voting power of our company. As long as our Sponsors beneficially own or control at least a majority of our outstanding voting power, they have the ability to exercise substantial control over all corporate actions requiring stockholder approval, irrespective of how our other stockholders may vote, including the election and removal of directors and the size of our board of directors, any amendment of our certificate of incorporation or bylaws, or the approval of any merger or other significant corporate transaction, including a sale of substantially all of our assets. They also have certain rights under the stockholders' agreement with us. Therefore, even if their ownership falls below 50%, our Sponsors will continue to be able to strongly influence or effectively control our decisions.

Additionally, our Sponsors' interests may not align with the interests of our other stockholders. Our Sponsors and other investment funds affiliated with them are in the business of making investments in companies and may acquire and hold interests in businesses that compete directly or indirectly with us. Our Sponsors and other investment funds affiliated with them may also pursue acquisition opportunities that may be complementary to our business, and, as a result, those acquisition opportunities may not be available to us.

We are a "controlled company" within the meaning of the Nasdaq rules and, as a result, qualify for, and rely on, exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements. Accordingly, the holders of our Class A common stock do not have the same protections as those afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to such governance requirements.

Our Sponsors, through our Principal Stockholder, control a majority of the voting power of our common stock with respect to director elections. As a result, we are a "controlled company" within the meaning of the corporate governance standards of Nasdaq. Under these rules, a company of which more than 50% of the voting power with respect to director elections is held by an individual, group, or another company is a "controlled company" and may elect not to comply with certain corporate governance requirements, including:

- the requirement that a majority of the board of directors consist of independent directors;
- the requirement that our nominating and corporate governance committee be composed entirely of independent directors; and
- the requirement that our compensation committee be composed entirely of independent directors.

We currently utilize all of these exemptions. As a result, we do not have a majority of independent directors serving on our board of directors and neither our compensation committee nor our nominating and corporate governance committee consist entirely of independent directors. Accordingly, you will not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to all of the corporate governance requirements of Nasdaq.

Certain of our directors have relationships with our Sponsors, which may cause conflicts of interest with respect to our business.

Four of our eleven directors are affiliated with our Sponsors, and our Sponsors have a right to designate a majority of our directors under the stockholders' agreement we have with them. These directors have fiduciary duties to us and, in addition, have duties to the applicable Sponsor or stockholder affiliate. As a result, these directors may face real or apparent conflicts of interest with respect to matters affecting both us and the affiliated Sponsors, whose interests may be adverse to ours in some circumstances. In addition, we waived certain of these duties pursuant to the corporate opportunity waiver included in our certificate of incorporation.

Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of us more difficult, limit attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management, and may adversely affect the market price of our stock.

Provisions in our certificate of incorporation and bylaws may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control or changes in our management. Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws include provisions that:

- provide that, except with regard to directors nominated by our Principal Stockholder, vacancies on our board of directors shall be filled only by a majority of directors then in office, even though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director;
- establish that our board of directors is divided into three classes, with each class serving three-year staggered terms;
- provide that our directors can be removed for cause only, once our Principal Stockholder (including its permitted transferees under the stockholder's agreement with our Principal Stockholder (the "stockholder's agreement")) no longer beneficially owns 50% or more of our outstanding Class A common stock and Class B-1 common stock;
- provide that, once our Principal Stockholder (including its permitted transferees under the stockholder's agreement) no longer beneficially owns 50% or more of our outstanding Class A common stock and Class B-1 common stock, any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders must be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting of stockholders and may not be effected by any consent in writing in lieu of a meeting of such stockholders;
- specify that, once our Principal Stockholder (including its permitted transferees under the stockholder's agreement) no longer beneficially owns 50% or more of our outstanding Class A common stock and Class B-1 common stock, special meetings of our stockholders can be called only by our board of directors, or the Chairman of our board of directors (prior to such time, special meetings of the stockholders of our company shall be called by the Chairman of our board of directors or our Secretary at the request of our Principal Stockholder, in addition to being able to be called by the Chairman of our board of directors and by our board of directors);
- require the approval of the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting power of all outstanding stock entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class, to amend or repeal our bylaws and certain articles of our certificate of incorporation once our Principal Stockholder (including its permitted transferees under the stockholder's agreement) ceases to beneficially own at least 50% of the Class A common stock and Class B-1 common stock;
- establish an advance notice procedure for stockholder proposals to be brought before an annual meeting, including proposed nominations of persons for election to our board of directors;
- authorize our board of directors to issue, without further action by the stockholders, shares of undesignated preferred stock; and
- reflect three classes of common stock.

These and other provisions may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management by making it more difficult for stockholders to replace members of our board of directors, which is responsible for appointing the members of our management. In addition, we are a Delaware corporation governed by the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"). In general, Section 203 of the DGCL, an anti-takeover law, prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging in a business combination, such as a merger, with a person or group owning 15% or more of the corporation's voting stock, which person or group is considered an interested stockholder under the DGCL, for a period of three years following the date the person became an interested stockholder, unless (with certain exceptions) the business combination or the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder is approved in a prescribed manner. We have elected in our certificate of incorporation not to be subject to Section 203. However, our certificate of incorporation contains provisions that have the same effect as Section 203, except that they provide our Sponsors, our Principal Stockholder, their affiliates, and their respective successors (other than our company), as well as their direct and indirect transferees, are not deemed to be "interested stockholders," regardless of the percentage of our voting stock owned by them, and accordingly will not be subject to such restrictions. For additional details, please read Exhibit 4.3 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Since we have no current plans to pay regular cash dividends on our Class A common stock, you may not receive any return on investment unless you sell your Class A common stock for a price greater than that which you paid for it.

We have not paid, and do not anticipate paying, any regular cash dividends on our Class A common stock. Any decision to declare and pay dividends in the future will be made at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on, among other things, our financial condition, results of operations, cash requirements, contractual restrictions, and other factors that our board of directors may deem relevant. In addition, our ability to pay dividends is, and may be, limited by covenants of existing and any future outstanding indebtedness we or our subsidiaries incur, including under the First Lien Term Loan and ABL Revolving Credit Facility, as well as by the terms of our stockholder's agreement. Therefore, any return on investment in our Class A common stock is solely dependent upon the appreciation of the price of our Class A common stock on the open market, which may not occur. Please read "Dividend Policy" for more detail.

We are a holding company with nominal net worth and will depend on dividends and distributions from our subsidiaries to pay any dividends.

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. and certain of our subsidiaries are holding companies with nominal net worth. We do not have any material assets or conduct any business operations other than our investments in our subsidiaries. Our business operations are conducted primarily out of our indirect operating subsidiary, Petco Animal Supplies Stores, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries. As a result, in addition to the restrictions on payment of dividends that apply under the terms of our existing indebtedness, our ability to pay dividends, if any, will be dependent upon cash dividends and distributions or other transfers from our subsidiaries. Payments to us by our subsidiaries will be contingent upon their respective earnings and subject to any limitations on the ability of such entities to make payments or other distributions to us.

The multi-class structure of our common stock may adversely affect the trading market for our Class A common stock.

In July 2017, S&P Dow Jones and FTSE Russell announced changes to their eligibility criteria for the inclusion of shares of public companies on certain indices, including the Russell 2000, the S&P 500, the S&P MidCap 400 and the S&P SmallCap 600, to exclude companies with multiple classes of shares of common stock from being added to these indices. Although S&P Dow Jones has since revised its eligibility criteria to again permit companies with multiple classes of common stock to be added to its indices, including the S&P 500, the S&P MidCap 400, and the S&P SmallCap 600, there can be no assurances that such companies will remain eligible. As a result, our multi-class capital structure makes us ineligible for inclusion from certain indices, and mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and other investment vehicles that attempt to passively track these indices will not be investing in our stock. Further, we cannot assure you that other stock indices will not take a similar approach to FTSE Russell in the future. Exclusion from indices could make our Class A common stock less attractive to investors and, as a result, the market price of our Class A common stock could be adversely affected.

Our certificate of incorporation designates the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders, and the federal district courts as the exclusive forum for Securities Act claims, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain what such stockholders believe to be a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers, other employees, or agents.

Our certificate of incorporation provides that, unless we, in writing, select or consent to the selection of an alternative forum, all complaints asserting any internal corporate claims (defined as claims, including claims in the right of our company: (i) that are based upon a violation of a duty by a current or former director, officer, employee, or stockholder in such capacity; or (ii) as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction upon the Court of Chancery), to the fullest extent permitted by law, and subject to applicable jurisdictional requirements, shall be made in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, if the Court of Chancery does not have, or declines to accept, subject matter jurisdiction, another state court or a federal court located within the State of Delaware). Further, unless we select or consent to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States shall be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act. Our choice-of-forum provision does not apply to suits brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Exchange Act, and investors cannot waive compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring or holding any interest in our common stock

shall be deemed to have notice of and to have consented to the forum selection provisions described in our certificate of incorporation. These choice-of-forum provisions may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and such persons. It is possible that a court may find these provisions of our certificate of incorporation inapplicable to, or unenforceable in respect of, one or more of the specified types of actions or proceedings, in which case we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters in other jurisdictions, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, or results of operations and result in a diversion of the time and resources of our management and board of directors.

General Risk Factors

Our operating results and share price may be volatile, and the market price of our Class A common stock may drop.

Our quarterly operating results are likely to fluctuate in the future. In addition, securities markets worldwide have experienced, and are likely to continue to experience, significant price and volume fluctuations. This market volatility, as well as general economic, market, or political conditions, has, and could continue to, subject the market price of our shares to wide price fluctuations regardless of our operating performance. You may not be able to resell your shares at or above the price that you paid for them, or at all. Our operating results and the trading price of our shares may fluctuate in response to various factors, including:

- market conditions in the broader stock market;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our quarterly financial and operating results;
- introduction of new products or services by us or our competitors;
- issuance of new or changed securities analysts' reports or recommendations;
- changes in debt ratings;
- results of operations that vary from expectations of securities analysts and investors;
- guidance, if any, that we provide to the public, any changes in this guidance or our failure to meet this guidance;
- strategic actions by us or our competitors;
- announcement by us, our competitors, or our vendors of significant contracts or acquisitions;
- sales, or anticipated sales, of large blocks of our stock;
- additions or departures of key personnel;
- regulatory, legal, or political developments;
- public response to press releases or other public announcements by us or third parties, including our filings with the SEC;
- litigation and governmental investigations;
- changing economic conditions, including interest rates, tariffs, and financial market uncertainty;
- changes in accounting principles;
- default under agreements governing our indebtedness; and
- other events or factors, including those from severe weather events (including as a result of climate change), natural disasters, pandemic, pet disease, war, acts of terrorism, or responses to these events.

These and other factors, many of which are beyond our control, may cause our operating results and the market price and demand for our shares to fluctuate substantially. While we believe that operating results for any particular quarter are not necessarily a meaningful indication of future results, fluctuations in our quarterly operating results could limit or prevent investors from readily selling their shares and may otherwise negatively affect the market price and liquidity of our shares. In addition, in the past, when the market price of a stock has been volatile,

holders of that stock have sometimes brought securities class action litigation against the company that issued the stock. If any of our stockholders brought a lawsuit against us, we could incur substantial costs defending and/or settling the lawsuit. Such a lawsuit could also divert the time and attention of our management from our business, which could significantly harm our profitability and reputation.

Your percentage ownership in us may be diluted by future issuances of capital stock, which could reduce your influence over matters on which stockholders vote.

Pursuant to our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, our board of directors has the authority, without action or vote of our stockholders, to issue all or any part of our authorized but unissued shares of common stock, including shares issuable upon the exercise of options, or shares of our authorized but unissued preferred stock. Issuances of common stock or voting preferred stock would reduce your influence over matters on which our stockholders vote and, in the case of issuances of preferred stock, would likely result in your interest in us being subject to the prior rights of holders of that preferred stock. Moreover, the ability of holders of Class B-1 common stock to convert each of their shares into one share of Class A common stock, subject to the transfer to us of an equivalent number of shares of Class B-2 common stock, may increase the number of outstanding shares of Class A common stock; however, such conversion rights will not dilute or otherwise affect the voting rights of the holders of Class A common stock because Class B-1 common stock and Class B-2 common stock taken on a combined basis will have the same voting rights as Class A common stock.

A significant portion of our total outstanding shares may be sold into the market, which could cause the market price of our Class A common stock to drop significantly, even if our business is doing well.

Sales of a substantial number of shares of our Class A common stock in the public market could occur at any time. These sales, or the perception in the market that the holders of a large number of shares intend to sell shares, could reduce the market price of our Class A common stock. We have also filed a Form S-8 under the Securities Act to register all shares of Class A common stock that we may issue under our equity compensation plans. In addition, our Principal Stockholder has demand registration rights that will require us to file registration statements in connection with future sales of our stock by our Principal Stockholder. Sales by our Principal Stockholder could be significant. Once we register these shares, they can be freely resold in the public market, subject to legal or contractual restrictions, such as lock-up agreements. As restrictions on resale end, the market price of our stock could decline if the holders of currently restricted shares sell them or are perceived by the market as intending to sell them.

If securities or industry analysts adversely change their recommendations regarding our shares, or if our results of operations do not meet their expectations, our share price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our shares is influenced in part by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts publish about us or our business. We do not have any control over these analysts. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage, or insufficiently cover, of our company, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause our share price or trading volume to decline. Moreover, if one or more of the analysts who cover us downgrade our stock, or if our results of operations do not meet their expectations, our share price could decline.

If our operating and financial performance in any given period does not meet the guidance that we have provided to the public or the expectations of our investors and analysts, our Class A common stock price may decline.

We have been, and anticipate to continue, providing guidance on our expected operating and financial results for future periods. Although we believe that this guidance will provide investors and analysts with a better understanding of management's expectations for the future and is useful to our current and potential stockholders, such guidance comprises forward-looking statements subject to the risks and uncertainties described in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and in our other public filings and public statements. Our actual results may not always be in line with or exceed the guidance we have provided or the expectations of our investors and analysts, especially in times of economic uncertainty. If, in the future, our operating or financial results for a particular period do not meet our guidance or the expectations of our investors and analysts, or if we reduce our guidance for future periods, our share price could decline.

If our internal control over financial reporting or our disclosure controls and procedures are not effective, we may be unable to accurately report our financial results, prevent fraud, or file our periodic reports in a timely manner, which may cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information and may lead to a decline in our stock price.

As a public company, we are required to comply with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires that we maintain effective internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls, and procedures. In particular, we must perform system and process evaluation, document our controls and perform testing of our key control over financial reporting to allow management to report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, as required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Additionally, our independent public accounting firm also is required to issue an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, as required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Our testing, or the testing by our independent public accounting firm, may reveal deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting that are deemed to be material weaknesses. If we are not able to comply with the requirements of Section 404 in a timely manner, or if we or our accounting firm identifies deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting that are deemed to be material weaknesses, the market price of our Class A common stock would likely decline and we could be subject to lawsuits, sanctions or investigations by regulatory authorities, which would require additional financial and management resources. Moreover, any material weaknesses could result in a material misstatement of our annual or quarterly consolidated financial statements or disclosures that may not be prevented or detected.

Unanticipated changes in effective tax rates or adverse outcomes resulting from examination of our income or other tax returns could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to taxes by the U.S. federal, state, and local tax authorities, and our tax liabilities will be affected by the allocation of expenses to differing jurisdictions. Our future effective tax rates could be subject to volatility or adversely affected by a number of factors, including:

- changes in the valuation of our deferred tax assets and liabilities;
- expected timing and amount of the release of any tax valuation allowances;
- tax effects of stock-based compensation; or
- changes in tax laws, regulations, or interpretations thereof.

From time to time, U.S. tax authorities, including state and local governments, consider legislation that, if enacted, could have a material effect on our effective tax rate.

In addition, we may be subject to audits of our income, sales, and other transaction taxes by U.S. federal, state, and local taxing authorities. Outcomes from these audits could have an adverse effect on our operating results and financial condition.

Additional impairments of the carrying value of our goodwill or other intangible assets could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Our goodwill and other intangible assets represent a significant portion of our total assets. We test our goodwill and our indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment at least annually and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying value may not be recoverable. A significant amount of judgment is involved in determining if an indication of impairment exists. Factors indicating impairment of goodwill or other intangible assets may include, among others: a significant decline in our expected future cash flows; a sustained, significant decline in our stock price and market capitalization; changes in the macroeconomic environment, increases in interest rates, a significant adverse change in legal factors or in the business climate; unanticipated or changing competition; and reduced growth rates. There are inherent uncertainties in management’s estimates, judgments, and assumptions used in the impairment evaluation process. To the extent that business conditions deteriorate or there are any material changes in key assumptions and estimates, it may be necessary to record additional impairment charges in the future which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

For example, during the third quarter of fiscal 2023, we concluded indicators of impairment existed due to declines in the Company's share price as well as macroeconomic conditions, and performed an interim impairment

test of our goodwill and indefinite-lived trade name, which resulted in a pre-tax goodwill impairment charge of $1,222.5 million for the thirteen week period ended October 28, 2023. For further information on our evaluation of impairment of our goodwill and indefinite-lived trade name, please read the discussion under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations– Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates."

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity.

Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

Our executive team and board of directors recognize that effective cybersecurity risk management is critical to the safety and security of our data, systems, and products and, ultimately, the long-term success of the Company. We have a comprehensive multi-layered cybersecurity risk assessment program, which covers the identification, analysis, evaluation, and management of cybersecurity risks. The program is cross-functional involving the participation and input of internal stakeholders, third-party consultants, and board oversight. The program is reviewed and updated on a semi-annual basis, or sooner if needed.

We engage in frequent and comprehensive monitoring of our systems, including network, systems, and application security monitoring integrated into a Security Information and Event Monitoring (SIEM) system. In addition, should a cybersecurity incident occur, our response plan is based on the NIST Special Publication 800-61 Revision 2 Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, and requires the following steps:

Discovery. Occurs when a potential security incident is reported. Discovery can be initiated in several ways, including by customer support, employees, business partners, as a result of IT logging and monitoring, or in response to customer or vendor correspondence. Containment is the priority in the Discovery phase.

Investigation. Occurs when the Discovery phase establishes a likelihood that the event is an actionable security incident that warrants further research and analysis. In the Investigation phase, the priority is to swiftly complete an accurate, thorough investigation of the security incident.

Response. Occurs when a security incident is a confirmed data breach; when a security incident requires the Company to take further action to protect the organization and/or affected parties whose impacted personal information is at risk or has been compromised; or when additional administrative, physical, or technical controls are needed after a security incident. In the Response phase, the priority is to swiftly complete required notifications and other procedures according to applicable law.

Closure. Occurs when the Company's incident response steering committee can review the security incident and actions taken to evaluate whether proper investigation and documentation have occurred, and the matter requires no further notice or containment. Root causes and steps to prevent future incidents have been identified.
In the Closure phase, the priority is to confirm that all necessary containment, investigation, and response tasks have been completed.

Review. Occurs after the event has been resolved. The priority in this phase is to review the investigation/response process and update the above steps based on the lessons learned.

We also have processes in place to oversee and identify risks from cybersecurity threats associated with our use of third party service providers. We classify third parties engaged by us based on risk and impact to our business. Classification is broken into tiers as follows:

Tier 1. Access to critical infrastructure, data, or services affecting critical infrastructure. Administrative or privileged access to production systems, including hosting or developing systems, applications, websites, software, or SaaS solutions.

Tier 2. Non-privileged access to Company applications.

Tier 3. No direct system access but may be associated through a partnership or have links hosted or embedded within Company marketing material or websites.

Third party risk scores are weighted based on the classification tier and monitored over the course of the year. A change in risk score may trigger an audit for the third party as well as a remediation plan to address any identified gaps, which our information security team oversees in conjunction with the relevant business owner for the third party relationship.

While we face a variety of cybersecurity risks, such as phishing attempts, ransomware attacks, account takeovers, fraudulent orders, and unauthorized access attempts, such risks have not materially affected us to date, including our business strategy, results of operations or financial condition, and we do not believe such risks are reasonably likely to have such an effect over the long term. For more information about the cybersecurity risks we face, see "Item 1A – Risk Factors - Our reputation and business may be harmed if our or our vendors' computer network security or any of the databases containing customer, employee, or other personal information maintained by us or our third-party providers is compromised, which could materially adversely affect our results of operations."

Cybersecurity Governance

Our board of directors has ultimate oversight of our risk management policies and strategies. Our executive leadership team, which is responsible for our day-to-day overall risk management practices, presents to the board of directors on the various material risks to our Company, including risks related to information technology and cybersecurity.

The audit committee has formal oversight responsibility for cybersecurity, as delegated by our board of directors, and is responsible for reviewing our policies and procedures with respect to cybersecurity risk assessment and risk management. As part of the board of directors and audit committee's oversight, our Chief Technology Officer ("CTO"), and/or Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO") provide semi-annual updates to the audit committee with respect to cybersecurity incidents, mitigation, threats, risks, and management, which are also communicated to the full board. In addition, a cross-functional committee comprised of key stakeholders throughout the Company meets regularly to review cybersecurity incidents, mitigation, threats, risks, and management.

Our CISO, who has extensive cybersecurity knowledge and skills gained from over 25 years of work experience at the Company and elsewhere, is responsible for developing and overseeing matters related to cybersecurity and reports directly to our CTO, who is accountable for the overall information technology and security strategy of the Company. The CISO receives reports on cybersecurity threats from several experienced information security professionals responsible for various parts of the business on an ongoing basis and, in conjunction with our enterprise risk steering committee, regularly reviews risk management measures implemented by the Company to identify and mitigate data protection and cybersecurity risks. Our CISO works closely with our legal department to oversee compliance with legal, regulatory and contractual security requirements. Our enterprise risk steering committee is comprised of key stakeholders throughout the Company and works with management and our CISO to (i) identify and review certain cybersecurity risks that we face, including the probability and impact of such risks, and (ii) identify steps needed to eliminate or mitigate such risks. In addition, we have a well-defined cybersecurity incident response plan, as described above. Finally, we have protocols by which certain cybersecurity incidents are escalated within the Company and, where appropriate, reported in a timely manner to the audit committee and the board of directors.

Item 2. Properties.

The Company's headquarters is located in San Diego, California and comprises a total of approximately 257,000 square feet, and is under a long-term lease. The Company also leases facilities for corporate functions in San Antonio, Texas and Querétaro, Mexico.

We lease all of our distribution center locations and all of our 1,398 pet care centers in the U.S. and Puerto Rico. The original lease term for pet care centers is generally ten years, with certain leases being shorter or longer,

and many of these leases contain renewal options. The vast majority of pet care center leases, excluding renewal options, expire at various dates over the next ten years. Our pet care centers are generally located at sites co-anchored by strong destination stores. Certain leases require payment of property taxes, utilities, common area maintenance and insurance and, if annual sales at certain locations exceed specified amounts, provide for additional rent expense.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

We are involved in the legal proceedings described in Note 14, Commitments and Contingencies, in our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and we are subject to other claims and litigation arising in the ordinary course of business. The outcome of any litigation is inherently uncertain, and if decided adversely to us, or if we determine that settlement of particular litigation is appropriate, we may be subject to liability that could have a material adverse effect on our business. We believe that there are no pending lawsuits or claims that, individually or in the aggregate, may have a material effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Market Information

Our Class A common stock is currently listed on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the ticker "WOOF" and began trading on January 14, 2021. Prior to that date, there was no public trading market for our Class A common stock. There is no public trading market for our Class B-1 common stock, par value $0.001 per share, or our Class B-2 common stock, par value $0.000001 per share.

Holders

As of March 27, 2025, there were ninety-eight shareholders of record of our Class A common stock, one shareholder of record of our Class B-1 common stock, and two shareholders of record of our Class B-2 common stock. The number of record holders of our Class A common stock does not reflect the number of persons or entities holding their stock in "street" name through brokerage firms or other nominee holders.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Equity Securities

As previously disclosed, on May 13, 2024 the Company issued 1,470,589 shares of Class A Common Stock to GSSB Corporation, an Ontario corporation, of which Glenn Murphy, the Company's Executive Chairman, is the sole stockholder, at a price per share equal to $1.70 for a total purchase price of $2,500,001.30. The shares were issued in a private placement exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) thereof.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

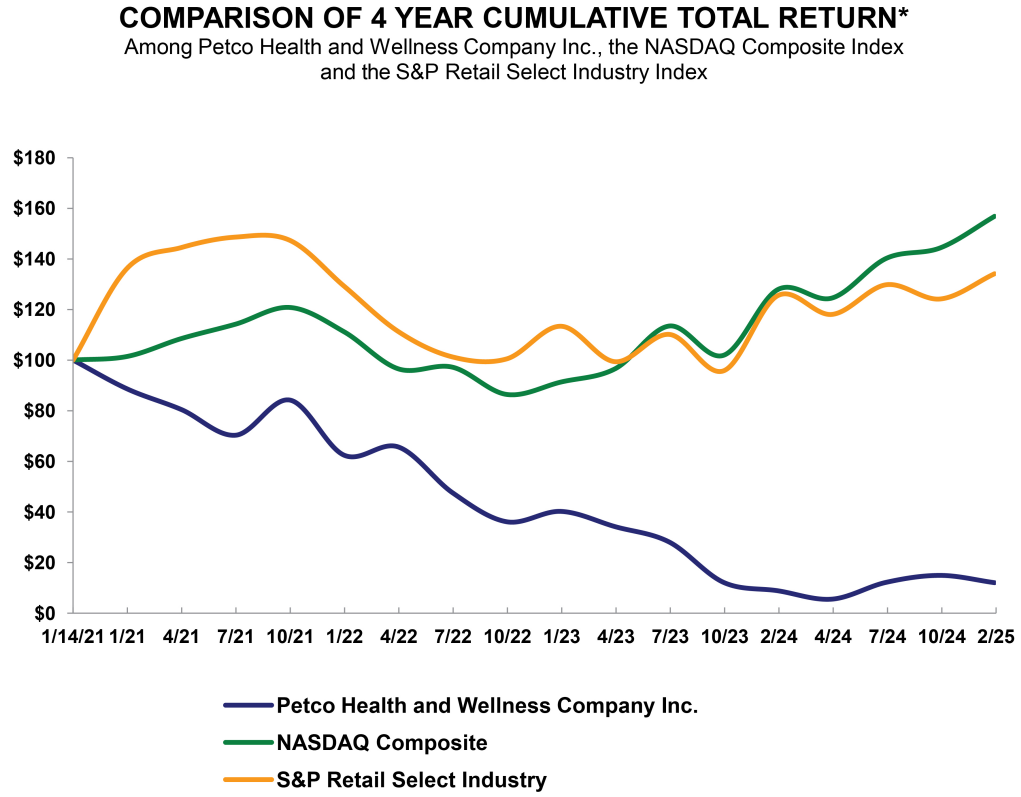
None.

Dividend Policy

We do not anticipate declaring or paying any cash dividends to holders of our Class A common stock in the foreseeable future. We currently intend to retain future earnings, if any, to finance the growth of our business and pay down our indebtedness. Our future dividend policy is within the discretion of our board of directors, subject to applicable law, and will depend upon then-existing conditions, including our results of operations, financial condition, capital requirements, investment opportunities, statutory restrictions on our ability to pay dividends and other factors our board of directors may deem relevant. Please read "Risk Factors—The agreements governing our indebtedness include restrictive covenants that limit our operating flexibility, which could harm our long-term interests," and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for descriptions of restrictions on our ability to pay dividends.

Performance Graph

The graph below compares the cumulative total return on our Class A common stock with the cumulative total returns of the Nasdaq Composite index and S&P Retail Select Industry index from January 14, 2021 (the initial day of trading for our Class A common stock) through January 31, 2025. The graph assumes that the value of the investment in our Class A common stock and in each index (including reinvestment of dividends) was $100 on January 14, 2021 and tracks it through January 31, 2025. The comparisons in the graph below are based upon historical data and are not indicative of, nor intended to forecast, future performance of our Class A common stock.



*$100 invested on 1/14/21 in stock or 12/31/20 in index, including reinvestment of dividends.Indexes calculated on month-end basis.

	1/14/21	1/21	1/22	1/23	2/24	1/25
Petco Health and Wellness Company Inc.	100.00	88.54	62.24	39.93	8.44	11.63
NASDAQ Composite	100.00	101.44	111.23	91.27	127.96	157.05
S&P Retail Select Industry	100.00	136.47	129.34	113.42	125.56	134.25

The above performance graph shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or incorporated by reference into any filing of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except as shall be expressly set forth by specific reference in such filing.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The discussion and analysis below contains certain forward-looking statements about our business and operations that are subject to the risks, uncertainties, and other factors described in the section entitled "Risk Factors," included in Part I, Item 1A, and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. These risks, uncertainties, and other factors could cause our actual results to differ materially from those expressed in, or implied by, the forward-looking statements. The risks described in documents we file from time to time with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), including the sections entitled "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, should be carefully reviewed.

Overview

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. ("Petco", the "Company", "we", "our" and "us") is a pet specialty retailer focused on improving the lives of pets, pet parents, and our own partners. Through our omnichannel ecosystem, we provide our customers with a comprehensive offering of products and services to fulfill their pets' needs through our more than 1,500 pet care centers in the U.S., Mexico, and Puerto Rico, including a network of in-store veterinary hospitals, our digital channel, and our flexible fulfillment options.

Our multicategory strategy integrates our digital assets with our nationwide physical footprint to meet the needs of pet parents who are looking for a single source for all their pets' needs. Our e-commerce site and mobile app serve as hubs for pet parents to manage their pets' needs, while enabling them to shop wherever, whenever, and however they want.

We strive to be a company that is improving millions of pet lives as well as the lives of pet parents and the partners who work for us. In tandem with Petco Love, a life-changing independent nonprofit organization, we work with and support thousands of local animal welfare groups across the country and, through in-store adoption events, we have helped find homes for nearly 7 million animals.

Our product offering leverages a broad assortment of national, owned brand, and exclusive merchandise, providing customers with a wide variety of nutritional options, including health-focused options free from artificial ingredients, complemented by a wide variety of pet care supplies and companion animals. While we offer pet parents a full spectrum of product choices, we maintain a number of premium products to address ongoing humanization and premiumization trends in the market. We integrate our product offering with our services business which includes veterinary care, grooming and training. Leveraging our experience in Vetco mobile clinics, we operate a network of full service, general practice veterinary hospitals complemented by prescription, and insurance offerings. We are increasingly linking our offerings with membership programs such as Vital Care Premier and pet health insurance in an effort to create deeper engagement with our customers, and with our Vital Care Core loyalty program members specifically, which members accounted for over 90% of transactions in fiscal 2024. Further enhancing the customer experience, our over 26,000 knowledgeable, passionate partners in our pet care centers provide important high-quality advice to our customers.

Macroeconomic factors, including rising interest rates, inflationary pressures, supply chain constraints, tariffs, and global economic and geopolitical developments have had varying impacts on our results of operations, such as decreases in sales of discretionary items like supplies, that are difficult to isolate and quantify. We cannot predict the duration or ultimate severity of these macroeconomic factors or the ultimate impact on our operations and liquidity. For more information regarding certain risks associated with these macroeconomic factors, please refer to the risk factors in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" of this Form 10-K.

How We Assess the Performance of Our Business

In assessing our performance, we consider a variety of performance and financial measures including the following:

Comparable Sales

Comparable sales is an important measure throughout the retail industry and includes both retail and digital sales of products and services. A new location or digital site is included in comparable sales beginning on the first

day of the fiscal month following 12 full fiscal months of operation and is subsequently compared to like time periods from the previous year. Relocated pet care centers become comparable pet care centers on the first day of operation if the original pet care center was open longer than 12 full fiscal months. If, during the period presented, a pet care center was closed, sales from that pet care center are included up to the first day of the month of closing. There may be variations in the way in which some of our competitors and other retailers calculate comparable sales. As a result, data in this filing regarding our comparable sales may not be comparable to similar data made available by other retailers.

Comparable sales allow us to evaluate how our overall ecosystem is performing by measuring the change in period-over-period net sales from locations and digital sites that have been open for the applicable period. We intend to improve comparable sales by continuing initiatives aimed to increase customer retention, frequency of visits, and basket size. General macroeconomic and retail business trends are also a key driver of changes in comparable sales.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Management and our board of directors review, in addition to GAAP (as defined herein) measures, certain non-GAAP financial measures, including Adjusted EBITDA and Free Cash Flow, to evaluate our operating performance, generate future operating plans, and make strategic decisions regarding the allocation of capital. Further explanations of these non-GAAP measures, along with reconciliations to their most comparable GAAP measures, are presented below under "Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures to GAAP Measures."

Factors Affecting Our Business

We believe that our performance and future success depend on several factors that present significant opportunities for us but also pose risks and challenges, including those discussed below and in the section titled "Risk Factors" included in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Pet Industry Trends

The U.S. pet care industry is large, serving millions of households with pets, and has exhibited steady growth driven by an increase in the pet population and trends in pet humanization and premiumization. Due to the essential, repeat nature of pet care, the industry has demonstrated resilience across economic cycles. However, during fiscal 2024, we continued to observe a softening discretionary spend and shifting consumer preferences for more value-centric products associated with the current inflationary macroeconomic environment. In response to this shifting demand, we have broadened our assortment to include more national brands and implemented strategic pricing actions to offer more balanced price points in an effort to appeal to a broader base of consumers.

Customer Pet Purchase Trends

Our multi-channel ecosystem is designed to support our customers regardless of how customers choose to shop for their pet care needs. As we saw the major purchase trend shift and grow into areas like e-commerce, services, and veterinary care, we actively invested to build capabilities and offerings to effectively capitalize on the opportunity. Our business will be impacted by our ability to continue to understand and timely react to changing customer purchase trends.

Customer Acquisition, Retention, and Spend

Our business is impacted by our ability to successfully attract new customers to any one of our channels, build their loyalty to encourage return visits, and expand their spend with Petco across multiple purchase channels (e.g., pet care centers, e-commerce, and services) and categories (e.g., pet food, supplies, and companion animals). This is the primary focus of our customer engagement efforts from digital, to performance marketing campaigns, to new product introductions, and to Petco partner cross- and up-selling activities in pet care centers. The ability to convert more of our customers to loyal, multi-channel shoppers will positively affect business performance.

Innovation and Transformation

We have made significant investments to support our innovation and business transformation strategies. These investments have included: expansion of our veterinary footprint, digital and e-commerce integration and expansion; enhanced supply chain capacity including additional distribution centers; data analytical capabilities; and marketing and advertising.

Gross Margin and Expense Management

Our operating results are impacted by our ability to convert revenue into healthy gross margin and operating margin. There are many factors that impact gross margin results, including (but not limited to) customer shipping preferences, sales mix of product, and potential tariffs. We have shifted our sales mix by broadening our assortment to include more value-oriented national brand products, which can have lower margins. Along with managing gross margin, the other lever in delivering operating margin is expense management. The Company has implemented cost optimization initiatives in the past and expects to continue to find opportunities to operate more efficiently in the future.

Talent and Culture

We see our Petco partners as the core to building a purpose-driven performance culture. Our business results rely on our ability to continually: add talented partners, specifically in our scaling business areas like e-commerce, veterinary care, and grooming and training services; provide the best tools, partner training, and competitive compensation to deliver higher sales and better customer experiences; and engender a positive, collaborative, and respectful working environment. Our partners represent the strength of our brand every day and are key to our ongoing growth.

Significant Components of Results of Operations

Net Sales

Our net sales comprise gross sales of products and services, net of sales tax and certain discounts and promotions offered to our customers, including those offered under our customer loyalty programs. Net sales are driven by comparable sales, new pet center locations, and expanded offerings.

Cost of Sales and Gross Profit

Gross profit is equal to our net sales minus our cost of sales. Gross profit rate measures gross profit as a percentage of net sales.

Our cost of sales includes the following types of expenses:

- direct costs (net of vendor rebates, allowances, and discounts for products sold) including inbound freight charges;
- shipping and handling costs associated with sales to customers;
- freight costs associated with moving merchandise inventories;
- inventory shrinkage costs and write-downs;
- payroll and benefit costs of pet groomers, trainers, veterinarians, and other direct costs of services; and
- costs associated with operating our distribution centers including payroll and benefits, occupancy costs, and depreciation.

Selling, General, and Administrative Expense

The following types of expenses are included in our selling, general, and administrative costs ("SG&A"):

- payroll and benefit costs of pet care center employees and corporate employees;
- occupancy and operating costs of pet care centers and corporate facilities;
- depreciation and amortization related to pet care centers and corporate assets;
- credit card fees;
- store pre-opening and remodeling costs;
- advertising costs; and

- other selling and administrative costs.

Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Impairment

In connection with the fiscal 2015 acquisition by our Sponsors, we recorded goodwill of approximately $3.0 billion and an indefinite-lived trade name asset of $1.1 billion. We evaluate these assets for impairment annually and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. During the third quarter of fiscal 2023, we concluded indicators of impairment existed due to declines in the Company's share price, as well as current macroeconomic conditions, and performed an interim impairment test of our goodwill and indefinite-lived trade name, which resulted in a pre-tax goodwill impairment charge of $1,222.5 million. Please read the discussion of these assets under "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates."

Interest Expense

Our interest expense in fiscal 2022 was primarily associated with a first lien term loan facility and a revolving credit facility. In November 2022, we entered into a series of interest rate cap agreements to limit the maximum interest on a portion of our variable-rate debt and decrease our exposure to interest rate variability. In December 2022, we amended our first lien term loan facility and our revolving credit facility to replace the LIBOR-based rate with a SOFR-based rate as the interest rate benchmark. Refer to the discussion under "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Sources of Liquidity" for further information.

Our interest expense in fiscal 2023 was primarily associated with a first lien term loan facility, a revolving credit facility, and interest rate caps and collars. Throughout fiscal 2023, we entered into interest rate collar agreements to limit the maximum interest on a portion of our variable-rate debt and decrease our exposure to interest rate variability. Refer to the discussion under "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Sources of Liquidity" for further information.

Our interest expense in fiscal 2024 was primarily associated with a first lien term loan facility, a revolving credit facility, an interest rate swap, and interest rate caps and collars. During fiscal 2024, we entered into an interest rate collar agreement and an interest rate swap agreement to limit the maximum interest and to fix the interest on a portion of our variable-rate debt and decrease our exposure to interest rate variability. Refer to the discussion under "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Sources of Liquidity" for further information.

Income Tax (Benefit) Expense

Income taxes consist of an estimate of federal and state income taxes based on enacted federal and state tax rates, as adjusted for allowable credits, deductions, and the valuation allowance against deferred tax assets, as applicable.

Income from Equity Method Investees

Investments for which the Company exercises significant influence but does not have control are accounted for under the equity method. Equity method investment activity is primarily related to a 50% joint venture with Grupo Gigante, S.A.B. de C.V. (the "Mexico joint venture") to establish Petco locations in Mexico. The Company's share of the investee's results is presented as either income or loss from equity method investees in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Net Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest

The noncontrolling interest represents 50% of the net loss of our veterinary joint venture, which was a variable interest entity for which we were deemed to be the primary beneficiary. In May 2022, the Company completed the purchase of the remaining 50% of the issued and outstanding membership interests of the joint venture, which is now a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

Executive Summary

Comparing fiscal 2024 (52 weeks) and fiscal 2023 (53 weeks), our results included the following:

- a decrease in net sales from $6.26 billion to $6.12 billion, representing a period-over-period decrease of 2.2% and comparable sales growth of 0.3%;
- operating income of $7.1 million, compared to an operating loss of $1,180.3 million, resulting primarily from goodwill impairment of $1,222.5 million in the prior year period;
- net loss attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders of $101.8 million, compared to net loss attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders of $1,280.2 million in the prior year, impacted by goodwill impairment in the prior year period, and;
- A decrease in Adjusted EBITDA from $401.1 million to $336.5 million.

Results of Operations

The following tables summarize our results of operations and the percent of net sales of line items included in our consolidated statements of operations (dollars in thousands):

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Net sales:			
Products	$ 5,116,891	$ 5,273,710	$ 5,230,515
Services and other	999,571	981,574	805,452
Total net sales	6,116,462	6,255,284	6,035,967
Cost of sales:			
Products	3,173,269	3,269,628	3,035,249
Services and other	618,791	631,821	573,611
Total cost of sales	3,792,060	3,901,449	3,608,860
Gross profit	2,324,402	2,353,835	2,427,107
Selling, general and administrative expenses	2,317,351	2,311,625	2,201,548
Goodwill impairment	—	1,222,524	—
Operating income (loss)	7,051	(1,180,314)	225,559
Interest income	(3,714)	(3,405)	(1,032)
Interest expense	143,531	150,909	101,643
Loss on partial extinguishment of debt	—	920	—
Other non-operating (income) loss	(4,800)	(4,727)	12,667
(Loss) income before income taxes and income from equity method investees	(127,966)	(1,324,011)	112,281
Income tax (benefit) expense	(7,481)	(27,613)	35,347
Income from equity method investees	(18,669)	(16,188)	(12,976)
Net (loss) income	(101,816)	(1,280,210)	89,910
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	(891)
Net (loss) income attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders	$ (101,816)	$ (1,280,210)	$ 90,801

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Net sales:			
Products	83.7%	84.3%	86.7%
Services and other	16.3	15.7	13.3
Total net sales	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cost of sales:			
Products	51.9	52.3	50.3
Services and other	10.1	10.1	9.5
Total cost of sales	62.0	62.4	59.8
Gross profit	38.0	37.6	40.2
Selling, general and administrative expenses	37.9	37.0	36.5
Goodwill impairment	—	19.5	—
Operating income (loss)	0.1	(18.9)	3.7
Interest income	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.0)
Interest expense	2.4	2.5	1.6
Loss on partial extinguishment of debt	—	0.0	—
Other non-operating (income) loss	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.2
(Loss) income before income taxes and income from equity method investees	(2.1)	(21.2)	1.9
Income tax (benefit) expense	(0.1)	(0.4)	0.6
Income from equity method investees	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.2)
Net (loss) income	(1.7)	(20.5)	1.5
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	0.0
Net (loss) income attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders	(1.7)%	(20.5)%	1.5%

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Operational Data:			
Comparable sales increase	0.3%	1.8%	4.5%
Total pet care centers (U.S. and Puerto Rico) at end of period	1,398	1,423	1,430
Adjusted EBITDA (in thousands)	$ 336,526	$ 401,103	$ 530,769

Fiscal 2024 (52 weeks) Compared with Fiscal 2023 (53 weeks)

Net Sales and Comparable Sales

	Fiscal years ended			
(dollars in thousands)	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024	$ Change	% Change
Consumables	$ 3,043,178	$ 3,063,845	$ (20,667)	(0.7%)
Supplies and companion animals	2,073,713	2,209,865	(136,152)	(6.2%)
Services and other	999,571	981,574	17,997	1.8%
Net sales	$ 6,116,462	$ 6,255,284	$ (138,822)	(2.2%)

Net sales decreased $138.8 million, or 2.2%, to $6.12 billion in fiscal 2024 compared to net sales of $6.26 billion in fiscal 2023, primarily driven by $116.6 million attributable to the 53rd week in fiscal 2023. We continue to experience momentum in services, driven in part by our strategic investments in customer acquisition and retention, as well as a more mature veterinary hospital footprint. This was offset by a decrease in supplies and companion animals sales, driven by softening in discretionary spend.

We are unable to quantify certain factors impacting sales described above due to the fact that such factors are based on input measures or qualitative information that do not lend themselves to quantification.

Gross Profit

Gross profit decreased $29.4 million, or 1.3%, to $2.32 billion in fiscal 2024 compared to gross profit of $2.35 billion for fiscal 2023. As a percentage of sales, our gross profit rate was 38.0% for fiscal 2024 compared to 37.6% for fiscal 2023. The increase was primarily due to supply chain cost efficiencies, decreased shipment volume on lower inventory levels, improved hospital margins, and growth in our Vital Care Premier membership program. These increases were partially offset by the full year impact of investments made in bringing additional brands into our consumables assortment. We are unable to quantify the factors impacting gross profit rate described above due to the fact that such factors are based on input measures or qualitative information that do not lend themselves to quantification.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

SG&A expenses increased $5.7 million, or 0.2%, to $2.32 billion for fiscal 2024 compared to $2.31 billion for fiscal 2023. As a percentage of net sales, SG&A expenses increased from 37.0% in fiscal 2023 to 37.9% in fiscal 2024. The increase in SG&A expenses period-over-period was to support our growth as we continue to invest in infrastructure and our people. The increase included higher payroll, fringe benefits, incentive compensation, and consulting fees associated with our ongoing transformation efforts, which were partially offset by a decrease in stock compensation and advertising expenses.

Goodwill Impairment

In fiscal 2023, the Company recorded a pre-tax goodwill impairment charge of $1.22 billion as a result of performing an interim impairment test due to the identification of certain triggering events. There was no goodwill impairment charge recorded in fiscal 2024. For more information refer to Note 6, *"Goodwill,"* to the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Interest Expense

Interest expense decreased $7.4 million, or 4.9%, to $143.5 million in fiscal 2024 compared with $150.9 million in fiscal 2023. The decrease was primarily driven by lower interest rates on the First Lien Term Loan and pre-tax gains recognized in interest expense related to the Company's cash flow hedges during fiscal 2024. For more information refer to Note 7, "*Senior Secured Credit Facilities*," and Note 8, *"Derivative Instruments,"* in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Loss on Extinguishment and Modification of Debt

In fiscal 2023, the Company recognized $0.9 million of losses on partial extinguishment of debt. This loss was recognized in conjunction with voluntary principal repayments on the First Lien Term Loan during fiscal 2023. The Company did not recognize any losses on extinguishment or modification of debt in fiscal 2024. For more information refer to Note 7, "*Senior Secured Credit Facilities*," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Other Non-Operating (Income) Loss

Other non-operating income was $4.8 million for fiscal 2024 and was primarily related to remeasurements of an equity investment without a readily determinable fair value. Other non-operating income was $4.7 million for fiscal 2023, and was related to remeasurements of the fair value of the Company's investment in Rover Group, Inc. For more information refer to Note 9, *"Fair Value Measurements,"* to the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Income Tax (Benefit) Expense

Our effective tax rate was 6.8% for fiscal 2024, resulting in income tax benefit of $7.5 million, compared to an effective tax rate of 2.1% and income tax benefit of $27.6 million for fiscal 2023. The increase in effective tax rate in fiscal 2024 as compared to fiscal 2023 is primarily driven by non-deductible goodwill impaired during fiscal 2023, in addition to a shortfall in tax deductions resulting from the exercise and vesting of equity-based compensation awards.

Net (Loss) Income Attributable to Class A and B-1 Common Stockholders

Net loss attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders was $101.8 million for fiscal 2024 compared with a net loss attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders of $1,280.2 million for fiscal 2023. The change period-over-period was primarily driven by a goodwill impairment charge of $1,222.5 million in fiscal 2023.

Prior Year Discussion of Results and Comparisons

For information on fiscal 2023 results and similar comparisons, please read "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in our previous Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on April 3, 2024.

Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures to GAAP Measures

The following information provides definitions and reconciliations of certain non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable financial measures calculated and presented in accordance with GAAP. Such non-GAAP financial measures are not calculated in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered superior to, as a substitute for or alternative to, and should be considered in conjunction with, the most comparable GAAP measures. The non-GAAP financial measures presented may differ from similarly-titled measures used by other companies.

Adjusted EBITDA

We present Adjusted EBITDA, a non-GAAP financial measure, because we believe it enhances an investor's understanding of our financial and operational performance by excluding certain material non-cash items, unusual or non-recurring items that we do not expect to continue in the future, and certain other adjustments we believe are or are not reflective of our ongoing operations and performance. Adjusted EBITDA enables operating performance to be reviewed across reporting periods on a consistent basis. We use Adjusted EBITDA as one of the principal measures to evaluate and monitor our operating financial performance and to compare our performance to others in our industry. We also use Adjusted EBITDA in connection with establishing discretionary annual incentive compensation targets, to make budgeting decisions, to make strategic decisions regarding the allocation of capital, and to report our quarterly results as defined in our debt agreements, although under such agreements the measure is calculated differently and is used for different purposes.

Adjusted EBITDA is not a substitute for net (loss) income, the most comparable GAAP measure, and is subject to a number of limitations as a financial measure, so it should be used in conjunction with GAAP financial measures and not in isolation. There can be no assurances that we will not modify the presentation of Adjusted EBITDA in the future. In addition, other companies in our industry may define Adjusted EBITDA differently, limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure.

The table below reflects the calculation of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin for the periods presented:

(dollars in thousands)	Fiscal years ended February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Net (loss) income attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders	$ (101,816)	$ (1,280,210)	$ 90,801
Interest expense, net	139,817	147,504	100,611
Income tax (benefit) expense	(7,481)	(27,613)	35,347
Depreciation and amortization	199,727	200,782	193,828
Income from equity method investees	(18,669)	(16,188)	(12,976)
Loss on partial extinguishment of debt	—	920	—
Goodwill impairment	—	1,222,524	—
Asset impairments and write offs	8,790	2,833	1,992
Equity-based compensation expense	50,212	81,859	60,784
Other non-operating (income) loss	(4,800)	(4,727)	12,667
Mexico joint venture EBITDA (1)	41,615	38,226	29,584
Acquisition and divestiture-related integration costs (2)	3,719	—	15,314
Other costs (3)	25,412	35,193	2,817
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 336,526	$ 401,103	$ 530,769
Net sales	$ 6,116,462	$ 6,255,284	$ 6,035,967
Net margin (4)	(1.7)%	(20.5)%	1.5%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin	5.5%	6.4%	8.8%

(1) Mexico joint venture EBITDA represents 50% of the entity's operating results for the periods presented, as adjusted to reflect the results on a basis comparable to our Adjusted EBITDA. In the financial statements, this joint venture is accounted for as an equity method investment and reported net of depreciation and income taxes. Because such a presentation would not reflect the adjustments made in our calculation of Adjusted EBITDA, we include our 50% interest in our Mexico joint venture on an Adjusted EBITDA basis to ensure consistency. The table below presents a reconciliation of Mexico joint venture net income to Mexico joint venture EBITDA:

(dollars in thousands)	Fiscal years ended February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Net income	$ 37,559	$ 32,375	$ 24,757
Depreciation	27,360	26,141	19,820
Income tax expense	16,010	11,449	9,409
Foreign currency loss (gain)	169	1,520	(268)
Interest expense, net	2,131	4,966	5,449
EBITDA	$ 83,229	$ 76,451	$ 59,167
50% of EBITDA	$ 41,615	$ 38,226	$ 29,584

(2) Acquisition and divestiture-related integration costs include direct costs resulting from acquiring, integrating, or divesting businesses. These include third-party professional and legal fees, losses on sales of divestitures, and other integration-related costs that would not have otherwise been incurred as part of the Company's operations.

(3) Other costs include, as incurred: restructuring costs and restructuring-related severance costs; legal reserves associated with significant, non-ordinary course legal or regulatory matters; and costs related to certain significant strategic transactions.

(4) We define net margin as net (loss) income attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders divided by net sales and Adjusted EBITDA margin as Adjusted EBITDA divided by net sales.

Free Cash Flow

Free Cash Flow is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as net cash provided by operating activities less cash paid for fixed assets. Management believes that Free Cash Flow, which measures our ability to generate additional cash from our business operations, is an important financial measure for use in evaluating the Company's financial performance.

Although other companies report their free cash flow, numerous methods exist for calculating a company's free cash flow. As a result, the method used by the Company's management to calculate our Free Cash Flow may differ from the methods used by other companies to calculate their free cash flow.

The table below reflects the calculation of Free Cash Flow for the periods presented:

	Fiscal years ended		
(dollars in thousands)	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 177,673	$ 215,719	$ 346,003
Cash paid for fixed assets	(127,990)	(225,598)	(278,020)
Free Cash Flow	$ 49,683	$ (9,879)	$ 67,983

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

Our primary sources of liquidity are funds generated by operating activities and available capacity for borrowings on our $581 million ABL Revolving Credit Facility. Our ability to fund our operations, to make planned capital investments, to make scheduled debt payments and to repay or refinance indebtedness depends on our future operating performance and cash flows, which are subject to prevailing economic conditions and financial, business, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control. Our liquidity as of February 1, 2025 was $681.4 million inclusive of cash and cash equivalents of $165.8 million and $515.6 million of availability on the ABL Revolving Credit Facility. We believe that our current resources, together with anticipated cash flows from operations and borrowing capacity under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility, will be sufficient to finance our operations, meet our current cash requirements, and fund anticipated capital investments for at least the next 12 months. We may, however, seek additional financing to fund future growth or refinance our existing indebtedness through the debt capital markets, but we cannot be assured that such financing will be available on favorable terms, or at all.

We are a party to contractual obligations involving commitments to make payments to third parties. These obligations impact our short-term and long-term liquidity and capital resource needs. Certain contractual obligations are reflected on the consolidated balance sheet as of February 1, 2025, while others are considered future obligations. Our contractual obligations primarily consist of operating leases and long-term debt and related interest payments. We also enter certain short-term lease commitments, letters of credit and purchase obligations in the normal course of business. Refer to Note 5, "*Leases*," and Note 7, "*Senior Secured Credit Facilities*," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for amounts outstanding as of February 1, 2025 related to operating leases and debt, respectively. Refer also to further discussion on our debt refinancing transaction in "Sources of Liquidity" below.

Purchase obligations and commitments consist of open purchase orders, as well as non-cancellable commitments for information technology, marketing and other products and services used in the normal course of business. We also have a commitment for naming rights to the baseball stadium. As of February 1, 2025, our purchase obligations and commitments were $321.1 million of which $270.5 million is considered short-term.

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes our consolidated cash flows:

	Fiscal years ended		
(dollars in thousands)	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Total cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities	$ 177,673	$ 215,719	$ 346,003
Investing activities	(123,903)	(207,445)	(320,324)
Financing activities	(8,754)	(85,352)	(33,842)
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	$ 45,016	$ (77,078)	$ (8,163)

Operating Activities

Our primary source of operating cash is sales of products and services to customers, which are substantially all on a cash basis, and therefore provide us with a significant source of liquidity. Our primary uses of cash in operating activities include: purchases of inventory; freight and warehousing costs; employee-related expenditures; occupancy-related costs for our pet care centers, distribution centers and corporate support centers; credit card fees; interest under our debt agreements; and marketing expenses. Net cash provided by operating activities is impacted by our net (loss) income adjusted for certain non-cash items, including: depreciation, amortization, impairments and write-offs; amortization of debt discounts and issuance costs; deferred income taxes; equity-based compensation; impairments of goodwill and intangible assets; other non-operating (income) loss; and the effect of changes in operating assets and liabilities.

Net cash provided by operating activities was $177.7 million in fiscal 2024 compared with net cash provided by operating activities of $215.7 million in fiscal 2023. The decrease in operating cash flow was primarily driven by lower sales and the timing of invoice payments. This was partially offset by decreases in inventory purchases, advertising, freight, and cash paid for operating leases.

Net cash provided by operating activities was $215.7 million in fiscal 2023 compared with $346.0 million in fiscal 2022. The decrease in operating cash flow was driven by an increase in inventory purchases, higher payroll and fringe benefits as well as increases in cash paid for interest and operating leases. This was partially offset by an increase in sales, effective management of accounts payable, and lower payouts of prior year accrued incentive bonuses.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities was $123.9 million, $207.4 million, and $320.3 million for fiscal 2024, fiscal 2023, and fiscal 2022, respectively, and consisted primarily of capital expenditures supporting our growth and initiatives.

The decrease in capital expenditures between fiscal 2024 and fiscal 2023 was primarily driven by reductions in new pet care centers and hospitals. In fiscal 2025, we expect to spend approximately $130 million to $140 million in capital expenditures.

The decrease in capital expenditures between fiscal 2023 and fiscal 2022 was primarily driven by reductions in capital spend partially offset by proceeds received from the sale of our investment in Rover Group, Inc. Additionally, in fiscal 2022, we paid $35.0 million for the remaining 50% stake in our veterinary joint venture.

Capital expenditures by category during the periods set forth below are as follows:

	Fiscal years ended		
(dollars in thousands)	**February 1, 2025**	**February 3, 2024**	**January 28, 2023**
New and existing pet care center locations	$ 46,084	$ 121,815	$ 146,432
Digital and information technology	51,948	70,598	78,611
Supply chain and other	29,958	33,185	52,977
Total capital expenditures	$ 127,990	$ 225,598	$ 278,020

Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities was $8.8 million for fiscal 2024, compared with $85.4 million used in financing activities in fiscal 2023 and $33.8 million used in financing activities in fiscal 2022.

Financing cash flows in fiscal 2024 primarily consisted of borrowings and repayments on the ABL Revolving Credit Facility and payments for tax withholdings on stock-based awards.

Financing cash flows in fiscal 2023 primarily consisted of $75.0 million in principal repayments on the term loan, borrowings and repayments under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility, and payments for tax withholdings on stock-based awards.

Financing cash flows in fiscal 2022 primarily consisted of borrowings and repayments under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility, quarterly term loan repayments, and payments for tax withholdings on stock-based awards.

Sources of Liquidity

Senior Secured Credit Facilities

On March 4, 2021, the Company completed a refinancing transaction by entering into the $1,700.0 million First Lien Term Loan maturing on March 4, 2028 and the ABL Revolving Credit Facility, originally maturing on March 4, 2026 with availability of up to $500.0 million, subject to a borrowing base.

On December 12, 2022, the Company amended the First Lien Term Loan to replace the LIBOR-based rate with a SOFR-based rate as the interest rate benchmark. Interest on the First Lien Term Loan is based on, at the Company's option, either a base rate or Adjusted Term SOFR, subject to a 0.75% floor, payable upon maturity of the SOFR contract, in either case plus the applicable rate. The base rate is the greater of the bank prime rate, federal funds effective rate plus 0.5% or Adjusted Term SOFR plus 1.0%. The applicable rate is 2.25% per annum for a base rate loan or 3.25% per annum for an Adjusted Term SOFR loan. Principal and interest payments commenced on June 30, 2021. Principal payments are typically $4.25 million quarterly.

The Company voluntarily repaid $35.0 million, $25.0 million and $15.0 million of the principal of the First Lien Term Loan using existing cash on hand in March 2023, May 2023, and August 2023, respectively. The repayments were applied to remaining principal payments in order of scheduled payment date. The next scheduled principal payment is expected to occur in fiscal 2027.

In March 2024, the Company amended the ABL Revolving Credit Facility, which now consists of two tranches, to increase its total availability from $500.0 million to $581.0 million and extend the maturity on a portion of this availability. The first tranche has availability of up to $35.0 million, subject to a borrowing base, maturing on March 4, 2026. The second tranche has availability of up to $546.0 million, subject to a borrowing base, maturing on March 29, 2029. Interest on the ABL Revolving Credit Facility is now based on, at the Company's option, either the base rate subject to a 1% floor, or Term SOFR subject to a floor of 0%, plus an applicable margin. All other key terms of the ABL Revolving Credit Facility remained unchanged.

For more information regarding this indebtedness, refer to Note 7, "*Senior Secured Credit Facilities*," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Derivative Instruments

The Company entered into interest rate cap, collar and swap agreements to limit the maximum interest on a portion of the Company's variable-rate debt and decrease its exposure to interest rate variability relating to three-month Term SOFR. For more information regarding derivative instruments, refer to Note 8, "*Derivative Instruments*," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Segment

We operate under one reportable segment and support and serve pets and their parents through our integrated ecosystem of pet care centers, services, and e-commerce.

Seasonality

Our financial performance is not significantly impacted by seasonality, as the majority of our sales are generated by pet parents caring for their pets year-round.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP") requires us to make assumptions and estimates about future results and apply judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, net sales, expenses and related disclosures. We base our estimates and judgments on historical experience, current trends and other factors that we believe to be relevant at the time our consolidated financial statements are prepared. On an ongoing basis, we review the accounting policies, assumptions, estimates and judgments to ensure that our financial statements are presented fairly and in accordance with GAAP. However, because future events and their effects cannot be determined with certainty, actual results could differ from our assumptions and estimates, and such differences could be material.

We state our significant accounting policies in the notes to our annual consolidated financial statements, which are included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We believe that the following accounting policies and estimates described below have the greatest potential impact on our financial statements, and therefore we consider these to be critical to aid in fully understanding and evaluating our reported financial results.

Inventory Reserves

We value our inventory at the lower of the cost or net realizable value through the establishment of inventory valuation and shrink reserves. Cost is determined by the average cost method and includes inbound freight charges. Our valuation reserves represent the excess of the carrying value or average cost, over the amount we expect to realize from the ultimate sale of the inventory. Valuation reserves establish a new cost basis, and subsequent changes in facts or circumstances do not result in an increase in the newly established cost basis. Our valuation reserves are subject to uncertainties, as the calculation requires us to make assumptions regarding inventory aging, forecasted consumer demand and trends and the promotional environment.

Our inventory shrink reserve represents estimated physical inventory losses that have occurred since the last physical inventory date. Periodic inventory observations are performed on a regular basis at pet care center locations, and cycle counts are performed for inventory at distribution centers to ensure inventory is properly stated in our consolidated financial statements. During the period between counts at pet care center locations, we accrue for estimated shrink losses based on historical shrinkage results, taking into consideration any current trends in the business.

We have not made any material changes in our methodology used to establish our inventory valuation and shrink reserves during the past three fiscal years, and we have not had material adjustments between our estimated shrinkage percentages and actual results. A 10% difference in our actual valuation reserve at February 1, 2025 would have an insignificant effect on pre-tax loss in fiscal 2024. Additionally, we do not believe there is a reasonable likelihood that there will be a material change in future estimates or assumptions we use to calculate our shrink reserve. However, if estimates of losses are inaccurate, we may be exposed to losses or gains that could be material. A 10% difference in our actual shrink reserve at February 1, 2025 would have affected pre-tax loss by $3.3 million in fiscal 2024.

Vendor Allowances

We receive various forms of consideration from our merchandise vendors (vendor allowances). We receive vendor allowances, primarily in the form of cooperative advertising reimbursements, rebate incentives, prompt purchase discounts, and vendor compliance charges pursuant to agreements with certain vendors. Substantially all vendor allowances are initially deferred as a reduction of the cost of inventory purchased and recorded as a reduction to cost of sales in the consolidated statements of operations as the inventory is sold. Vendor rebates and allowances that are identified as specific, incremental, and identifiable costs incurred by the Company in selling the vendors' products are classified as a reduction of selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations as the costs are incurred, as the related costs are also classified as selling, general and administrative expenses.

We establish a deferral for vendor income that is earned but not yet received and record the deferral as a reduction to merchandise inventory. The majority of the year-end vendor income deferrals are collected within the following fiscal quarter, and we do not believe there is reasonable likelihood that the assumptions used in our estimate will change significantly. Historically, adjustments to our vendor income deferral have not been material. A 10% difference in our vendor income deferred at February 1, 2025 would have affected pre-tax loss by $2.2 million in fiscal 2024.

We have not made any material changes in the accounting methodology we use to assess vendor allowances during the past three fiscal years.

Long-lived Assets

Long-lived assets, other than goodwill and intangible assets, which are separately discussed below, are tested for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment at the lowest level of identifiable cash flows, and are not recoverable if the carrying amount exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition. If a long-lived asset is not recoverable, an impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the long-lived asset (or group of assets) exceeds its fair value, with fair value determined based on the income approach.

Factors we consider important and which could trigger an impairment review include: (i) significant underperformance of a pet care center relative to expected historical or projected future operating results; (ii) significant changes in the manner of our use of assets or strategy for our overall business; (iii) significant negative industry or economic trends; or (iv) planned pet care center closings.

We have not made any material changes in the accounting methodology we use to assess impairment losses during the past three fiscal years.

Goodwill and Trade Name Intangible Assets

Goodwill

We evaluate goodwill annually in our fourth quarter or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. We have identified one reporting unit and selected our fourth fiscal quarter to perform our annual goodwill impairment testing. Goodwill impairment guidance provides entities the option to perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether further impairment testing is necessary. The qualitative assessment requires significant judgments about economic conditions, including the entity’s operating environment, its industry and other market conditions, entity-specific events related to financial performance or loss of key personnel, and other events that could impact the reporting unit. If management concludes, based on assessment of relevant events, facts, and circumstances, that it is more likely than not that a reporting unit’s fair value is greater than its carrying value, no further impairment testing is required.

If management’s assessment of qualitative factors indicates that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, then a quantitative assessment is performed. We also have the option to bypass the qualitative assessment described above and proceed directly to the quantitative assessment, where we compare the fair value of the reporting unit to its carrying value. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of our net assets assigned to that unit, goodwill is not considered impaired, and we are not required to perform further testing. If the carrying value of net assets assigned to the reporting unit exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit, then we would record an impairment loss equal to the difference. In cases where a quantitative test is performed, the fair value of our reporting unit is estimated using the assistance of a third-party valuation firm. If a quantitative assessment is performed, the evaluation includes management estimates of cash flow projections based on internal future projections and/or use of a market approach by reviewing transactional and financial data of publicly traded companies. The assumptions used in the impairment analysis are inherently subject to uncertainty and small changes in these assumptions could have a significant impact on the concluded value. The Company's market capitalization is also considered as part of the analysis, in order to further validate the reasonableness of the fair values concluded for the reporting unit. Factors that may trigger an interim impairment test may include, but are not limited to, current economic and market conditions or a significant decline in the Company's stock price and market capitalization compared to net book value.

We have not made any material changes in the accounting methodology we use to assess goodwill impairment losses during the past three fiscal years.

Indefinite-lived trade name

We consider the Petco trade name to be an indefinite-lived intangible asset, as we currently anticipate that this trade name will contribute cash flows to us indefinitely. We perform our annual impairment test during the fourth

quarter of each year or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. Management has the option to first perform a qualitative assessment of its trade name asset to determine whether it is necessary to perform a quantitative impairment test. We also have the option to bypass the qualitative assessment described above and proceed directly to quantitative assessment.

In cases where a quantitative test is performed, the fair value of our trade name is estimated using the assistance of a third-party valuation firm. Factors that may trigger an interim impairment test may include, but are not limited to, a significant decline in the Company's stock price and market capitalization compared to net book value, or changes in the pattern of utilization of the intangible asset. Significant assumptions used in the determination of fair value of the trade name generally include prospective financial information, growth rates, discount rates and comparable multiples from publicly traded companies in similar industries. An impairment charge is recorded for the amount by which the carrying amount of the trade name exceeds its fair value.

We have not made any material changes in the accounting methodology we use to assess indefinite-lived trade name impairment during the past three fiscal years.

Self-insurance Reserves

We maintain accruals for our self-insurance of workers' compensation, employee-related healthcare benefits and general and auto liabilities. Insurance coverage is in place above per occurrence retention limits to limit our exposure to large claims. These insurance policies have stated maximum coverage limits, after which we bear the risk of loss. When estimating our self-insurance reserves, we consider a number of factors, including historical experience, trends related to claims and payments, and information provided by our insurance brokers and actuaries. Periodically, we review our assumptions and valuations provided by our actuaries to determine the adequacy of our self-insurance reserves.

We are required to make assumptions and to apply judgments to estimate the ultimate cost to settle reported claims and claims incurred but not reported at the balance sheet date. There were no significant changes to the self-insurance reserves during the past three years other than routine current period activity. A 10% change in our self-insurance reserves at February 1, 2025 would have affected pre-tax loss by $9.1 million in fiscal 2024.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Refer to Note 1, "*Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for information regarding recently issued accounting pronouncements.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

We are subject to market risks arising from transactions in the normal course of our business. These risks are primarily associated with interest rate fluctuations, as well as changes in our credit standing, based on the capital and credit markets, which are not predictable. We do not currently hold any instruments for trading purposes.

Interest Rate Risk

We are subject to interest rate risk in connection with the First Lien Term Loan and the ABL Revolving Credit Facility. As of February 1, 2025, we had $1,595.3 million outstanding under the First Lien Term Loan and no amounts outstanding under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility. The First Lien Term Loan and the ABL Revolving Credit Facility each bear interest at variable rates. An increase of 100 basis points in the variable rates on the First Lien Term Loan and the ABL Revolving Credit Facility as of February 1, 2025 would have increased annual cash interest in the aggregate by approximately $16.2 million. For information regarding the cash flow hedge agreements that we entered into to limit the maximum interest rate on a portion of our variable-rate debt and limit our exposure to interest rate variability, please refer to the section defined within Liquidity and Capital Resources in Part II, Item 7, "Derivative Instruments" of this Form 10-K.

We cannot predict market fluctuations in interest rates and their impact on our debt, nor can there be any assurance that long-term fixed-rate debt will be available at favorable rates, if at all. Consequently, future results may differ materially from estimated results due to adverse changes in interest rates or debt availability.

Credit Risk

As of February 1, 2025, our cash and cash equivalents were maintained at major financial institutions in the United States, and our current deposits are likely in excess of insured limits. We believe these institutions have sufficient assets and liquidity to conduct their operations in the ordinary course of business.

Foreign Currency Risk

Substantially all of our business is currently conducted in U.S. dollars, with a small amount denominated in foreign currencies. Our expenses are generally denominated in the currencies of the jurisdictions in which we conduct our operations. Our results of current and future operations and cash flows are subject to fluctuations due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. We do not enter into forward currency contracts to hedge our foreign currency exposure. A hypothetical 10% change in foreign currency exchange rates applicable to our business would not have a material effect on our operating results.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the Company) as of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive (loss) income, equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended February 1, 2025, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended February 1, 2025, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of February 1, 2025, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) and our report dated March 31, 2025 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of this critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Vendor allowances

Description of the Matter	As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company receives vendor allowances from certain merchandise vendors through a variety of programs intended to offset the cost of inventory and for promoting and selling merchandise inventory. Certain of these programs consist of promotional allowances that are contractually tied to the sale of inventory and are recognized as a reduction to cost of sales at the time of the sale of the specific goods. Auditing vendor allowances was complex due to the number of individual agreements and the varying terms in the respective agreements. Significant audit effort was required to evaluate the terms of the vendor agreements and the related treatment of the vendor allowances in the consolidated financial statements.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit	We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of internal controls over the Company's vendor allowances process, including management's assessment of the terms of vendor agreements, the timing of recognition to the statement of operations and related classification of the vendor allowances. To test the recorded amount of vendor allowances, for a sample of vendor contracts, we tested whether the recorded amounts were consistent with the nature of the contractual arrangement and evaluated whether the allowances had been earned as of February 1, 2025, were appropriately recorded in the statement of operations, and were appropriately classified as a reduction of cost of sales based on the contractual terms. For a sample of vendor arrangements, we confirmed the terms of the agreement directly with the vendor.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2020.

San Diego, California
March 31, 2025

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of February 1, 2025, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of February 1, 2025, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive (loss) income, equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended February 1, 2025, and the related notes and our report dated March 31, 2025, expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Diego, California
March 31, 2025

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 165,756	$ 125,428
Receivables, less allowance for credit losses ($1,594 and $1,806, respectively)	40,425	44,369
Merchandise inventories, net	653,329	684,502
Prepaid expenses	53,515	58,615
Other current assets	60,594	38,830
Total current assets	973,619	951,744
Fixed assets, net	725,438	816,367
Operating lease right-of-use assets	1,302,346	1,384,050
Goodwill	980,064	980,297
Trade name	1,025,000	1,025,000
Other long-term assets	187,963	205,694
Total assets	$ 5,194,430	$ 5,363,152
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and book overdrafts	$ 492,878	$ 485,131
Accrued salaries and employee benefits	157,460	101,265
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	177,079	200,278
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	306,400	310,507
Current portion of long-term debt and other lease liabilities	5,346	15,962
Total current liabilities	1,139,163	1,113,143
Senior secured credit facilities, net, excluding current portion	1,578,091	1,576,223
Operating lease liabilities, excluding current portion	1,037,206	1,116,615
Deferred taxes, net	217,712	251,629
Other long-term liabilities	108,628	121,113
Total liabilities	4,080,800	4,178,723
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 7 and 14)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Class A common stock, $0.001 par value: Authorized - 1.0 billion shares; Issued and outstanding - 239.1 million and 231.2 million shares, respectively	239	231
Class B-1 common stock, $0.001 par value: Authorized - 75.0 million shares; Issued and outstanding - 37.8 million shares	38	38
Class B-2 common stock, $0.000001 par value: Authorized - 75.0 million shares; Issued and outstanding - 37.8 million shares	—	—
Preferred stock, $0.001 par value: Authorized - 25.0 million shares; Issued and outstanding - none	—	—
Additional paid-in-capital	2,280,495	2,229,582
Accumulated deficit	(1,149,059)	(1,047,243)
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income	(18,083)	1,821
Total stockholders' equity	1,113,630	1,184,429
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 5,194,430	$ 5,363,152

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Net sales:			
Products	$ 5,116,891	$ 5,273,710	$ 5,230,515
Services and other	999,571	981,574	805,452
Total net sales	6,116,462	6,255,284	6,035,967
Cost of sales:			
Products	3,173,269	3,269,628	3,035,249
Services and other	618,791	631,821	573,611
Total cost of sales	3,792,060	3,901,449	3,608,860
Gross profit	2,324,402	2,353,835	2,427,107
Selling, general and administrative expenses	2,317,351	2,311,625	2,201,548
Goodwill impairment	—	1,222,524	—
Operating income (loss)	7,051	(1,180,314)	225,559
Interest income	(3,714)	(3,405)	(1,032)
Interest expense	143,531	150,909	101,643
Loss on partial extinguishment of debt	—	920	—
Other non-operating (income) loss	(4,800)	(4,727)	12,667
(Loss) income before income taxes and income from equity method investees	(127,966)	(1,324,011)	112,281
Income tax (benefit) expense	(7,481)	(27,613)	35,347
Income from equity method investees	(18,669)	(16,188)	(12,976)
Net (loss) income	(101,816)	(1,280,210)	89,910
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	(891)
Net (loss) income attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders	$ (101,816)	$ (1,280,210)	$ 90,801
Net (loss) income per Class A and B-1 common share:			
Basic	$ (0.37)	$ (4.78)	$ 0.34
Diluted	$ (0.37)	$ (4.78)	$ 0.34
Weighted average shares used in computing net (loss) income per Class A and B-1 common share:			
Basic	273,410	267,549	265,522
Diluted	273,410	267,549	265,951

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) INCOME
(In thousands)

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024	January 28, 2023
	(52 weeks)	(53 weeks)	(52 weeks)
Net (loss) income	$ (101,816)	$ (1,280,210)	$ 89,910
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	(891)
Net (loss) income attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders	(101,816)	(1,280,210)	90,801
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax:			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(21,836)	5,534	194
Unrealized gain (loss) on derivatives	4,303	752	(2,180)
(Gains) losses on derivatives reclassified to income	(2,371)	(367)	126
Total other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(19,904)	5,919	(1,860)
Comprehensive (loss) income	(121,720)	(1,274,291)	88,050
Comprehensive loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	(891)
Comprehensive (loss) income attributable to Class A and B-1 common stockholders	$ (121,720)	$ (1,274,291)	$ 88,941

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY
(In thousands)

	Common stock									
	Class A (shares)	Class B-1 (shares)	Class B-2 (shares)	Amount	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income	Total stockholders' equity	Noncontrolling interest	Total equity
Balance at January 29, 2022	227,187	37,791	37,791	$ 265	$ 2,133,821	$ 142,166	$ (2,238)	$ 2,274,014	$ (18,195)	$ 2,255,819
Equity-based compensation expense (Note 11)	—	—	—	—	61,355	—	—	61,355	—	61,355
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	90,801	—	90,801	(891)	89,910
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of tax of $71	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	194	—	194
Unrealized loss on derivatives, net of tax of $(714) (Note 8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,180)	(2,180)	—	(2,180)
Losses on derivatives reclassified to income, net of tax of $42 (Note 8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	126	—	126
Investment in veterinary joint venture, net of tax of $(13,774) (Note 1)	—	—	—	—	(40,312)	—	—	(40,312)	19,086	(21,226)
Issuance of common stock, net of tax withholdings	1,151	—	—	1	(2,522)	—	—	(2,521)	—	(2,521)
Balance at January 28, 2023	228,338	37,791	37,791	$ 266	$ 2,152,342	$ 232,967	$ (4,098)	$ 2,381,477	$ —	$ 2,381,477
Equity-based compensation expense (Note 11)	—	—	—	—	82,680	—	—	82,680	—	82,680
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(1,280,210)	—	(1,280,210)	—	(1,280,210)
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of tax of $1,932	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,534	5,534	—	5,534
Unrealized gain on derivatives, net of tax of $246 (Note 8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	752	752	—	752
Gains on derivatives reclassified to income, net of tax of $(120) (Note 8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(367)	(367)	—	(367)
Issuance of common stock, net of tax withholdings	2,818	—	—	3	(5,440)	—	—	(5,437)	—	(5,437)
Balance at February 3, 2024	231,156	37,791	37,791	$ 269	$ 2,229,582	$ (1,047,243)	$ 1,821	$ 1,184,429	$ —	$ 1,184,429
Equity-based compensation expense (Note 11)	—	—	—	—	50,188	—	—	50,188	—	50,188
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(101,816)	—	(101,816)	—	(101,816)
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of tax of $(7,605)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(21,836)	(21,836)	—	(21,836)
Unrealized gain on derivatives, net of tax of $1,418 (Note 8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,303	4,303	—	4,303
Gains on derivatives reclassified to income, net of tax of $(776) (Note 8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,371)	(2,371)	—	(2,371)
Issuance of common stock, net of tax withholdings	7,910	—	—	8	725	—	—	733	—	733
Balance at February 1, 2025	239,066	37,791	37,791	$ 277	$ 2,280,495	$ (1,149,059)	$ (18,083)	$ 1,113,630	$ —	$ 1,113,630

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net (loss) income	$ (101,816)	$ (1,280,210)	$ 89,910
Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	199,727	200,782	193,828
Amortization of debt discounts and issuance costs	4,896	4,972	4,940
Provision for deferred taxes	(30,492)	(53,549)	(893)
Equity-based compensation expense	50,212	81,859	60,784
Impairments, write-offs and losses on sale of fixed and other assets	8,790	2,833	1,992
Loss on partial extinguishment of debt	—	920	—
Income from equity method investees	(18,669)	(16,188)	(12,976)
Amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income (Note 8)	(3,146)	(488)	168
Goodwill impairment	—	1,222,524	—
Non-cash operating lease costs	414,396	429,056	422,792
Other non-operating (income) loss	(4,800)	(4,727)	12,667
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Receivables	4,178	5,211	6,038
Merchandise inventories	30,767	(32,072)	22,681
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(3,960)	(8,009)	(5,933)
Accounts payable and book overdrafts	8,484	103,919	(22,763)
Accrued salaries and employee benefits	56,981	11,347	(51,427)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(12,455)	(8,495)	13,616
Operating lease liabilities	(418,219)	(446,981)	(386,259)
Other long-term liabilities	(7,201)	3,015	(3,162)
Net cash provided by operating activities	177,673	215,719	346,003
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Cash paid for fixed assets	(127,990)	(225,598)	(278,020)
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired (Note 3)	(629)	(6,725)	(9,640)
Cash paid for interest in veterinary joint venture (Note 1)	—	—	(35,000)
Cash paid for investment	(457)	—	—
Proceeds from investments	998	24,878	—
Proceeds from sale of assets	1,369	—	2,336
Cash received from partial surrender of officers' life insurance	2,806	—	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(123,903)	(207,445)	(320,324)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Borrowings under long-term debt agreements	201,000	273,000	123,000
Repayments of long-term debt	(201,000)	(348,000)	(140,000)
Debt refinancing costs	(3,028)	—	—
Payments for finance lease liabilities	(5,707)	(5,925)	(5,083)
Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan and stock option exercises	3,770	4,223	3,796
Tax withholdings on stock-based awards	(6,289)	(8,650)	(15,555)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	2,500	—	—
Net cash used in financing activities	(8,754)	(85,352)	(33,842)
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	45,016	(77,078)	(8,163)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of year	136,649	213,727	221,890
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of year	$ 181,665	$ 136,649	$ 213,727
Supplemental cash flow disclosures:			
Interest paid, net	$ 138,618	$ 142,114	$ 89,285
Capitalized interest	$ 729	$ 1,260	$ 1,480
Income taxes paid	$ 34,840	$ 32,192	$ 14,443
Supplemental non-cash investing and financing activities disclosures:			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses for capital expenditures	$ 13,005	$ 18,888	$ 29,051
Accrued tax withholdings on stock-based awards	$ —	$ 809	$ —

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Description of Business and Basis of Presentation

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (together with its consolidated subsidiaries, the "Company") is a pet specialty retailer focused on improving the lives of pets, pet parents, and its own partners with pet care centers in 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. The Company also offers an expanded range of consumables, supplies, and services through its *www.petco.com* website and mobile app.

The Company was formed as a Delaware limited liability company under the name PET Acquisition LLC on November 19, 2015 as an acquisition entity controlled by Scooby LP, which was indirectly owned by funds affiliated with CVC Capital Partners, Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, a Canadian company (together with CVC Capital Partners, the "Sponsors"), and certain co-investors. On January 26, 2016, the Company completed a merger (the "Acquisition") whereby Petco Holdings, Inc. converted from a Delaware corporation to a Delaware limited liability company and became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. Under this ownership structure, the Company had four classes of membership units: (i) Common Series A Units; (ii) Common Series B Units; (iii) Common Series C Units; and (iv) Voting Common Units.

Common Stock

In January 2021, all of the Company's Common Series A Units, Common Series B Units, and Common Series C Units were contributed from Scooby LP to a newly formed and wholly owned subsidiary, Scooby Aggregator, LP. The Company then converted to a Delaware corporation pursuant to a statutory conversion and changed its name to Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.

In connection with the conversion and immediately prior to the Company's initial public offering, all outstanding membership units were converted into shares of newly-issued Class A common stock, Class B-1 common stock, and Class B-2 common stock.

The rights of the holders of Class A common stock and Class B-1 common stock are identical in all respects, except that Class B-1 common stock does not vote on the election or removal of the Company's directors. The rights of the holders of Class B-2 common stock differ from the rights of the holders of Class A common stock and Class B-1 common stock in that holders of Class B-2 common stock only possess the right to vote on the election or removal of the Company's directors.

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., its wholly owned subsidiaries, and a variable interest entity for which it was the primary beneficiary prior to the transaction described below. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. These estimates are based on information that is currently available and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could vary from those estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Fiscal Year

The Company's fiscal year ends on the Saturday closest to January 31, resulting in years of either 52 or 53 weeks. All references to a fiscal year refer to the fiscal year ending on the Saturday closest to January 31 of the following year. For example, references to fiscal 2024 refer to the fiscal year that began on February 4, 2024 and ended on February 1, 2025. Fiscal 2024 included 52 weeks, fiscal 2023 included 53 weeks and fiscal 2022 included 52 weeks.

Segment Reporting

Operating segments are components of an enterprise about which separate financial information is available and is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker ("CODM") in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. Petco derives substantially all of its revenue in North America and manages its business activities on a consolidated basis, resulting in a single operating and reportable segment. The Company operates as an omnichannel retailer designed to sell pet food, supplies and companion animals, and services to pet parents across pet care center and online channels.

The Company's CODM is its chief executive officer ("CEO"), who assesses performance and decides how to allocate resources based on consolidated net income (loss) that is reported on the consolidated statement of operations. The CODM uses consolidated net income (loss) in deciding how to reinvest profits into the Company, including to its people, technology, and infrastructure.

The measure of segment assets is reported on the consolidated balance sheet as total assets.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents represent all liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less and include money market mutual funds. The Company maintains cash and cash equivalent balances with financial institutions that exceed federally insured limits. The Company has not experienced any losses related to these balances. Included in the Company's cash and cash equivalents are credit and debit card receivables from banks, which typically settle within five business days, of $39.6 million and $40.0 million at February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, respectively. The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash reported in the consolidated balance sheets to the total amounts reported in the consolidated statements of cash flows. Restricted cash is held in a trust used for certain employee benefit costs.

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 165,756	$ 125,428
Restricted cash included in other current assets	15,909	11,221
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash in the statement of cash flows	$ 181,665	$ 136,649

Outstanding checks in excess of funds on deposit (book overdrafts) totaled $23.2 million and $74.4 million at February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, respectively, and are reflected in accounts payable and book overdrafts in the consolidated balance sheets.

Vendor Rebates and Allowances

Most of the Company's receivables are due from vendors. Receivables are stated net of an allowance for estimated credit losses, which is determined by continually evaluating individual receivables, the vendor's financial condition and current and expected economic conditions. The additions and deductions to the allowance for estimated credit losses were not material for all periods presented.

The Company receives vendor allowances, primarily in the form of cooperative advertising reimbursements, rebate incentives, prompt purchase discounts, and vendor compliance charges pursuant to agreements with certain vendors. Substantially all vendor allowances are initially deferred as a reduction of the cost of inventory purchased and recorded as a reduction to cost of sales in the consolidated statements of operations as the inventory is sold. Vendor rebates and allowances that are identified as specific, incremental and identifiable costs incurred by the Company in selling the vendors' products are classified as a reduction of selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations as the costs are incurred, as the related costs are also classified as selling, general and administrative expenses.

Merchandise Inventories

Merchandise inventories represent finished goods and are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined by the average-cost method and includes inbound freight charges. Physical inventories are performed on a regular basis at pet care center locations and cycle counts are performed for inventory at distribution centers. During the period between counts at pet care center locations, the Company accrues for estimated losses related to inventory shrinkage based on historical inventory shrinkage results and current trends in the business. Inventory shrinkage may occur due to theft, loss, or the deterioration of goods, among other reasons. The Company assesses its inventory for estimated obsolescence or unmarketable inventory and writes down the difference between the cost of inventory and the estimated market value based upon historical mark-downs, supply on-hand and assumptions about future sales.

Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated at cost or fair value as of the date of the Acquisition less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Pet care center facilities and equipment under finance leases are recorded at the present value of lease payments at the inception of the lease. Maintenance and minor repairs are expensed as incurred.

Buildings, equipment, furniture and fixtures are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the asset. Leasehold and building improvements are amortized using the straight-line method over the term of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvement, whichever is shorter. Land is not depreciated. Amortization of fixed assets financed through finance leases is included in depreciation and amortization expense.

The Company's fixed assets are generally depreciated or amortized using the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	30 years
Equipment	3 to 7 years
Furniture and fixtures	4 to 7 years
Leasehold and building improvements	5 to 10 years

Costs incurred to develop internal-use software during the application development stage, which include costs to design the software configuration and interfaces, coding, installation and testing, are capitalized and reported at cost, less accumulated amortization. Costs of significant upgrades and enhancements that result in additional functionality are also capitalized, whereas costs incurred for maintenance and minor upgrades and enhancements are

expensed as incurred. Software and capitalized development costs are included in the Company's equipment fixed asset category and are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the asset.

The Company assesses its fixed assets, including internal-use software, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The review of recoverability is based on estimates of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by an asset (or group of assets) at a pet care center level. If impairment exists due to the inability to recover the asset's carrying value, impairment losses are measured as the amount by which the asset's carrying value exceeds its fair value using the income approach and are recorded as a reduction of the related asset and charged to the consolidated statements of operations.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of acquired businesses over the fair value of the tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill is not amortized. The Company performs its annual impairment test during the fourth quarter of each fiscal year, or more frequently when warranted by events or changes in circumstances. The Company has the option to first perform a qualitative assessment of its goodwill to determine whether it is necessary to perform a quantitative impairment test. If the Company concludes it is more likely than not that its goodwill is impaired, management evaluates the recoverability of goodwill by comparing the carrying value of the Company's reporting unit to the fair value. An impairment charge is recorded for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value, with the loss recognized not exceeding the total amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit. The Company has one reporting unit. In cases where the quantitative test is performed, the fair value of the Company's reporting unit is estimated by management with the assistance of a third party valuation firm. Significant assumptions used in the determination of fair value of the reporting unit generally include prospective financial information, discount rates, terminal growth rates and earnings multiples.

Trade Name

The Company's trade name has an indefinite life. The Company performs its annual impairment test during the fourth quarter of each fiscal year, or more frequently when warranted by events or changes in circumstances. The Company also has the option to first perform a qualitative assessment of its trade name to determine whether it is necessary to perform a quantitative impairment test. In cases where the quantitative test is performed, the fair value of the Company's trade name is estimated by management with the assistance of a third party valuation firm. Significant assumptions used in the determination of fair value of the trade name generally include prospective financial information, growth rates, discount rates and comparable multiples from publicly traded companies in similar industries. An impairment charge is recorded for the amount by which the carrying amount of the trade name exceeds its fair value.

Joint Ventures, Equity Method Investments, and Variable Interest Entities

Investments for which the Company exercises significant influence but does not have control are accounted for under the equity method. Equity method investment activity is primarily related to a 50% joint venture with Grupo Gigante, S.A.B. de C.V. (the "Mexico joint venture") to establish Petco locations in Mexico. The Company's share of the investee's results is presented as either income or loss from equity method investees in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

The equity method of accounting is applicable for the Mexico joint venture as the Company does not own more than 50% of voting power, but has significant influence over the operation and financial policies of the investee. The joint venture is not material to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

The Mexico joint venture purchases certain inventory items and pet care center assets from the Company. The Company also receives royalties from the Mexico joint venture for the use of its trademarks. Revenues generated from these transactions were not material in fiscal 2024, 2023, and 2022. The cumulative unrealized foreign

currency adjustment on the translation of the Company's investment in the joint venture is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI"), net of tax in the consolidated balance sheets.

The Company consolidates variable interest entities ("VIEs") where it has been determined that the Company is the primary beneficiary of those entities' operations. The Company previously held a 50% investment in a joint venture with a domestic partner to build and operate veterinary clinics in Petco locations. The joint venture was a VIE for which the Company was the primary beneficiary. Under the amended agreement, the domestic partner provided certain management and support services to the joint venture. These services included administrative, financial reporting, compliance, and technology support services in connection with the operation and growth of the joint venture. As compensation for these services, the joint venture paid the domestic partner a quarterly joint venture management fee equal to a portion of clinic revenues, subject to a minimum fixed fee. The Company incurred and recorded $0.7 million of joint venture management fees under this agreement in fiscal 2022, which was included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. In May 2022, the Company completed the purchase of the remaining 50% of the issued and outstanding membership interests of the joint venture, which is now a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, for cash consideration of $35.0 million. Direct transaction costs related to this purchase were not material.

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value represents the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. When determining fair value, the Company considers the principal or most advantageous market in which the Company would conduct a transaction, in addition to the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the related assets or liabilities, including non-performance risk.

A three-level hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 — Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access at the measurement date.

Level 2 — Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 — Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The carrying amounts of the Company's cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, trade accounts payable, and accrued expenses and other current liabilities approximate fair value based on the short-term maturities of these instruments.

Refer to Notes 7, 8 and 9 for fair value disclosures for the senior secured term credit facilities, derivatives, and other types of assets and liabilities measured at fair value, respectively.

Self-Insurance Reserves

The Company is self-insured for workers' compensation, general, auto liability and employee-related health care benefits, a portion of which is paid by the Company's employees. Additionally, the Company has insurance coverage to limit its exposure above a per occurrence retention limit. These insurance policies have stated maximum coverage limits after which the Company bears the risk of loss. The Company determines the related liabilities using a number of factors including historical experience and trends related to claims and payments, information provided by the Company's insurance brokers and actuaries, an estimate of incurred but not reported claims and industry

experience and trends. Estimates of future claim costs for workers' compensation, general, auto liability and employee-related health care benefits are recorded on an undiscounted basis. All estimates of ultimate loss and loss adjustment expense and resulting reserves are subject to inherent variability caused by the nature of the insurance process. The potentially long period of time between the reporting of an occurrence of an incident and the final resolution of a claim and the possible effects of changes in the legal, social and economic environments contribute to this variability. The Company reports self-insurance liabilities gross of insurance recoveries. As of February 1, 2025, insurance recoveries of $6.1 million and $13.2 million were recorded in other current assets and other long-term assets, respectively. As of February 3, 2024, insurance recoveries of $6.5 million and $14.9 million were recorded in other current assets and other long-term assets, respectively.

Self-insurance reserves are reflected in the consolidated balance sheets as follows (in thousands):

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Current:		
Workers' compensation and employee-related health care benefits	$ 33,564	$ 26,996
General and auto liability reserves	6,899	6,703
	$ 40,463	$ 33,699
Non-current:		
Workers' compensation reserve	$ 32,253	$ 39,854
General and auto liability reserves	18,550	15,626
	$ 50,803	$ 55,480

The current portion and non-current portion of self-insurance reserves for workers' compensation and employee-related health care benefits are included in accrued salaries and employee benefits and other long-term liabilities, respectively, in the consolidated balance sheets. The current portion and non-current portion of self-insurance reserves for general and auto liability costs are included in accrued expenses and other liabilities and other long-term liabilities, respectively, in the consolidated balance sheets.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue when control of promised goods or services is transferred to customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services.

See Note 2 for further discussion on revenue recognition.

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales includes the following types of expenses:

- Direct costs (net of vendor rebates, allowances and discounts for products sold) including inbound freight charges;
- Shipping and handling costs associated with sales to customers;
- Freight costs associated with moving merchandise inventories;
- Inventory shrinkage costs and write-downs;
- Payroll and benefit costs of pet groomers, trainers, veterinarians and other direct costs of services; and
- Costs associated with operating the Company's distribution centers including payroll and benefits, occupancy costs, and depreciation

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses include the following types of expenses:

- Payroll and benefit costs of pet care center and corporate employees;
- Occupancy and operating costs of pet care center and corporate facilities;
- Depreciation and amortization related to pet care center and corporate assets;
- Credit card fees;
- Store pre-opening and remodeling costs;
- Advertising costs; and
- Other selling and administrative costs

Advertising Expenses

The Company records advertising expense as incurred and classifies advertising costs within selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company's advertising expenses, net of cooperative advertising reimbursements, were $156.1 million, $194.4 million, and $203.7 million for fiscal 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. Vendor cooperative advertising reimbursements were not material in fiscal 2024, 2023 and 2022.

Leases

The majority of the Company's lease liabilities are real estate operating leases from which pet care center, corporate support, and distribution operations are conducted. The Company also leases equipment, vehicles, and certain pet care center locations under finance leases. Lease terms generally do not include options to terminate the lease and only include options to extend the lease, if it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised. For any lease with an initial term in excess of 12 months, the related lease assets and liabilities are recognized on the consolidated balance sheet as an operating or finance lease at the commencement of the lease agreement. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded on the consolidated balance sheet. The Company recognizes lease expense for these short-term leases on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Operating lease assets represent the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term, and operating lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. These assets and liabilities are recognized based on the present value of future payments over the lease term at the commencement date. The Company uses a collateralized incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at the commencement date to determine the present value of future payments. Operating leases typically require payment of certain non-lease costs, such as real estate taxes, common area maintenance and insurance. These components comprise the majority of the Company's variable lease costs and are excluded from the present value of lease liabilities unless an event occurs that results in the payments becoming fixed for the remaining term. The remaining lease and non-lease components are accounted for together as a single lease component for all underlying classes of assets. Operating lease assets are adjusted for lease incentives, initial direct costs, impairments, and exit or disposal costs.

Operating lease costs are recognized on a straight-line basis from the commencement date to the end of the lease term. Operating lease costs relating to distribution centers are included in cost of sales, and operating lease costs relating to pet care center and corporate support locations are included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. Amortization on finance lease right-of-use assets relating to distribution centers are included in cost of sales, and amortization on finance lease right-of-use assets relating to pet care center and corporate support locations are included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. Interest on finance lease right-of-use assets is included in interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company's lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

The Company's sublease portfolio consists mainly of operating leases with a domestic partner to operate dog boarding and daycare facilities, which are not material.

The Company records contractual obligations associated with the retirement of long-lived assets at their fair value at the time the obligations are incurred. These obligations arise from certain leases and primarily relate to the cost of removing leasehold improvements and certain fixtures from such lease sites and restoring the sites to their original condition. Upon initial recognition of the liability, that cost is capitalized as part of the related long-lived asset and depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset. Activity related to these obligations in fiscal 2024, 2023, and 2022 was not material. The Company's asset retirement obligation was $6.4 million and $5.9 million at February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, respectively, and is included in other long-term liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Income Taxes

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in the consolidated statements of operations in the period that includes the enactment date. Valuation allowances, if any, are recorded against net deferred tax assets when it is considered more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset may not be recoverable. Refer to Note 12 for further disclosures of the Company's income taxes.

Management regularly evaluates the likelihood of recognizing the benefit for income tax positions it has taken in various federal and state filings by considering relevant facts, circumstances and information available. The authoritative guidance clarifies the accounting for income taxes by prescribing a minimum probability threshold that a tax position must meet before a financial statement benefit is recognized. The minimum threshold for recognizing the benefit of a tax position is that such position is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the taxing authority, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, and is based on the technical merits of the position.

Equity-Based Compensation

Equity-based compensation cost is measured at the grant date, based on the estimated fair value of the award, and is recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the vesting period of the award, which is also the requisite service period, based upon the corresponding vesting method and probability of vesting (Note 11). The Company recognizes the effect of pre-vesting forfeitures as they occur.

Derivative Instruments

In November 2022, the Company entered into a series of interest rate cap agreements to limit the maximum interest on a portion of the Company's variable-rate debt and decrease its exposure to interest rate variability relating to the three-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate as published by CME Group ("Term SOFR"). The interest rate caps became effective December 30, 2022 and expired on December 31, 2024. The interest rate caps were accounted for as cash flow hedges, and changes in the fair value of the interest rate caps are reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) ("AOCI").

In March 2023, the Company entered into an interest rate collar agreement to limit the maximum interest on a portion of the Company's variable-rate debt and decrease its exposure to interest rate variability relating to three-month Term SOFR. The interest rate collar became effective March 31, 2023 and expires on March 31, 2026.

In June 2023, the Company entered into an interest rate collar agreement to limit the maximum interest on a portion of the Company's variable-rate debt and decrease its exposure to interest rate variability relating to three-month Term SOFR. The interest rate collar became effective September 30, 2023 and expires on December 31, 2026.

In December 2023, the Company entered into an interest rate collar agreement to limit the maximum interest on a portion of the Company's variable-rate debt and decrease its exposure to interest rate variability relating to three-month Term SOFR. The interest rate collar became effective December 31, 2024 and expires on December 31, 2026.

In March 2024, the Company entered into two interest rate collar agreements to limit the maximum interest on a portion of the Company's variable-rate debt and decrease its exposure to interest rate variability relating to three-month Term SOFR. The interest rate collars became effective on December 31, 2024 and expire on December 31, 2026.

The interest rate collars are accounted for as cash flow hedges, and changes in the fair value of the interest rate collars are reported as a component of AOCI.

In August 2024, the Company entered into an interest rate swap agreement to fix the interest rate on a portion of the Company's variable-rate debt and decrease its exposure to interest rate variability relating to three-month Term SOFR. The interest rate swap became effective September 30, 2024 and expires on December 31, 2026. The interest rate swap is accounted for as a cash flow hedge, and changes in the fair value of the interest rate swap are reported as a component of AOCI.

Refer to Note 8 for further disclosures of the Company's derivative instruments and hedging activities.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-07 – Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures, which provides guidance on improvements to reportable segment disclosures, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses. Public entities with a single reportable segment must provide all the disclosures required by ASU 2023-07, as well as all existing segment disclosures in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification 280. The Company adopted this ASU on February 4, 2024. The adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements, outside of the enhanced disclosures under the "Segment Reporting" header above and Note 15, "*Segment Reporting*".

In December 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2023-09 – Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures, which is intended to enhance the transparency of income tax matters within financial statements. The ASU requires public business entities to disclose, on an annual basis, specific categories in the rate reconciliation and provide additional information for reconciling items that meet a specific quantitative threshold. ASU 2023-09 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this accounting standard on the Company's consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU No. 2024-03 – Income Statement (Subtopic 220-40): Expense Disaggregation Disclosures, which is intended to improve disclosures on the nature of expenses included in the income statement. The ASU requires additional disclosures about specific expense categories in the notes to financial statements at interim and annual reporting periods, including purchases of inventory, employee compensation, depreciation, amortization, and depletion. ASU 2024-03 will be effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2026 and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2027. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this accounting standard on the Company's consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

2. Revenue Recognition

The Company generates revenue primarily from the sale of products and services. Revenue is recognized when the control of promised goods or services is transferred to customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. Control refers

to the ability of the customer to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of, the remaining benefits from the goods or services.

Net sales by product type and services were as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024	January 28, 2023
	(52 weeks)	(53 weeks)	(52 weeks)
Consumables	$ 3,043,178	$ 3,063,845	$ 2,859,602
Supplies and companion animals	2,073,713	2,209,865	2,370,913
Services and other	999,571	981,574	805,452
Net sales	$ 6,116,462	$ 6,255,284	$ 6,035,967

For all contracts with customers, the Company evaluates whether it is the principal (i.e., to report revenue on a gross basis) or agent (i.e., to report revenue on a net basis). Generally, the Company is the principal in its contracts with customers as it controls the related goods or services before they are transferred to the customer.

Revenue from product sales and services is reported net of sales refunds, which includes an estimate of future returns based on historical refund rates, with a corresponding reduction to cost of sales. The Company records a refund liability for sales returns, which is included in accrued expenses and other liabilities, and a corresponding asset for anticipated cost recoveries, which is included in other current assets. The Company's refund liability and expected cost recoveries were not material as of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024. There is inherent judgment in estimating future refunds as they are susceptible to factors outside of the Company's influence. The Company has significant experience in estimating the amount of refunds based primarily on historical data.

Revenue is recognized net of applicable sales tax in the consolidated statements of operations. Sales tax liability is included in accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

The Company's contract liabilities primarily relate to product merchandise not yet delivered to customers, unredeemed gift cards, services not yet completed, and options that provide a material right to customers, such as its customer loyalty program. Substantially all of the Company's remaining performance obligations have an original expected duration of one year or less. The Company did not have any material contract assets as of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024.

Product Revenue

Product revenue is recognized when control passes, which generally occurs at a point in time when the customer completes a transaction in a pet care center and receives the merchandise. The Company's payment terms are typically at the point of sale.

For transactions initiated online, customers choose whether to have it delivered to them (using third-party parcel delivery companies) or to collect their merchandise from one of the Company's pet care centers ("buy online, pick up in store," or "BOPUS"). For items delivered directly to the customer, control passes and revenue is recognized when delivery has been completed to the customer, as title has passed and possession has transferred to the customer. For BOPUS sales, control passes and revenue is recognized once the customer has taken possession of the merchandise. Any fees charged to customers for delivery (such as shipping and handling) are a component of the transaction price and are recognized when delivery has been completed. The Company uses delivery information to determine when to recognize revenue for products and any related delivery fee revenue.

Service Revenue

The Company recognizes service revenue from pet grooming, veterinary care, and certain other in-store services once the service is completed, as this is when the customer has the ability to direct the use of and obtain the

benefits of the service. Payment terms are typically at the point of sale, but may also occur upon completion of the service. The Company's service contracts are primarily with retail and veterinary customers.

The Company recognizes service revenue from dog training packages ratably over the life of the contract, as this pattern best depicts when customers use the services provided and, accordingly, when delivery of the performance obligation occurs.

Gift Cards

The Company sells its own gift cards to customers in its pet care centers, online, and through select third parties. The Company recognizes revenue from gift cards when gift cards are redeemed by the customer. The Company also recognizes revenue for the portion of gift card values that is not expected to be redeemed ("breakage"). Breakage is estimated based upon historical redemption patterns and other factors, such as laws and regulations applicable to each jurisdiction. There is judgment in assessing redemption patterns and the ultimate value of gift cards that is not expected to be redeemed.

Sales Incentives and Customer Loyalty Program

The Company has a customer loyalty program that allows members to earn points for each qualifying purchase. Points earned enable members to receive a certificate that may be redeemed on future purchases generally within 45 days of the issuance date. The loyalty program points represent customer options that provide a material right and, accordingly, are performance obligations for each applicable contract. The relative standalone selling price of points earned by loyalty program members is deferred and included as part of accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets based on the amount of points that are projected to be redeemed, subject to breakage. The Company's contract liabilities for its customer loyalty program were not material as of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024. Revenue is recognized for these performance obligations as actual redemptions occur and the Company updates its estimate of the amount of points that are projected to be redeemed. There is judgment in assessing redemption patterns and the ultimate value of points that is not expected to be redeemed.

The Company issues coupons that are not earned in conjunction with a purchase of a product or service, typically as part of targeted marketing activities. Additionally, the Company issues coupons in conjunction with the purchase of products or services. However, these coupons typically do not materially exceed the range of discounts given to similar customers and do not confer a material right. In both of these cases, these are not performance obligations and are instead recognized as a reduction of the transaction price when redeemed by the customer.

The Company sells annual membership plans that include access to benefits such as vet exams, percentage discounts on certain products and services and additional loyalty program points. The Company allocates the transaction price to all performance obligations identified in the contract based on their relative fair values. Performance obligations provided over the term of the contract are recognized as revenue on a usage basis. This involves the estimation of expected usage patterns, primarily derived from historical information.

3. Other Acquisitions

During fiscal 2023 and 2022, the Company completed acquisitions of small, regional veterinary businesses for total consideration of approximately $10.0 million and $9.9 million, respectively. Noncash consideration was not material. Net tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed were not material. The acquisitions resulted in the recognition of $10.0 million and $9.9 million of goodwill, respectively. The tax-deductible portion of goodwill in these acquisitions was $10.0 million and $9.9 million, respectively. There were no acquisitions of veterinary businesses during fiscal 2024.

Pro forma results of operations for the acquisitions have not been presented because they are not material to the consolidated results of operations.

4. Composition of Balance Sheet Accounts

Fixed Assets, Net

Fixed assets, net, consisted of the following (in thousands):

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Equipment	$ 1,046,993	$ 978,242
Leasehold improvements	779,757	753,160
Furniture and fixtures	426,113	428,561
Buildings and related improvements	12,816	12,816
Land	236	236
	2,265,915	2,173,015
Less accumulated depreciation	(1,540,477)	(1,356,648)
	$ 725,438	$ 816,367

The Company's depreciation and amortization expense for fixed assets, net was $199.2 million, $201.0 million, and $193.9 million for fiscal 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits

Accrued salaries and employee benefits consisted of the following (in thousands):

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Accrued compensation and related taxes	$ 101,548	$ 55,358
Self-insurance reserves	33,564	26,996
Accrued paid time-off	22,348	18,911
	$ 157,460	$ 101,265

Accrued Expenses and Other Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Deferred revenue	$ 29,564	$ 33,523
Accrued real estate taxes	28,079	28,843
Sales taxes payable	15,883	21,241
Accrued advertising	12,844	15,079
Accrued capital expenditures	12,268	18,888
Other accrued expenses and liabilities	78,441	82,704
	$ 177,079	$ 200,278

Other Long-Term Liabilities

Other long-term liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Self-insurance reserves	$ 50,803	$ 55,480
Finance leases	8,447	8,210
Other liabilities	49,378	57,423
	$ 108,628	$ 121,113

5. Leases

Lease assets and liabilities are reflected in the Company's consolidated balance sheets as follows (in thousands):

Leases	Balance sheet location	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Assets			
Operating leases	Operating lease right-of-use assets	$ 1,302,346	$ 1,384,050
Finance leases	Fixed assets, net(1)	10,131	19,394
Total lease assets		$ 1,312,477	$ 1,403,444
Liabilities			
Current			
Operating leases	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	$ 306,400	$ 310,507
Finance leases	Current portion of long-term debt and other lease liabilities	5,346	15,962
Non-current			
Operating leases	Operating lease liabilities, excluding current portion	1,037,206	1,116,615
Finance leases	Other long-term liabilities	8,447	8,210
Total lease liabilities		$ 1,357,399	$ 1,451,294

(1) Finance lease right-of-use assets are recorded net of accumulated amortization of $26.1 million and $25.9 million as of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, respectively.

The components of total lease cost are as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Operating lease cost	$ 414,396	$ 429,056	$ 422,792
Finance lease cost:			
Amortization of right-of-use lease assets	4,524	5,838	5,660
Interest on lease liabilities	884	1,250	1,329
Variable lease cost	128,716	119,361	110,335
Sublease income	(1,508)	(2,241)	(2,810)
Total lease cost	$ 547,012	$ 553,264	$ 537,306

Other information for the Company's leases is as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	$ 418,219	$ 446,981	$ 386,259
Operating cash flows from finance leases	$ 788	$ 1,267	$ 1,349
Financing cash flows from finance leases	$ 5,707	$ 5,925	$ 5,083
Lease assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities:			
Operating leases	$ 223,541	$ 298,672	$ 363,311
Finance leases	$ 7,516	$ 712	$ 4,784

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Weighted average remaining lease term:		
Operating leases	5.7 years	6.0 years
Finance leases	2.4 years	2.3 years
Weighted average discount rate:		
Operating leases	8.1%	8.2%
Finance leases	6.0%	4.7%

At February 1, 2025, the maturities of the Company's operating and finance lease liabilities were as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal years	Operating leases	Finance leases
2025	371,566	6,130
2026	351,928	4,714
2027	276,445	2,495
2028	206,384	1,010
2029	150,421	539
Thereafter	324,029	493
Total lease payments	$ 1,680,773	$ 15,381
Less imputed interest	(337,167)	(1,588)
Present value of lease payments	1,343,606	13,793
Less current portion	(306,400)	(5,346)
Lease liabilities, excluding current portion	$ 1,037,206	$ 8,447

6. Goodwill

The changes in the carrying amount of the Company's goodwill were as follows (in thousands):

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Beginning balance	$ 980,297	$ 2,193,941
Activity from acquisitions and divestiture	(233)	8,880
Impairment	—	(1,222,524)
Ending balance	$ 980,064	$ 980,297

The Company has one reporting unit. The Company performs its annual impairment test during the fourth quarter of each fiscal year or more frequently when warranted by events or changes in circumstances.

During the third quarter of fiscal 2023, the Company concluded that indicators of impairment existed due to declines in the Company's share price, as well as macroeconomic conditions, and performed an interim quantitative impairment test. The fair value of the Company's reporting unit was estimated by management with the assistance of a third-party valuation specialist. Fair value estimates used in the quantitative impairment test were calculated using a combination of discounted cash flow analysis and a public company analysis. The discounted cash flow analysis measures the value of an asset by the present value of its future estimated cash flows. The Company makes estimates and assumptions about sales, gross margins, selling, general and administrative percentages and profit margins, based on budgets and forecasts, business plans, economic projections, anticipated future cash flows, and marketplace data. The public company analysis analyzes transactional and financial data of publicly traded companies to develop valuation multiples. These multiples are then applied to the Company to develop an indication of fair value.

Significant assumptions used in the determination of fair value of the reporting unit generally include prospective financial information, discount rates, terminal growth rates and earnings multiples. The discounted cash flow model used to determine the fair value of the reporting unit during the third quarter of fiscal 2023 reflected the Company's most recent cash flow projections, a discount rate of 16.4% and a terminal growth rate of 3%.

As a result of the impairment test, the Company concluded that the carrying value of the Company's reporting unit exceeded its fair value and recorded a pre-tax goodwill impairment charge of $1,222.5 million during the third quarter of fiscal 2023. This charge was recorded in goodwill impairment in the consolidated statements of operations. During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2023, the Company concluded that the fair value of its reporting unit was greater than its carrying amount, and therefore no additional goodwill impairment charge was recorded.

During the first quarter of fiscal 2024, due to declines in the Company's share price, the Company performed an interim impairment test. As the estimated fair value of the Company's reporting unit was in excess of its carrying value, the Company concluded that goodwill was not impaired during the first quarter of fiscal 2024. The fair value of the Company's reporting unit was based upon an equal weighting of the income and market approaches, utilizing estimated cash flows and a terminal value, discounted at a rate of return that reflects the relative risk of the cash flows, as well as valuation multiples derived from comparable publicly traded companies that are applied to operating performance of the reporting unit. The discounted cash flow model used to determine the fair value of the reporting unit during the first quarter of fiscal 2024 reflected the Company's most recent cash flow projections, a discount rate of 13.2%, and a terminal growth rate of 3%.

During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024, the Company concluded that the fair value of its reporting unit was greater than its carrying amount, and therefore no goodwill impairment charge was recorded. The reporting unit fair value measurement is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy because it involves significant unobservable inputs.

7. Senior Secured Credit Facilities

On March 4, 2021, the Company entered into a $1,700.0 million secured term loan facility maturing on March 4, 2028 (the “First Lien Term Loan”) and a secured asset-based revolving credit facility with availability of up to $500.0 million, subject to a borrowing base, originally maturing on March 4, 2026 (as amended from time to time, the “ABL Revolving Credit Facility”). In March 2024, the Company amended the ABL Revolving Credit Facility, which now consists of two tranches, to increase its total availability from $500.0 million to $581.0 million and extend the maturity on a portion of this availability. The first tranche has availability of up to $35.0 million, subject to a borrowing base, maturing on March 4, 2026. The second tranche has availability of up to $546.0 million, subject to a borrowing base, maturing on March 29, 2029. Interest on the ABL Revolving Credit Facility is now based on, at the Company's option, either the base rate subject to a 1% floor, or Term SOFR subject to a floor of 0%, plus an applicable margin. All other key terms of the ABL Revolving Credit Facility remained unchanged.

The Company’s obligations under the First Lien Term Loan and ABL Revolving Credit Facility are secured by substantially all of the personal property assets of the Company with differing priority rights to the various personal property assets ascribed to each facility. The credit facility agreements, while not identical, contain certain affirmative and negative covenants related to indebtedness, liens, fundamental changes in the business, investments, restricted payments and agreements and a fixed charge coverage ratio, among other things. As of February 1, 2025, the Company was in compliance with its covenants on the agreements.

The credit agreements governing the First Lien Term Loan and ABL Revolving Credit Facility contain customary default provisions including, among others, the failure to make payments when due, defaults under other material indebtedness, non-compliance with covenants, change of control and bankruptcy, the occurrence of any of which would limit the Company’s ability to draw on the ABL Revolving Credit Facility and could result in the applicable lenders under the First Lien Term Loan and ABL Revolving Credit Facility accelerating the maturity of such indebtedness and foreclosing upon the collateral pledged thereunder.

Term Loan Facilities

On December 12, 2022, the Company amended the First Lien Term Loan to replace the LIBOR-based rate with a SOFR-based rate as the interest rate benchmark. Interest on the First Lien Term Loan is based on, at the Company’s option, either a base rate or Term SOFR plus the credit spread adjustment recommended by the Alternative Reference Rates Committee ("Adjusted Term SOFR"), subject to a 0.75% floor, payable upon maturity of the SOFR contract, in either case plus the applicable rate. The base rate is the greater of the bank prime rate, federal funds effective rate plus 0.5% or Adjusted Term SOFR plus 1.0%. The applicable rate is 2.25% per annum for a base rate loan or 3.25% per annum for an Adjusted Term SOFR loan. Principal and interest payments commenced on June 30, 2021. Principal payments are normally $4.25 million quarterly.

The Company voluntarily repaid $35.0 million, $25.0 million and $15.0 million of the principal of the First Lien Term Loan using existing cash on hand in March 2023, May 2023, and August 2023, respectively. The repayments were applied to the remaining principal payments in order of scheduled payment date and, as a result, the entire remaining balance was included in senior secured credit facilities, net, excluding current portion in the consolidated balance sheets as of February 3, 2024 and February 1, 2025. The Company accounted for the repayments as partial extinguishments and recognized losses on debt extinguishment of $0.9 million during fiscal 2023. The next scheduled principal payment is expected to occur in fiscal 2027.

As of February 1, 2025, the outstanding principal balance of the First Lien Term Loan was $1,595.3 million ($1,582.5 million, net of the unamortized discount and debt issuance costs). As of February 3, 2024, the outstanding principal balance of the First Lien Term Loan was $1,595.3 million ($1,578.6 million, net of the unamortized discount and debt issuance costs). The weighted average interest rate on the borrowings outstanding was 7.9% and 9.0% as of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, respectively. Debt issuance costs are being amortized over the contractual term to interest expense using the effective interest rate in effect at issuance. As of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, the estimated fair value of the First Lien Term Loan was approximately $1,529.5 million and $1,497.6 million, respectively, based upon Level 2 fair value hierarchy inputs (Note 1).

Revolving Credit Facilities

In March 2024, the Company amended the ABL Revolving Credit Facility to increase its total availability and extend the maturity on a portion of the availability. Fees of $3.0 million relating to the Company's entry into the amendment were capitalized as debt issuance costs. These fees consisted of arranger fees and other third-party expenses. The unamortized portion of the debt issuance costs of the ABL Revolving Credit Facility previously capitalized is being amortized over the amended contractual term.

As of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, no amounts were outstanding under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility. At February 1, 2025, $515.6 million was available under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility, which is net of $58.4 million of outstanding letters of credit issued in the normal course of business and a $7.0 million borrowing base reduction for a shortfall in qualifying assets. Unamortized debt issuance costs of $4.4 million and $2.4 million relating to the ABL Revolving Credit Facility were outstanding and were being amortized using the straight-line method over the remaining term of the agreement as of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, respectively.

The ABL Revolving Credit Facility has availability up to $581.0 million, and a $150.0 million letter of credit sub-facility. The availability is limited to a borrowing base, which allows borrowings of up to 90% of eligible accounts receivable plus 90% of the net orderly liquidation value of eligible inventory plus up to $50.0 million of qualified cash of the Company to which the Company and guarantors have no access, less reserves as determined by the administrative agent. Letters of credit reduce the amount available to borrow under the ABL Revolving Credit Facility by their face value.

Prior to the March 2024 amendment, interest on the ABL Revolving Credit Facility was based on, at the Company's option, either the base rate or Adjusted Term SOFR subject to a floor of 0%, in either case, plus an applicable margin. Following the March 2024 amendment, interest on the ABL Revolving Credit Facility is now based on, at the Company's option, either the base rate subject to a 1% floor, or Term SOFR subject to a floor of 0%, plus an applicable margin. The applicable margin is currently equal to 25 basis points in the case of base rate loans and 125 basis points in the case of Term SOFR loans.

The applicable margin is adjusted quarterly based on the average historical excess availability as a percentage of the Line Cap, which represents the lesser of the aggregate ABL Revolving Credit Facility and the borrowing base, as follows:

Average Historical Excess Availability	Applicable Margin for Term SOFR Loans	Applicable Margin for Base Rate Loans
Less than 33.3% of the Line Cap	1.75%	0.75%
Less than 66.7% but greater than or equal to 33.3% of the Line Cap	1.50%	0.50%
Greater than or equal to 66.7% of the Line Cap	1.25%	0.25%

The ABL Revolving Credit Facility is subject to an unused commitment fee. If the actual daily utilized portion exceeds 50%, the unused commitment fee is 0.25%. Otherwise, the unused commitment fee is 0.375% and is not dependent upon excess availability.

8. Derivative Instruments

The Company's interest rate swap, caps and collars are accounted for as cash flow hedges because they are expected to be highly effective in hedging variable rate interest payments. Changes in the fair value of the cash flow hedges are reported as a component of AOCI. As of February 1, 2025, AOCI included unrealized gains of $0.4 million ($0.3 million, net of tax). As of February 3, 2024, AOCI included unrealized losses of $2.2 million ($1.7 million, net of tax). Approximately $3.1 million and $0.5 million of pre-tax gains, and $0.2 million of pre-tax losses deferred in AOCI were reclassified to interest expense during fiscal 2024, fiscal 2023, and fiscal 2022, respectively. The Company currently estimates that $0.7 million of losses related to trade date costs on its cash flow hedges that

are currently deferred in AOCI will be reclassified to interest expense in the consolidated statement of operations within the next twelve months. This estimate could vary based on actual amounts as a result of changes in market conditions. The estimated fair value of the cash flow hedges are based upon Level 2 fair value hierarchy inputs (Note 1).

The cash flow hedges are reflected in the Company's consolidated balance sheets as follows (in thousands):

Assets (Liabilities)	Balance sheet location	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Current asset portion of cash flow hedges	Other current assets	$ 1,194	$ 2,259
Non-current asset portion of cash flow hedges	Other long-term assets	746	—
Current liability portion of cash flow hedges	Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(107)	(124)
Non-current liability portion of cash flow hedges	Other long-term liabilities	(554)	(3,067)
Total cash flow hedges		$ 1,279	$ (932)

Although the Company is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by its counterparties, credit risk is considered limited due to the credit ratings of the counterparties and the use of a master netting agreement, which permits the netting of derivative payables and receivables. The Company has not historically incurred and does not expect to incur in the future any losses as a result of counterparty default. The notional amount of the Company's outstanding derivatives is not an indicator of the magnitude of potential exposure.

The cash flow hedge agreements contain provisions that would be triggered in the event the Company defaults on its debt agreements (Note 7), which in turn could impact the assessment of hedge effectiveness or cause termination of the underlying cash flow hedge agreements. As of February 1, 2025, no events of default have occurred. There is no collateral posting requirement outside the provisions in the debt agreements.

9. Fair Value Measurements

Assets and Liabilities Measured on a Recurring Basis

The following table presents information about assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized to determine such fair value (in thousands):

	February 1, 2025		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets (liabilities):			
Money market mutual funds	$ 127,109	$ —	$ —
Investments of officers' life insurance	$ —	$ 14,630	$ —
Non-qualified deferred compensation plan	$ —	$ (13,996)	$ —

	February 3, 2024		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets (liabilities):			
Money market mutual funds	$ 80,186	$ —	$ —
Investments of officers' life insurance	$ —	$ 14,945	$ —
Non-qualified deferred compensation plan	$ —	$ (20,355)	$ —

The fair value of money market mutual funds is based on quoted market prices, such as quoted net asset values published by the fund as supported in an active market. Money market mutual funds included in the Company's cash and cash equivalents were $111.5 million and $69.6 million as of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, respectively. Also included in the Company's money market mutual funds balances were $15.6 million and

$10.6 million as of February 1, 2025 and February 3, 2024, respectively, which relate to the Company's restricted cash, and are included in other current assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

The Company maintains a deferred compensation plan for key executives and other members of management, which is funded by investments in officers' life insurance. The fair value of this obligation is based on participants' elected investments, which reflect the closing market prices of similar assets.

The Company previously held shares of Rover Group, Inc. ("Rover") Class A common stock. The Company remeasured the fair value of its investment on a quarterly basis, and the resulting gains or losses were included in other non-operating income in the consolidated statements of operations. In April 2023, the Company sold its interest in Rover Class A common stock to a buyer at a price determined based on the daily volume weighted average price, in addition to a premium, over an agreed upon period. The Company's interest in the unsettled cash proceeds were remeasured at fair value at each reporting period, and the resulting gains or losses were included in other non-operating income in the consolidated statements of operations.

In February 2022, the Company amended a collaboration agreement with a vendor, and as part of the amendment the Company was granted a right to receive equity and warrants for common shares of the vendor that is subject to certain performance conditions and other contingencies. The warrants were exercised in July 2024, following the satisfaction of the related performance conditions and contingencies. Cash consideration for the exercise of the warrants was de minimis. The Company's interest is accounted for as an investment in an equity security without a readily determinable fair value. When an upward or downward adjustment occurs, the resulting gains or losses are included in other non-operating income in the consolidated statements of operations.

Assets Measured on a Non-Recurring Basis

The Company's non-financial assets, which primarily consist of goodwill, other intangible assets, fixed assets and equity and other investments, are reported at carrying value, or at fair value as of the date of the Company's acquisition of Petco Holdings, Inc. LLC on January 26, 2016, and are not required to be measured at fair value on a recurring basis. However, on a periodic basis (at least annually for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable), non-financial assets are assessed for impairment. If impaired, the carrying values of the assets are written down to fair value using Level 3 inputs.

The Company's trade name has an indefinite life. The Company performs its annual impairment test during the fourth quarter of each fiscal year, or more frequently when warranted by events or changes in circumstances. During the third quarter of fiscal 2023 and the first quarter of fiscal 2024, the Company performed interim impairment tests of its goodwill and indefinite-lived trade name due to declines in the Company's share price. Refer to Note 6 for further discussion of the results of interim impairment testing performed on the Company's goodwill.

During the third quarter of fiscal 2023, the Company concluded that the fair value of its trade name exceeded its carrying value, and therefore no trade name impairment charge was recorded. The fair value of the Company's trade name was estimated by management with the assistance of a third-party valuation specialist using the relief from royalty valuation method, which estimates the hypothetical royalties that would have to be paid if the trade name was not owned. The fair value of the Company's trade name reflected the Company's most recent revenue projections at the time of the analysis, a discount rate of 17.4% and a terminal growth rate of 3%.

During the first quarter of fiscal 2024, the Company concluded that the fair value of its trade name exceeded its carrying value, and therefore no trade name impairment charge was recorded. The fair value of the Company's trade name was estimated by management using the relief from royalty valuation method. The fair value of the Company's trade name reflected the Company's most recent revenue projections at the time of the analysis, a discount rate of 14.2% and a terminal growth rate of 3%.

In fiscal 2024, 2023, and 2022, the Company concluded that the fair value of its trade name was greater than its carrying amount, and therefore no tradename impairment charge was recorded. There were no indications of impairment of the Company's other intangible assets or equity and other investments in fiscal 2024, 2023, and 2022.

The Company recorded fixed asset and right-of-use asset impairment charges of $8.4 million, $2.7 million $2.2 million in fiscal years 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. Impairment charges are primarily related to pet care

center locations and are recorded in selling, general and administrative expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

10. Employee Benefit Plans

The Company has employee savings plans that permits eligible participants to make contributions by salary reduction pursuant to either section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code or under the Company's non-qualified deferred compensation plan.

Prior to January 1, 2025, the Company generally matched 100% of the first 1% plus 50% of the next 5% of compensation contributed by each participating employee to the 401(k) plan. For eligible participants that held positions as director and above, the Company matched, at its discretion, 100% of the first 1% plus 50% of the next 2% of compensation that was contributed by each participating employee to the plan. The Company match was subject to a 3-year vesting schedule. Employees were required to complete six months of service with the Company to participate in the plan.

Effective January 1, 2025, the Company converted its 401(k) plan to a safe harbor plan. The Company generally matches 100% of the first 3% plus 50% of the next 2% of compensation that is contributed by each participating employee to the plan. Plan contributions are 100% vested at all times in both employee contributions and the safe harbor matching contributions made by the Company. Employees are required to complete 30 days of service with the Company to participate in the plan.

Under the Company's non-qualified deferred compensation plan, the Company matches 50% of the first 6% of compensation contributed by each participating employee to the plan from the date of eligibility until the point of time that the participating employee is eligible to participate in the Company's 401(k) plan. Once a participating employee is eligible to participate in the 401(k) plan, the Company match is 50% of the first 3% of compensation contributed by the employee to the plan.

In connection with the required matches, Company contributions to the plans were $11.9 million, $12.1 million, and $10.7 million for fiscal years 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

11. Stockholders' Equity

Equity-based compensation awards under the Company's current equity incentive plan (as amended, the "2021 Equity Incentive Plan") include restricted stock units ("RSUs," which include performance-based stock units), restricted stock awards ("RSAs"), non-qualified stock options, and other equity compensation awards. In addition, the Company has made equity-based compensation awards of RSUs and non-qualified stock options outside of the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan as employment inducement awards (collectively, the "Inducement Awards"). The Company also has an employee stock purchase plan ("ESPP").

The Company issues new shares of Class A common stock upon exercise of stock options and the vesting of restricted stock units. As of February 1, 2025, there were 37.0 million shares of Class A common stock available for issuance pursuant to future equity-based compensation awards under the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan and 24.0 million shares of Class A common stock available for issuance pursuant to future equity-based employment inducement awards.

The Company's controlling parent, Scooby LP, also maintains an incentive plan (the "2016 Incentive Plan") under which it has awarded partnership unit awards to certain current and former employees, consultants, and non-employee directors of the Company that are restricted profit interests in Scooby LP subject to a distribution threshold ("Series C Units").

The following table summarizes the Company's equity-based compensation expense by award type (in thousands):

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
RSUs and RSAs	$ 34,726	$ 57,619	$ 38,146
Options	12,231	16,586	9,418
ESPP	1,838	1,474	1,274
Other awards	1,417	6,180	11,946
Total equity-based compensation expense	$ 50,212	$ 81,859	$ 60,784
Total related tax benefit	$ 7,341	$ 11,473	$ 8,160

RSUs and RSAs

The Company has time-vested RSUs, performance-based RSUs, and market-based RSUs. Time-vested RSUs are awarded to eligible employees and non-employee directors and entitle the grantee to receive shares of Class A common stock at the end of a vesting period, subject solely to the individual's continued employment or service as a director. In most cases, 34% of the units becomes vested on the anniversary of the grant date, followed by 16.5% of the units in four equal semi-annual installments thereafter. Performance-based RSUs are awarded to eligible employees and entitle the grantee to receive shares of Class A common stock if the Company achieves specified performance goals during the performance period and the grantee remains employed through the vesting period. Market-based RSUs are awarded to eligible employees and entitle the grantee to receive shares of Class A common stock if the total shareholder return goals are achieved and the grantee remains employed through the vesting period.

RSU activity under the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan was as follows (in thousands, except per share and contractual life amounts):

	Shares	Weighted average grant date fair value per share	Weighted average remaining contractual life (years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Nonvested, February 3, 2024	9,618	$ 10.87	0.9	$ 23,852
Granted	15,222	2.25		
Vested and delivered	(6,013)	8.86		
Forfeited/expired	(6,647)	5.42		
Nonvested, February 1, 2025	12,180	$ 3.94	1.4	$ 41,656

As of February 1, 2025, unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested RSUs was $34.6 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately 2.0 years.

RSA activity has not been material and relates to an RSA of Class A common stock granted to an executive in March 2021. For this grant, 50% of the RSA vested on each of the first two anniversaries of the grant date.

Options

The Company provides stock option grants, which are time-vested, as a form of employee compensation. In most cases, 34% of the options generally becomes vested on the anniversary of the grant date, followed by 16.5% of the options in four equal semi-annual installments thereafter. Stock options generally expire 10 years from the grant date.

Stock option activity under the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan was as follows (in thousands, except per share and contractual life amounts):

	Shares subject to options	Weighted average exercise price per share	Weighted average remaining contractual life (years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Outstanding, February 3, 2024	6,310	$ 14.26	8.0	$ -
Granted	15,213	5.62		
Exercised	—	—		
Forfeited/expired	(9,838)	8.08		
Outstanding, February 1, 2025	11,685	$ 6.99	8.8	$ -
Exercisable, February 1, 2025	5,740	$ 7.55	8.2	$ -

No stock option awards were granted in fiscal 2023. The fair value of stock option awards granted in fiscal 2024 and 2022 was estimated at the grant dates using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions:

	Fiscal year ended February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	Fiscal year ended January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%
Expected volatility (1)	59.1% - 66.1%	38.0% - 48.4%
Risk-free interest rate (2)	4.1% - 4.5%	2.8% - 3.6%
Expected term (3)	5.1 to 7.5 years	5.8 to 5.9 years
Grant date fair value per share	$2.11 - $3.58	$10.98 - $21.06
Estimated fair value per option granted	$0.72 - $2.20	$5.46 - $8.64

(1) Starting in fiscal 2024, the expected volatility was estimated based on the historical volatility of the Company for a term consistent with the expected term of the stock options. Prior to fiscal 2024, the expected volatility was estimated based on the historical volatility of a select peer group of similar publicly traded companies.

(2) The risk-free interest rates were based on the U.S. Treasury constant maturity interest rate for a term consistent with the expected term of the stock options.

(3) The expected term of the stock options represents the estimated period of time until exercise and was calculated using the simplified method.

As of February 1, 2025, unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested options was $9.8 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately 2.4 years.

ESPP

The ESPP allows eligible employees to contribute up to 15% of their base earnings towards purchases of Class A common stock, subject to an annual maximum. The purchase price will be 85% of the lower of (i) the fair market value of the stock on the associated lookback date and (ii) the fair market value of the stock on the last day of the related purchase period. As of February 1, 2025, 4.3 million shares of Class A common stock were available for issuance under the ESPP.

Other Awards

Other awards primarily consist of partnership unit awards ("Series C Units") issued by Scooby LP to eligible employees, consultants, and non-employee directors of the Company under the 2016 Incentive Plan, which was established in connection with the Acquisition. Series C Unit awards are restricted profit interests in Scooby LP subject to a distribution threshold and have generally been issued in the form of time-based units that vest in three to five equal annual installments following the grant date. In addition to acceleration upon a change in control, a

portion of grantees' Series C Units may vest upon certain levels of direct or indirect sales by Scooby LP of the Company's Class A common stock, and all unvested Series C Units will fully accelerate in the event Scooby LP sells 90% of its direct or indirect holdings of the Company's Class A common stock. No additional Series C Units have been or will be awarded following the Company's initial public offering.

Series C Unit activity under the 2016 Incentive Plan was as follows (in thousands):

	Units
Outstanding, February 3, 2024	198,145
Granted	—
Forfeited	(5,310)
Outstanding, February 1, 2025	192,835
Vested, February 1, 2025	189,904

Charges with respect to awards issued pursuant to the 2016 Incentive Plan are reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Compensation expense related to Series C Units is generally not tax deductible.

As of February 1, 2025, unrecognized compensation expense related to the unvested portion of Scooby LP's Series C Units was $0.4 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 0.4 years.

(Loss) Income Per Share

Shares of Class A common stock and Class B-1 common stock participate equally in the earnings and losses of the Company and have identical rights in distribution. Basic net income (loss) per Class A and B-1 common share is based on the weighted-average Class A and B-1 common shares outstanding during the relevant period. Diluted net income (loss) per Class A and B-1 common share is based on the weighted-average Class A and B-1 common shares outstanding during the relevant period adjusted for the effect of potentially dilutive securities.

Potentially dilutive securities include potential Class A common shares related to outstanding stock options and unvested RSUs, calculated using the treasury stock method. The calculation of diluted shares outstanding excludes options and RSUs where the combination of the exercise price (in the case of options) and the associated unrecognized compensation expense is greater than the average market price of Class A common shares because the inclusion of these securities would be antidilutive.

In fiscal 2024 and 2023, all outstanding stock options and unvested RSUs were excluded from the calculation of diluted loss per Class A and B-1 common share, as their effect would be antidilutive in a net loss period. In fiscal 2022, there were approximately 6.7 million potential shares that were anti-dilutive and excluded from the computation of diluted shares outstanding.

Shares of Class B-2 common stock are not included in the calculation of net income (loss) per share as they only possess voting rights. Unvested RSUs contain forfeitable rights to dividend equivalent units if dividends are paid to holders of Class A and B-1 common stock. Because the dividend equivalent units are forfeitable, unvested RSUs are not considered participating securities.

12. Income Taxes

Income tax (benefit) expense consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Current:			
Federal	$ 15,971	$ 23,321	$ 23,141
State	5,204	2,615	13,099
Foreign	1,836	—	—
	$ 23,011	$ 25,936	$ 36,240
Deferred:			
Federal	$ (26,094)	$ (41,684)	$ 4,649
State	(4,398)	(11,865)	(5,542)
Foreign	—	—	—
	$ (30,492)	$ (53,549)	$ (893)
Income tax (benefit) expense	$ (7,481)	$ (27,613)	$ 35,347

A reconciliation of income tax (benefit) expense at the federal statutory rate with the provision for income taxes is as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal years ended					
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)		February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)		January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)	
Income tax (benefit) expense at federal statutory rate	(274,64					
	(23,258)	21.0%	$ 2)	21.0%	$ 26,490	21.0%
Non-deductible expenses	1,524	(1.4)	(26)	0.0	2,035	1.9
Impairment (1)	46	(0.1)	242,819	(18.6)	—	—
Equity compensation	13,982	(12.6)	16,493	(1.3)	6,754	5.4
State taxes, net of federal tax benefit	(1,880)	1.7	(11,228)	0.9	4,289	3.1
Foreign tax	1,836	(1.6)	—	—	—	—
Tax credits	(3,800)	3.4	(3,800)	0.3	(3,800)	(3.0)
Uncertain tax positions	1,808	(1.6)	1,829	(0.1)	1,142	0.9
Other, net	2,261	(2.0)	942	(0.1)	(1,563)	(1.3)
	$ (7,481)	6.8%	$ (27,613)	2.1%	$ 35,347	28.0%

(1) Impairment represents adjustments for the non-deductible component of goodwill impairment.

The effective tax rate is driven by income earned in various taxing jurisdictions, including U.S. states, and the statutory tax rates imposed by those jurisdictions, as well as permanent differences including nondeductible equity compensation, goodwill impairment charges, and tax credits.

Significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows (in thousands):

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Deferred tax assets:		
Inventory	$ 26,215	$ 29,164
Accrued employee benefits	34,917	29,336
Net operating losses, state tax credit carryforwards	11,156	7,800
Interest expense limitation carry-forward under IRC §163(j)	71,098	49,888
Capitalized research and experimental costs	25,397	23,416
Lease-related items	346,120	368,278
Other	7,580	1,178
Total deferred tax assets	522,483	509,060
Valuation allowance	(1,920)	(2,163)
Net deferred tax assets	520,563	506,897
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Fixed assets	(113,955)	(119,931)
Intangible assets	(253,749)	(248,602)
Debt restructuring	(1,238)	(1,475)
Lease-related items	(336,050)	(357,743)
Investments in joint ventures	(31,308)	(28,396)
Other	(1,975)	(2,379)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(738,275)	(758,526)
	$ (217,712)	$ (251,629)

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, the Company considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all the deferred tax assets will not be realized. With the exception to certain state net operating losses discussed below, management believes that it is more likely than not that the Company will realize the benefits of these deductible differences. This is based upon future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences over the periods in which the deferred tax assets are deductible.

As of February 1, 2025, the Company has recorded a deferred tax asset of $4.1 million reflecting the benefit of $76.6 million in state income tax net operating loss carryforwards, which will begin to expire in fiscal 2025. The Company believes that it is more likely than not that a portion of the state net operating loss carryforward will not be realized and recorded a valuation allowance of $1.9 million on the deferred tax asset related to these state net operating loss carryforwards as of February 1, 2025. The valuation allowance decreased by $0.3 million as compared to the prior year due to the expiration of statutes of limitations. If or when recognized, the tax benefits related to any reversal of the valuation allowance on deferred tax assets is accounted for as a reduction of income tax expense.

The Company has recorded a net deferred tax asset of $7.1 million reflecting the gross benefit of state income tax credits totaling $0.3 million and $8.7 million in Georgia and California, respectively. The Georgia credits will begin to expire in 2025. The California credits have an unlimited carryforward period.

The Company's interest expense carryforward of $243.5 million has an unlimited carryforward period.

Reserves are established when positions are "more likely than not" to not be sustained if challenged. Reserves are adjusted at each reporting period to reflect the impact of audit settlements, expiration of statutes of limitation, developments in the tax law and ongoing discussions with the tax authorities. Accrued interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax positions are recognized as part of the income tax provision.

The Company has approximately $16.4 million of unrecognized tax benefits as of February 1, 2025, of which $4.2 million, if recognized, would impact the effective tax rate and $12.2 million would result in an adjustment to the net deferred tax liability.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits, is as follows (in thousands):

	February 1, 2025	February 3, 2024
Beginning balance	$ 16,421	$ 16,421
Additions for tax positions taken in prior years	—	—
Decreases related to lapse of statute limitation	—	—
Ending balance	$ 16,421	$ 16,421

The Company has approximately $6.7 million accrued for interest and penalties as of February 1, 2025 in the consolidated balance sheets and recorded $1.9 million in interest during fiscal 2024 in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as a component of income tax expense. The Company does not anticipate that unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease over the next 12 months.

The Company is no longer subject to examination for U.S. federal income tax for periods prior to fiscal 2020. The Company is no longer subject to examination by state tax authorities for tax periods prior to fiscal 2019. The Company is currently under audit by various state jurisdictions for various years. Though the estimated completion dates of these audits are not known, it is possible that these audits will be completed within the next 12 months. In addition, the Company does not foresee other material changes to the federal or state uncertain tax positions affecting income tax expense within the next 12 months. The Company has no material foreign operations.

13. Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income

Changes in the balances of each component included in AOCI are presented below (net of tax, in thousands):

	Derivatives	Foreign currency translation adjustment	Total
Balance at January 29, 2022	$ —	$ (2,238)	$ (2,238)
Other comprehensive (loss) income before reclassifications	(2,180)	194	(1,986)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	126	—	126
Other comprehensive (loss) income	(2,054)	194	(1,860)
Balance at January 28, 2023	$ (2,054)	$ (2,044)	$ (4,098)
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	752	5,534	6,286
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	(367)	—	(367)
Other comprehensive income	385	5,534	5,919
Balance at February 3, 2024	$ (1,669)	$ 3,490	$ 1,821
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	4,303	(21,836)	(17,533)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	(2,371)	—	(2,371)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	1,932	(21,836)	(19,904)
Balance at February 1, 2025	$ 263	$ (18,346)	$ (18,083)

14. Commitments and Contingencies

Baseball Stadium Naming Rights Commitment

In March 2003, the Company entered into an agreement with San Diego Ballpark Funding LLC and Padres L.P. to name the San Diego Padres' new stadium Petco Park. The naming rights include signage, advertising and other promotional benefits. Pursuant to the agreement, the Company pays an annual contract fee. Fees for fiscal 2024, 2023, and 2022 were $5.0 million, $4.6 million, and $4.4 million, respectively. These fees are included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations and will be adjusted by the maximum annual change related to the San Diego consumer price index per year through the 2030 Major League Baseball season.

Litigation

The Company is involved in legal proceedings and is subject to other claims and litigation arising in the ordinary course of its business. The Company has made accruals with respect to certain of these matters, where appropriate, which are reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements but are not, individually or in the aggregate, considered material. For other matters, the Company has not made accruals because management has not yet determined that a loss is probable or because the amount of loss cannot be reasonably estimated. While the ultimate outcome of the matters cannot be determined, the Company currently does not expect that these matters will have a material adverse effect on its consolidated financial statements. The outcome of any litigation is inherently uncertain, however, and if decided adversely to the Company, or if the Company determines that settlement of particular litigation is appropriate, the Company may be subject to liability that could have a material adverse effect on its consolidated financial statements.

15. Reportable Segment

The following represents segment information for the Company's single operating segment, for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Fiscal years ended		
	February 1, 2025 (52 weeks)	February 3, 2024 (53 weeks)	January 28, 2023 (52 weeks)
Revenue	$ 6,116,462	$ 6,255,284	$ 6,035,967
Add (deduct):			
Cost of sales	(3,792,060)	(3,901,449)	(3,608,860)
Advertising and marketing expenses	(156,086)	(194,429)	(203,704)
Pet care center expenses	(1,459,256)	(1,473,909)	(1,379,948)
Stock-based compensation expense	(50,212)	(81,859)	(60,784)
Other general and administrative expenses (1)	(651,797)	(561,428)	(557,112)
Goodwill impairment	—	(1,222,524)	—
Interest income	3,714	3,405	1,032
Interest expense	(143,531)	(150,909)	(101,643)
Loss on partial extinguishment of debt	—	(920)	—
Other non-operating income (loss)	4,800	4,727	(12,667)
Income tax benefit (expense)	7,481	27,613	(35,347)
Income from equity investees	18,669	16,188	12,976
Consolidated net (loss) income	$ (101,816)	$ (1,280,210)	$ 89,910

(1) Other general & administrative expenses include support center labor and occupancy costs, legal, accounting, information technology, and consulting costs, depreciation and amortization, as well as impairments, write-offs and losses on the sale of fixed and other assets.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Management's Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required financial disclosure.

As of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, our management, under the supervision and with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e). Based upon this evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at a reasonable assurance level as of February 1, 2025.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. Management has assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of February 1, 2025 based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. As a result of this assessment, management concluded that, as of February 1, 2025, we maintained effective internal control over financial reporting.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of February 1, 2025 has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report that appears under Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There was no change in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended February 1, 2025, which has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls

Our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting are designed to provide reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives as specified above. Management does not expect, however, that our disclosure controls and procedures will prevent or detect all error and fraud. Any control system, no matter how well designed and operated, is based on certain assumptions and can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that its objectives will be met. Further, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been detected.

Item 9B. Other Information.

None.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

Information responsive to this Item is incorporated herein by reference to our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2025 annual meeting of stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K (the "2025 Proxy Statement").

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

Information responsive to this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the 2025 Proxy Statement.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

Information responsive to this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the 2025 Proxy Statement.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

Information responsive to this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the 2025 Proxy Statement.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

Information responsive to this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the 2025 Proxy Statement.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.

1. Financial Statements

As part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the consolidated financial statements are listed in the accompanying index to financial statements on page 62.

2. Financial Statement Schedules

Not applicable.

3. Exhibit Index

The following is a list of exhibits filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or are incorporated herein by reference:

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on January 19, 2021)
3.2	Certificate of Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 23, 2023)
3.3	Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on January 19, 2021)
4.1	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of January 19, 2021, by and between Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. and Scooby Aggregator, LP (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on January 19, 2021)
4.2	Stockholder's Agreement, dated as of January 19, 2021, by and between Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. and Scooby Aggregator, LP (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on January 19, 2021)
4.3	Description of Securities registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Exchange Act (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021)
10.1†	Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on January 19, 2021)
10.2†	Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on January 19, 2021)
10.3†	Form of Indemnification Agreement for Directors and Certain Officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed on December 3, 2020)
10.4†	Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Executive Severance Plan and Form of Participation Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on September 30, 2022)
10.5†	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement between Petco Animal Supplies Stores, Inc., Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., and Ronald Coughlin, Jr. dated December 3, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed on December 3, 2020)

10.6†	Employment Agreement between Petco Animal Supplies, Inc. and Darren MacDonald dated May 25, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed on December 3, 2020)
10.7†	Employment Letter between Petco Animal Supplies Stores, Inc. and Justin Tichy dated September 17, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed on December 3, 2020)
10.8†	Employment Letter between Petco Animal Supplies Stores, Inc. and John Zavada dated August 21, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 30, 2022)
10.9†	Form of Common Series C Unit Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed on December 3, 2020)
10.10†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Director Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on January 19, 2021)
10.11†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (CEO Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on January 19, 2021)
10.12†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Executive Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.4 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on January 19, 2021)
10.13†	Form of Nonqualified Stock Options Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (CEO Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.5 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on January 19, 2021)
10.14†	Form of Nonqualified Stock Options Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Executive Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.6 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on January 19, 2021)
10.15†	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.7 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on January 19, 2021)
10.16†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Retention Award Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 30, 2022)
10.17†	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (CEO Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 30, 2022)
10.18†	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Executive Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 30, 2022)

10.19†	Form of Nonqualified Stock Options Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (CEO Form; 2-year vesting) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 28, 2023)
10.20†	Form of Nonqualified Stock Options Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Executive Form; 2-year vesting) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 28, 2023)
10.21†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Executive Form; 2-year vesting) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 28, 2023)
10.22†	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (2023 CEO Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 29, 2023)
10.23†	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (2023 Executive Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 29, 2023)
10.24†	Employment Letter between Petco Animal Supplies Stores, Inc. and Amy College dated February 18, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 29, 2023)
10.25†	First Amendment to Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 23, 2023)
10.26†	Form of Retention Bonus Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 29, 2023)
10.27†	Employment Letter, dated March 12, 2024, between Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. and R. Michael Mohan, effective as of March 13, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on March 13, 2024)
10.28†	Separation and Consulting Agreement and General Release of Claims by and between Petco Animal Supplies Stores, Inc., Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., Scooby LP and Ronald V. Coughlin, Jr., dated March 12, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on March 13, 2024)
10.29	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated May 13, 2024, among Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., GSSB Corporation and Scooby Aggregator, LP. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 14, 2024)
10.30†	Offer Letter, dated May 13, 2024, between Glenn Murphy and Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 14, 2024)
10.31†	Form of Retention Bonus Agreement (2024 Officer Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 4, 2024)
10.32†	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (2024 Executive Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 4, 2024)

10.33†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Interim CEO Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 4, 2024)
10.34†	Form of Nonqualified Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Interim CEO Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 4, 2024)
10.35†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Executive Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 4, 2024)
10.36†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (CHRO Special RSU Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 4, 2024)
10.37†	Separation Agreement and General Release of Claims by and between Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., Scooby LP, and Darren McDonald dated April 12, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 4, 2024)
10.38†	Offer Letter, dated July 17, 2024, between Joel D. Anderson and Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on July 17, 2024)
10.39†	First Amendment to Restricted Stock Unit Award and Nonqualified Stock Options, effective July 29, 2024, between R. Michael Mohan and Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on August 2, 2024)
10.40†	Transition and Separation Agreement and General Release of Claims between Petco Animal Supplies Stores, Inc. and Amy College dated June 4, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended August 3, 2024)
10.41†	Offer Letter, dated February 17, 2025, between Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. and Sabrina Simmons (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on February 18, 2025)
10.42†	Transition and Separation Agreement and General Release of Claims, dated February 20, 2025, between Petco Animal Supplies Stores, Inc. and Brian LaRose (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K/A, filed on February 25, 2025)
10.43†*	Separation Agreement and General Release of Claims, dated January 12, 2025, between Petco Animal Supplies Stores, Inc. and John Zavada
10.44†*	Amended and Restated Grant Notice for Inducement Restricted Stock Unit Award, effective December 2, 2024, between Glenn Murphy and Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.
10.45*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (2025 Employee Form)
10.46†*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (2025 Executive Form)
10.47†*	Form of Nonqualified Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (2025 Executive Form)
10.48†*	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (2025 Executive Form)

10.49†*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (2025 CEO Form)
10.50†*	Form of Nonqualified Grant Notice and Standard Terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (2025 CEO Form)
10.51†*	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (2025 CEO Form)
10.52†	Form of Grant Notice for Inducement Restricted Stock Unit Award and Standard Terms and Conditions for Inducement Restricted Stock Units (Romanko Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on March 6, 2025)
10.53†	Form of Grant Notice for Inducement Performance Stock Unit Award and Standard Terms and Conditions for Inducement Performance Stock Units (Romanko Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on March 6, 2025)
10.54†	Form of Grant Notice for Inducement Nonqualified Stock Options and Standard Terms and Conditions for Inducement Nonqualified Stock Options (Romanko Form) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on March 6, 2025)
10.55†*	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Grant Notice and Standard terms and Conditions under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Chief Merchandising Form)
10.56	First Lien Credit Agreement, dated March 4, 2021, by and among Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., the Lenders party thereto, and Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, as amended by the First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated December 12, 2022, by and between Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. and Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended October 28, 2023)
10.57	ABL Revolving Credit Agreement, dated March 4, 2021, by and among Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., the Lenders party thereto, and Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, as amended by the First Amendment to ABL Revolving Credit Agreement, dated December 12, 2022, by and between Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. and Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended October 28, 2023)
10.58	Second Amendment to ABL Revolving Credit Agreement, dated March 29, 2024, by and among Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., the Loan Parties party thereto, the several banks and financial institutions party thereto, and Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2024)
10.59	ABL Guaranty, dated March 4, 2021, by and among Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., as Borrower, the Guarantors from time to time party thereto, and Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021)
10.60	First Lien Guaranty, dated March 4, 2021, by and among Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., as Borrower, the Guarantors from time to time party thereto, and Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021)
10.61	ABL Security Agreement, dated March 4, 2021, by and among Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., as Borrower, the Grantors from time to time party thereto, and Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021)
10.62	First Lien Security Agreement, dated March 4, 2021, by and among Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., as Borrower, the Grantors from time to time party thereto, and Citibank, N.A., as

	Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021)
10.63	Intercreditor Agreement, dated March 4, 2021, by and among Citibank, N.A., as Revolving Credit Collateral Agent, Citibank, N.A., as Initial Term Loan Collateral Agent, as acknowledged and agreed by Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., and the Grantors party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021)
19.1*	Insider Trading Policy
21.1	List of Subsidiaries (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 21.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed on December 3, 2020)
23*	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
31.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.1**	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.2**	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
97	Clawback Policy (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 97 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2024)
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema With Embedded Linkbase Documents
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

* Filed herewith.

** Furnished herewith and not deemed to be "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

† Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized**.**

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.

Date: March 31, 2025

By: /s/ Joel D. Anderson
Joel D. Anderson
Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, this Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Joel D. Anderson Joel D. Anderson	Chief Executive Officer and Director (principal executive officer)	March 31, 2025
/s/ Sabrina Simmons Sabrina Simmons	Chief Financial Officer (principal financial and accounting officer)	March 31, 2025
/s/ Glenn Murphy Glenn Murphy	Executive Chairman	March 31, 2025
/s/ R. Michael Mohan R. Michael Mohan	Director	March 31, 2025
/s/ David Lubek David Lubek	Director	March 31, 2025
/s/ Cameron Breitner Cameron Breitner	Director	March 31, 2025
/s/ Gary Briggs Gary Briggs	Director	March 31, 2025
/s/ Nishad Chande Nishad Chande	Director	March 31, 2025
/s/ Christy Lake Christy Lake	Director	March 31, 2025
/s/ Iris Yen Iris Yen	Director	March 31, 2025
/s/ Christopher J. Stadler Christopher J. Stadler	Director	March 31, 2025
/s/ Mary Sullivan Mary Sullivan	Director	March 31, 2025

Exhibit 10.43

SEPARATION AGREEMENT
AND GENERAL RELEASE OF CLAIMS

This SEPARATION AGREEMENT AND GENERAL RELEASE OF CLAIMS (this "Agreement") is entered into by and between Petco Animal Supplies Stores, Inc. (the "Company"), John Zavada ("Executive"), and solely for purposes of Section 2(c), Scooby LP ("Scooby"). Executive, the Company and Scooby are each referred to herein as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

WHEREAS, Executive's employment with the Company terminated effective as of December 6, 2024 (the "Separation Date");

WHEREAS, Executive holds the Common Series C Units in Scooby set forth on Exhibit A hereto (the "Units") pursuant to those Common Series C Unit Award Agreements between Executive and Scooby (collectively, the "Award Agreements"), which are vested and unvested as of the Separation Date as set forth on Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, Executive and the Company are parties to an employment offer letter (the "Offer Letter") and Executive is a participant in the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Executive Severance Plan (the "Severance Plan");

WHEREAS, the Company and Scooby wish to provide Executive with certain separation benefits, which are conditioned upon Executive's execution, delivery and non-revocation of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to resolve any and all claims that Executive has or may have against the Company, Scooby and the other Company Parties (as defined below), including any claims that Executive has or may have arising from or relating to Executive's employment, or the end of Executive's employment, with any Company Party.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by Executive and the Company, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

1. Separation from Employment.

(a) Executive's employment with the Company terminated effective as of the Separation Date. As of the Separation Date, Executive will no longer be employed by the Company or any other Company Party, and Executive will be deemed to have automatically resigned (i) as an officer of the Company and its affiliates (as applicable) and (ii) from the board of managers, board of directors or similar governing body of each of the Company and its affiliates (as applicable) and any other corporation, limited liability company, trade organization, or other entity in which the Company or any of its affiliates holds an equity interest or with respect to which board or similar governing body Executive serves as the designee or other representative of the Company or any of its affiliates.

(b) Subject to receipt of the payments and/or benefits expressly contemplated by Section 2 hereof, Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive has been paid in full all bonuses, been provided all benefits, and otherwise received all wages, compensation and other sums that Executive has been owed by each Company Party. Executive further acknowledges and agrees that Executive has received all leaves (paid and unpaid) that Executive has been entitled to receive from each Company Party.

2. Separation Payments and Benefits. Provided that Executive: (x) executes this Agreement on or after the Separation Date and returns a copy of this Agreement that has been executed by Executive to the

Company so that it is received by Giovanni Insana, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary, 10850 Via Frontera, San Diego, California 92127 (email: Giovanni.Insana@petco.com) by no later than 5:00 pm PT on January 20, 2024 (which is at least 45 days following the date this Agreement was provided to Executive); (y) does not revoke Executive's acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to Section 8; and (z) remains in compliance with the other terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement (including Sections 5 and 6), Executive shall be provided with the following separation payments and benefits:

(a) The Company shall pay to Executive a lump sum cash payment of $596,190.47, representing 12 months of Executive's base salary and 12 months of monthly premiums for Executive's and Executive's covered dependents' participation in the Company's group health plans pursuant to COBRA (as defined in the Severance Plan), payable within 30 days following the expiration of the Release Revocation Period (as defined below);

(b) The Company shall pay to Executive a pro rata portion of the actual annual incentive that Executive would have earned for the 2024 fiscal year, based on the number of days Executive is employed during such fiscal year, payable on the date when annual incentives under the applicable incentive plan are otherwise paid and in all events by April 15, 2025, with any individual performance metrics calculated based on the average calculated payout percentage for all participants in such annual incentive plan, rounded to the nearest whole percentage point. All determinations of payouts are made in the sole discretion of the Company in good faith and payable based on actual results if the plan is funded;

(c) In accordance with the terms of the Award Agreements, the Units designated on Exhibit A to be accelerated shall become fully vested effective as of the Separation Date upon the expiration of the Release Revocation Period, and for the avoidance of doubt, all of the Units (including the Units that vest hereunder) shall otherwise remain subject to the terms and conditions of the Award Agreements in all respects; and

(d) The Company shall pay to Executive an additional lump sum cash payment of $200,000, payable within 30 days following the expiration of the Release Revocation Period (as defined below).

Executive acknowledges and agrees they will not be eligible for incentives or bonus payments of any other kind other than the payments described herein and the pro-rata portion of the Second Payment Installment under Executive's April 2024 Retention Agreement in the amount of $138,798. Executive acknowledges and agrees that the consideration referenced in this Section 2 represents the entirety of the amounts Executive is eligible to receive as severance pay and benefits from the Company or any other Company Party, including under the Award Agreements, the Offer Letter, and the Severance Plan. Executive further acknowledges that as of the Separation Date, (i) all Units which remain unvested after giving effect to Section 2(c) shall be forfeited upon the Separation Date for no consideration, and Executive shall have no rights with respect thereto; and (ii) Executive will automatically forfeit any and all unvested restricted stock units, performance stock units and stock options granted under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Equity Incentive Plan, and such awards shall terminate automatically and without any further action by the Company and at no cost to the Company.

3. Release of Liability for Claims.

(a) For good and valuable consideration, including the consideration set forth in Section 2 (and any portion thereof), Executive knowingly and voluntarily (for Executive, Executive's family, and Executive's heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) hereby releases and forever discharges the Company, Petco Animal Supplies, Inc., Scooby, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (collectively, the "Petco Affiliated Entities") and their respective affiliates, predecessors, successors, subsidiaries and benefit plans, and the foregoing entities' respective equity-holders, officers, directors, managers, members,

partners, Executives, agents, representatives, and other affiliated persons, and the Company's and its affiliates' benefit plans (and the fiduciaries and trustees of such plans) (collectively, the "Company Parties"), from liability for, and Executive hereby waives, any and all claims, damages, or causes of action of any kind related to Executive's ownership of any interest in any Company Party, Executive's employment with any Company Party, the termination of such employment, and any other acts or omissions related to any matter occurring on or prior to the date that Executive executes this Agreement, including (i) any alleged violation through such time of: (A) any federal, state or local anti-discrimination, anti-harassment or anti-retaliation law, regulation or ordinance, including the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (including as amended by the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act), Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Civil Rights Act of 1991, Sections 1981 through 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; (B) the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"); (C) the Immigration Reform Control Act; (D) the National Labor Relations Act; (E) the Occupational Safety and Health Act; (F) the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993; (G) California's Fair Employment and Housing Act, the California Pregnancy Disability Leave law, the California Family Rights Act, the Healthy Workplace Healthy Family Act of 2014, the California Labor Code, the Private Attorneys' General Act (Labor Code§ 2698 et seq.), any Wage Orders issued by the California Industrial Welfare Commission and the California Business and Professionals Code; (H) any federal, state or local wage and hour law; (I) any other local, state or federal law, regulation or ordinance; or (J) any public policy, contract, tort, or common law claim; (ii) any and all rights, benefits or claims Executive may have under any employment contract, incentive compensation plan or equity-based plan with any Company Party or to any ownership interest in any Company Party (including the Offer Letter, the Severance Plan and the Award Agreements); (iii) any claim for compensation or benefits of any kind not expressly set forth in this Agreement; and (iv) any allegation for costs, fees, or other expenses including attorneys' fees incurred in or with respect to any of the foregoing (collectively, the "Released Claims"). This Agreement is not intended to indicate that any such claims exist or that, if they do exist, they are meritorious. Rather, Executive is simply agreeing that, in exchange for any consideration received by Executive pursuant to Section 2, any and all potential claims of this nature that Executive may have against the Company Parties, regardless of whether they actually exist, are expressly settled, compromised and waived. **THIS RELEASE INCLUDES MATTERS ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE SOLE OR PARTIAL NEGLIGENCE (WHETHER GROSS OR SIMPLE) OR OTHER FAULT, INCLUDING STRICT LIABILITY, OF ANY OF THE COMPANY PARTIES.**

(b) Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California ("Section 1542") provides:

> A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

Executive waives all rights under Section 1542 or any other law or statute of similar effect in any jurisdiction with respect to the Released Claims. Executive acknowledges that Executive understands the significance and specifically assumes the risk regarding the consequences of such release and such specific waiver of Section 1542.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement releases Executive's rights to receive payments or benefits pursuant to Section 2. Further, in no event shall the Released Claims include (i) any claim that arises after the date that Executive signs this Agreement; (ii) any claim to unemployment benefits, worker's compensation or vested benefits under an employee benefit plan that is subject to ERISA; and (iii) any claim for breach of, or otherwise arising out of, this Agreement. Further notwithstanding this release of liability, nothing in this Agreement prevents Executive from filing any non-legally waivable

claim (including a challenge to the validity of this Agreement) with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC") or comparable state or local agency or participating in (or cooperating with) any investigation or proceeding conducted by the EEOC or comparable state or local agency or cooperating in any such investigation or proceeding; however, Executive understands and agrees that Executive is waiving any and all rights to recover any monetary or personal relief from a Company Party as a result of such EEOC or comparable state or local agency or proceeding or subsequent legal actions. Further, nothing in this Agreement prohibits or restricts Executive from (A) filing a charge or complaint with, or cooperating in any investigation with, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, or any other governmental agency, entity or authority (each, a "Government Agency"), (B) reporting violations of U.S. federal or state laws or regulations to a Government Agency, (C) making disclosures that are protected under U.S. federal and state whistleblower laws and regulations or (D) accepting any monetary reward in connection therewith. Nothing herein shall prevent Executive from discussing or disclosing information regarding unlawful acts in the workplace, such as harassment, discrimination or any other conduct that Executive has reason to believe is unlawful.

4. Representations and Warranties Regarding Claims. Executive represents and warrants that, as of the time at which Executive signs this Agreement, Executive has not filed or joined any claims, complaints, charges, or lawsuits against any of the Company Parties with any governmental agency or with any state or federal court or arbitrator for, or with respect to, a matter, claim, or incident that occurred or arose out of one or more occurrences that took place on or prior to the time at which Executive signs this Agreement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any whistleblower complaints protected under applicable law), and Executive is not aware of any violation of any law, rule or regulation or any other misconduct by the Company or any of its officers or employees. Executive further represents and warrants that Executive has not made any assignment, sale, delivery, transfer or conveyance of any rights Executive has asserted or may have against any of the Company Parties with respect to any Released Claim.

5. Covenants.

(a) Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive has continuing obligations to the Company and its affiliates pursuant to that certain Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, including obligations relating to confidentiality and intellectual property, and the Offer Letter, including obligations related to confidentiality and non-solicitation (collectively, the "Covenants"). In entering into this Agreement, Executive acknowledges the continued effectiveness and enforceability of the Covenants, and Executive expressly reaffirms Executive's commitment to abide by, and agrees that he will abide by, the terms of the Covenants.

(b) Executive shall refrain from publishing any oral or written statements about the Company and any Company Party that (i) are slanderous, libelous, disparaging or defamatory, (ii) disclose confidential information of or regarding any Company Party's business affairs, directors, officers, managers, members, employees, consultants, agents or representatives, or (iii) place the Company, any Company Party or any of their respective directors, officers, managers, members, employees, consultants, agents or representatives in a false light before the public. The Company agrees to direct its current executive officers to refrain from publishing any oral or written statements about Executive that are slanderous, libelous, disparaging or defamatory or that place Executive in a false light before the public.

6. Covenant to Cooperate in Legal Proceedings. Executive agrees to fully cooperate with the Petco Affiliated Entities and provide truthful information in any internal investigation, any administrative, regulatory, or judicial proceeding or any dispute with a third party. Executive understands and agrees that Executive's cooperation may include making Executive available to the Petco Affiliated Entities upon reasonable notice for interviews and factual investigations; appearing at the Petco Affiliated Entities' request to give testimony without requiring service of a subpoena or other legal process; volunteering to

the Petco Affiliated Entities pertinent information received by Executive in Executive's capacity as an employee; and turning over to the Petco Affiliated Entities all relevant documents which are or may come into Executive's possession in Executive's capacity an employee or otherwise, all at times and on schedules that are reasonably consistent with Executive's other permitted activities and commitments.

7. **Executive's Acknowledgements**. By executing and delivering this Agreement, Executive expressly acknowledges that:

(a) Executive has been given at least 45 days to review and consider this Agreement. If Executive signs this Agreement before the expiration of 45 days after Executive's receipt of this Agreement, Executive has knowingly and voluntarily waived any longer consideration period than the one provided to Executive and such earlier signature was not induced by the Company through fraud, misrepresentation or a threat to withdraw or alter this Agreement prior to the expiration of such 45-day period. No changes (whether material or immaterial) to this Agreement shall restart the running of this 45-day period.

(b) Executive is receiving, pursuant to this Agreement, consideration in addition to anything of value to which Executive is already entitled;

(c) Executive acknowledges that they have read and understands this Agreement and further agrees that this Agreement is written in an understandable manner. Executive has been advised, and hereby is advised in writing, to discuss this Agreement with an attorney of Executive's choice and that Executive has had an adequate opportunity to do so prior to executing this Agreement;

(d) Executive fully understands the final and binding effect of this Agreement; the only promises made to Executive to sign this Agreement are those stated herein; Executive is signing this Agreement knowingly, voluntarily and of Executive's own free will with the full intent of releasing the Company Parties of all claims; Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive has carefully read this Agreement; and that Executive understands and agrees to each of the terms of this Agreement;

(e) The only matters relied upon by Executive in causing Executive to sign this Agreement are the provisions set forth in writing within the four corners of this Agreement;

(f) No Company Party has provided any tax or legal advice regarding this Agreement, and Executive has had an adequate opportunity to receive sufficient tax and legal advice from advisors of Executive's own choosing such that Executive enters into this Agreement with full understanding of the tax and legal implications thereof; and

(g) Executive has been provided with, and attached to this Agreement as Exhibit B is, a listing of (i) the job titles and ages of all employees selected for participation in the exit incentive program or other employment termination program pursuant to which the Executive is being offered this Agreement; (ii) the job titles and ages of all employees in the same job classification or organizational unit who were not selected for participation in the program; and (iii) information about the unit affected by the program, including any eligibility factors for such program and any time limits applicable to such program.

(h) Executive understands that by signing this Agreement, Executive is agreeing to forego any rights or claims arising before the date Executive signs this Agreement. Executive does not waive rights or claims under the ADEA that might arise after the date this Agreement is executed.

8. **Revocation Right**. Notwithstanding the initial effectiveness of this Agreement, Executive may revoke the delivery (and therefore the effectiveness) of this Agreement within the seven-day period beginning on the date Executive executes this Agreement (such seven-day period being referred to herein

as the "Release Revocation Period"). To be effective, such revocation must be in writing signed by Executive and must be delivered personally or by courier to the Company so that it is received by Giovanni Insana, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary, 10850 Via Frontera, San Diego, California 92127 (email: Giovanni.Insana@petco.com) no later than 11:59 pm PT on the last day of the Release Revocation Period. If an effective revocation is delivered in the foregoing manner and timeframe, the release of claims set forth in Section 3 will be of no force or effect, Executive will not receive the payments or benefits set forth in Section 2, and the remainder of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

9. Governing Law. This Agreement and its performance will be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California without regard to principles of conflicts of law that would apply the substantive law of any other jurisdiction.

10. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, including by .PDF or .GIF attachment to email or by facsimile, each of which is deemed to be an original, and all of which taken together constitute one and the same agreement.

11. Amendment; Entire Agreement. This Agreement may not be changed orally but only by an agreement in writing agreed to and signed by the Party to be charged. This Agreement, the Award Agreements and the Covenants constitute the entire agreement of the Parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, oral or written, between Executive and any Company Party with regard to the subject matter hereof.

12. Third-Party Beneficiaries. Executive expressly acknowledges and agrees that each Petco Affiliated Entity that is not a party to this Agreement shall be a third-party beneficiary of Sections 3, 5, 6 and 14 and entitled to enforce such provisions as if it were a party hereto.

13. Further Assurances. Executive shall, and shall cause Executive's affiliates, representatives and agents to, from time to time at the request of the Company and without any additional consideration, furnish the Company with such further information or assurances, execute and deliver such additional documents, instruments and conveyances, and take such other actions and do such other things, as may be reasonably necessary or desirable, as determined in the sole discretion of the Company, to carry out the provisions of this Agreement.

14. Return of Property. Executive represents and warrants that Executive has returned to the Company all property belonging to the Company or any other Company Party, including all computer files, electronically stored information, computers and other materials and items provided to Executive by the Company or any other Company Party in the course of Executive's employment and Executive further represents and warrants that Executive has not maintained a copy of any such materials or items in any form.

15. Severability. Any term or provision of this Agreement (or part thereof) that renders such term or provision (or part thereof) or any other term or provision (or part thereof) hereof invalid or unenforceable in any respect shall be severable and shall be modified or severed to the extent necessary to avoid rendering such term or provision (or part thereof) invalid or unenforceable, and such modification or severance shall be accomplished in the manner that most nearly preserves the benefit of the Parties' bargain hereunder.

16. Interpretation. The Section headings have been inserted for purposes of convenience and shall not be used for interpretive purposes. The words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and other compounds of the word "here" shall refer to the entire Agreement and not to any particular provision hereof. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such

word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. The word "or" as used herein is not exclusive and is deemed to have the meaning "and/or." Unless the context requires otherwise, all references herein to a law, agreement, instrument or other document shall be deemed to refer to such law, agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented, modified and restated from time to time to the extent permitted by the provisions thereof. Neither this Agreement nor any uncertainty or ambiguity herein shall be construed against any Party, whether under any rule of construction or otherwise. This Agreement has been reviewed by each of the Parties and shall be construed and interpreted according to the ordinary meaning of the words used so as to fairly accomplish the purposes and intentions of the Parties.

17. **No Assignment**. No right to receive payments and benefits under this Agreement shall be subject to set off, offset, anticipation, commutation, alienation, assignment, encumbrance, charge, pledge or hypothecation or to execution, attachment, levy, or similar process or assignment by operation of law.

18. **Withholdings; Deductions**. The Company may withhold and deduct from any payments or benefits made or to be made pursuant to this Agreement (a) all federal, state, local and other taxes as may be required pursuant to any law or governmental regulation or ruling and (b) any deductions consented to in writing by Executive.

19. **Section 409A**. This Agreement and the benefits provided hereunder are intended be exempt from, or compliant with, the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and the Treasury regulations and other guidance issued thereunder (collectively, "Section 409A") and shall be construed and administered in accordance with such intent. Each installment payment under this Agreement shall be deemed and treated as a separate payment for purposes of Section 409A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representations that the benefits provided under this Agreement are exempt from the requirements of Section 409A and in no event shall the Company or any other Company Party be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest or other expenses that may be incurred by Executive on account of non-compliance with Section 409A.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the dates set forth beneath their names below, effective for all purposes as provided above.

EXECUTIVE

/s/ John Zavada

John Zavada

Date: 1/12/2025

PETCO ANIMAL SUPPLIES STORES, INC.

By: /s/ Holly May
Name: Holly May
Title: Chief Human Resources Officer

Date: 1/7/2025

SCOOBY LP

By: /s/ Nishad Chande
Name: Nishad Chande
Title: Authorized Signatory

Date: 1/6/2025

AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE ENTERED UNTIL ON OR AFTER DECEMBER 6, 2024, AS PROVIDED HEREIN.

EXHIBIT A

COMMON SERIES C UNITS

Date of Grant	Vesting Commencement Date	Distribution Threshold	Vested as of Separation Date	Unvested as of Separation Date	Accelerated under Section 2(c)
	10/3/2016	$0.75	1,500,000	0	N/A
	10/3/2016	$0.50	1,500,000	0	N/A
	4/1/2020	$0.60	800,000	200,000	126,027

EXHIBIT B

OWBPA NOTICE

The following information is provided in accordance with the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 and the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act ("OWBPA") because the separation benefits offered to you have been established in connection with an employment termination program offered to a group of employees of the Company. In accordance with OWBPA and to give you information regarding your termination, we are providing this disclosure to you.

Identification of Group of Employees: The group of individuals covered by the program include employees in the following operational functions (collectively, the "decisional unit"):

a. All employees in the following departments:

- IT Merchandise/Price Integration
- Advanced Analytics & Data Science
- General Accounting and Treasury, Strategy and Sustainability, Accounting Management and Systems, and Financial Planning
- Head of Sustainability
- Communications

Eligibility Factors: All employees whose employment is being terminated as a part of this Program are eligible for severance payments in exchange for execution of a separation agreement, and all who are 40 years or older have been provided 45 days to consider the proposed separation agreement. Impacted employees were selected based on the elimination of positions as a result of a corporate restructuring and realignment to achieve greater efficiency and role clarity. When individual selections were made without a job elimination, factors were considered including skill, experience, and prior performance.

Job Titles and Ages of Impacted Employees: The following is a listing of the job titles and ages of employees in the decisional unit who were and were not selected for termination and offered a severance package.

Persons Selected for Program and Eligible for Benefits:

Position	Age
Manager Accounting	70
Lead, Accountant	56
Sr Manager, Financial Planning and Analysis	65
Lead, Accountant	32
Sr Director, Financial Planning & Analysis	38
Manager, Financial Planning and Analysis	34
Staff Accountant	34
SVP, Financial Planning & Analysis	47
Sr. Director, Data Science & Analytics	43
Director, Data Science & Analytics	39
Senior Manager, Data Science & Analytics	36
Vice President, Sustainability	42
Analyst, Business Systems	35
SVP, Chief ESG & Communications Officer	41
Chief Administrative Officer	61

Persons in the Same Job Classification/Organizational Unit Not Selected for Program and Not Eligible for Benefits:

EXHIBIT B

Exhibit 10.44

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

AMENDED AND RESTATED GRANT NOTICE FOR INDUCEMENT RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Grant Notice for Inducement Restricted Stock Unit Award and Standard Terms and Conditions for Inducement Restricted Stock Units attached thereto as Exhibit A (collectively, the "***Award Agreement***"), the Participant named below was granted 1,000,000 Restricted Stock Units (the "***RSUs***") on May 24, 2024, of which 166,666 RSUs have subsequently vested and been settled in shares of Common Stock;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Award Agreement, the RSUs were granted outside of the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the "***Plan***"), but are subject to the terms and conditions substantially identical to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan as if granted under the Plan;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 20 of the Plan, the Board may amend the Award Agreement in any manner that does not materially impair the rights of the Participant without the Participant's consent; and

WHEREAS, on December 2, 2024 (the "***Amendment Effective Date***"), the Board determined that it was advisable to amend and restate the Award Agreement as set forth herein to provide for the acceleration and settlement of the remaining 833,334 RSUs on the Amendment Effective Date, with the shares of Common Stock issued in settlement thereof (the "***Restricted Shares***") subject to the forfeiture and recoupment schedule set forth below (in lieu of the vesting requirement applicable prior to the Amendment Effective Date) and the holding requirement set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, effective as of the Amendment Effective Date, the Award Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety to read as follows:

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***"), has granted to the Participant named below the RSUs specified below (the "***Award***"), which as of the Amendment Effective Date are fully vested. Each RSU represents the right to receive one share of Common Stock, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Grant Notice, the Amended and Restated Standard Terms and Conditions (the "***Standard Terms and Conditions***") attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B. The Award is an inducement material to the Participant's entry into employment with the Company within the meaning of Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(c)(4). The Award is granted outside of the Plan, but shall be subject to the terms and conditions substantially identical to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan as if the Award were a Restricted Stock Unit granted under the Plan. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Name of Participant:	Glenn Murphy

Grant Date:	May 24, 2024
Number of RSUs Granted:	1,000,000 RSUs (833,334 Restricted Shares outstanding at the Amendment Effective Date)
Vesting Commencement Date:	May 14, 2024
Forfeiture and Recoupment Schedule:	Restricted Shares which remain subject to forfeiture and recoupment under Section 2(e) of the Standard Terms and Conditions are referred to herein as "***Unvested Shares***" and Restricted Shares which are no longer subject to forfeiture and recoupment are referred to herein as "***Vested Shares***." Subject to the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions, the Restricted Shares shall become Vested Shares in equal installments on each of February 14, 2025 and the end of each successive three-month period thereafter through the third anniversary of the Vesting Commencement Date, so long as Participant remains Actively Employed or Actively Engaged from the Grant Date through such vesting date.
Holding Requirement:	Notwithstanding the Forfeiture and Recoupment Schedule set forth above, the Participant shall hold any shares of Common Stock received upon settlement of the Award, net of any shares of Common Stock withheld to satisfy applicable tax withholdings, through the third anniversary of the Vesting Commencement Date.

By accepting this Grant Notice, Participant acknowledges that Participant has received and read, and agrees that this Award shall be subject to, the terms of this Grant Notice, the Plan, and the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

By: /s/ Holly May
Name: Holly May
Title: Chief Human Resources Officer

PARTICIPANT

/s/ Glenn Murphy
Glenn Murphy

EXHIBIT A

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

AMENDED AND RESTATED STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR INDUCEMENT RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

These Standard Terms and Conditions apply to the Award (as defined below). The Award is granted outside of the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the "***Plan***"), but shall be subject to the terms and conditions substantially identical to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan as if the Award were Restricted Stock Units granted under the Plan. Such terms and conditions set forth in the Plan are incorporated into these Standard Terms and Conditions by this reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan or the Grant Notice, as applicable.

1. TERMS OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***") has granted to the Participant named in the Grant Notice provided to said Participant herewith (the "***Grant Notice***") an award of Restricted Stock Units (the "***Award***" or "***RSUs***") specified in the Grant Notice, with each Restricted Stock Unit representing the right to receive one share of Common Stock. The Award is subject to the conditions set forth in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan. For purposes of these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Grant Notice, any reference to the Company shall include a reference to any Subsidiary. For the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the Plan, the Company retains discretion to settle any RSU through the cash equivalent of one share of Common Stock, and it is the Company's intent that section 7 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) does not apply to the RSUs.

2. VESTING AND SETTLEMENT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

(a) The Award shall not be vested as of the Grant Date set forth in the Grant Notice and shall be forfeitable unless and until otherwise vested pursuant to the terms of the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions. After the Grant Date, subject to termination or acceleration as provided in these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Award shall be subject to forfeiture and recoupment as described in the Grant Notice with respect to that number of Restricted Stock Units (or Restricted Shares following settlement thereof) as set forth in the Grant Notice.

(b) Within 30 days of the Amendment Effective Date, the Company shall deliver to the Participant a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the number of outstanding RSUs on such date.

(c) If the Participant's Termination of Employment (as defined below) is as a result of a Qualifying Termination (as defined below), subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, any then Unvested Shares shall become Vested Shares as of the Termination Date.

(d) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of his death or Disability, subject to the Participant's (or the Participant's personal representative's) execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, the Unvested Shares that would have no longer been subject to forfeiture and recoupment within the 12-month period following the Termination Date but for the Termination of Employment shall become Vested Shares as of the Termination Date.

(e) Upon Participant's Termination of Employment for any other reason not set forth in Section 2(c) or 2(d), any then Unvested Shares held by the Participant shall be forfeited, recouped and canceled for no consideration as of the Termination Date.

(f) As used in this Section 2:

(i) "***Actively Employed***" means the period during which the Participant performs work for the Company or its Subsidiaries. "Actively Employed" shall be deemed to include (A) any period of paid time off or other approved leave of absence, and (B) if applicable, any period constituting the minimum notice of termination period that is required to be provided to the Participants pursuant to the Ontario *Employment Standards Act, 2000* as amended from time to time ("***ESA***"). For the avoidance of doubt, "Actively Employed" shall be deemed to exclude any other period that follows or ought to have followed the later of (x) the end of the applicable ESA notice period or (y) or the last day that the Participant performs work for the Company or its Subsidiaries (including any period of paid time off or approved leave of absence), whether that period arises from a contractual or common law right.

(ii) "***Actively Engaged***" means any period in which the Participant who is not an employee of the Company or its Subsidiaries provides services to the Company or its Subsidiaries. For the avoidance of doubt, "Actively Engaged" shall exclude any period that follows, or ought to have followed, the Participant's last day of providing services to the Company or its Subsidiaries, including at common law.

(iii) "***Cause***" means the Participant's willful misconduct, disobedience or willful neglect of duty that is not trivial and has not been condoned by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries The Participant's employment or service will be deemed to have been terminated for Cause if it is determined subsequent to the Participant's Termination of Employment that grounds for a Termination of Employment for Cause existed at the time of such Termination of Employment, as determined by the Committee in good faith.

(iv) "***Disability***" means the Participant's inability to substantially fulfill their duties on behalf of the Company or Affiliate as a result of any medical condition whatsoever (including physical or mental illness) which despite the provision of reasonable accommodations by the Company or Affiliate (as the case may be), leads to the Participant's absence from their duties on behalf of the Company or Affiliate for a continuous period of 12 months or more, with the Participant being unable to resume their duties on behalf of the Company or Affiliate on a full-time basis at the expiration of such period.

(v) "***Good Reason***" means, without the Participant's consent, (A) a requirement that the Participant serve other than as Chairman of the Board or of the board of

directors of the surviving entity or any parent thereof in the event of a Change in Control; (B) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary; or (C) a material breach by the Company of the Participant's offer letter. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any assertion by the Participant of a termination for Good Reason shall not be effective unless (I) the Participant provides written notice to the Company of the existence of the foregoing condition(s) within 30 days after the initial occurrence of such condition(s); (II) the condition(s) remains uncorrected for 30 days following the Company's receipt of such written notice; and (III) the date of the termination of the Participant's employment must occur within 90 days after the initial occurrence of the condition(s). For the avoidance of doubt, a transition from Executive Chairman to non-executive Chairman of the Board shall not give rise to Good Reason.

(vi) "***Qualifying Termination***" means a Termination of Employment (A) by the Company without Cause (and not as a result of death or Disability) or (B) by the Participant for Good Reason.

(vii) "***Termination Date***" means the date of the Participant's Termination of Employment.

(viii) "***Termination of Employment***" means ceasing to be Actively Employed as an employee of the Company and its Subsidiaries or as a member of the Board or Actively Engaged as a member of the Board in a non employee capacity. Where the Participant is converted from an employee member of the Board to a non employee member of the Board, the Termination of Employment shall be deemed to occur when the Participant ceases to be Actively Engaged.

3. RIGHTS AS STOCKHOLDER; DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

(g) Participant shall not be, nor have any of the rights or privileges of, a stockholder of the Company in respect of any RSUs unless and until shares of Common Stock settled for such RSUs shall have been issued by the Company to Participant (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company).

(h) Dividends and other distributions that are paid or distributed with respect to an Unvested Share (whether in the form of shares of Common Stock or other property (including cash)) (referred to herein as "***Distributions"***) shall be subject to the risk of forfeiture and recoupment applicable to the related Unvested Share and shall be held by the Company or other depository as may be designated by the Committee as a depository for safekeeping. If the Unvested Share to which such Distributions relate is forfeited, then such Distributions shall be forfeited at the same time such Unvested Share is so forfeited. If the Unvested Share to which such Distributions relate becomes a Vested Share, then such Distributions shall be paid and distributed to the Participant as soon as administratively feasible after such Unvested Share becomes a Vested Share, but in no event later than 30 days after the date such Unvested Share becomes a Vested Share. Distributions paid or distributed in the form of securities with respect to Unvested Shares shall bear such legends, if any, as may be determined by the Committee to reflect the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to comply with applicable securities laws.

4. RESTRICTIONS ON RESALES OF SHARES

In addition to the Holding Requirement set forth in the Grant Notice, the Company may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any resales by the Participant or other subsequent transfers by the Participant of any shares of Common Stock issued hereunder, including (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions designed to delay and/or coordinate the timing and manner of sales by Participant and other holders, (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resales or other transfers; and (d) resale restrictions to comply with applicable securities laws.

5. INCOME TAXES

To the extent required by applicable federal, state, local or foreign law, the Participant shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for the satisfaction of any withholding tax obligations that arise by reason of the grant or vesting of the RSUs, including in connection with the settlement of RSUs in Unvested Shares as of the Amendment Effective Date and any subsequent Distributions. The Company shall not be required to issue shares or to recognize the disposition of such shares until such obligations are satisfied.

6. NONTRANSFERABILITY OF AWARD

The Participant understands, acknowledges and agrees that, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or as permitted by the Committee, the Award may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise directly or indirectly encumbered or disposed of other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the Participant shall be permitted to transfer the Award as a gift to an Assignee Entity in accordance with and subject to the limits of Section 17 of the Plan and (b) if not previously so transferred, any shares of Common Stock that become issuable hereunder but which otherwise remain unissued at the time of the Participant's death shall be transferred to the Participant's designated beneficiary or, if none, to the Participant's estate.

7. OTHER AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

The Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between the Participant and the Company regarding the Award. Where there is a conflict between these terms and any terms contained in the Participant's offer letter, these terms shall supersede. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning the Award are superseded; provided, however, that the terms of the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are in addition to and complement (and do not replace or supersede) all other agreements and obligations between the Company and any of its affiliates and the Participant with respect to confidentiality and intellectual property.

8. LIMITATION OF INTEREST IN SHARES SUBJECT TO RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

Neither the Participant (individually or as a member of a group) nor any beneficiary or other person claiming under or through the Participant shall have any right, title, interest, or privilege in or to any shares of Common Stock allocated or reserved for the purpose of the Plan or subject

to the Grant Notice or these Standard Terms and Conditions except as to such shares of Common Stock, if any, as shall have been issued to such person in connection with the Award. Nothing in the Plan, in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions or any other instrument executed pursuant to the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the Company's employ or service nor limit in any way the Company's right to terminate the Participant's employment at any time for any reason.

9. GENERAL

(i) In the event that any provision of these Standard Terms and Conditions is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision.

(j) The headings preceding the text of the sections hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of these Standard Terms and Conditions, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. Words in the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender, and where appropriate, the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. References herein to any agreement, instrument or other document means such agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented and modified from time to time to the extent permitted by the provisions thereof and not prohibited by the Plan or these Standard Terms and Conditions.

(k) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted heirs, beneficiaries, successors and assigns.

(l) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

(m) In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions shall control. In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Grant Notice shall control.

(n) All questions arising under the Plan or under these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be decided by the Committee in its total and absolute discretion.

10. CLAWBACK

The RSUs and any shares of Common Stock received upon settlement of the RSUs are subject to

any recoupment policy that the Company may adopt from time to time, to the extent any such policy is applicable to the Participant and to such compensation, including the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Clawback Policy (as amended from time to time), designed to comply with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Act, as well as any recoupment provisions required under applicable law. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes (x) the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold Shares and other amounts acquired under the Award or the Plan to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such Shares and/or other amounts to the Company and (y) the Company's recovery of any covered compensation through any method of recovery that the Company deems appropriate, including by reducing any amount that is or may become payable to the Participant. The Participant further agrees to comply with any request or demand for repayment by any affiliate of the Company in order to comply with such policies or applicable law. To the extent that the Standard Terms and Conditions and any Company recoupment policy conflict, the terms of the recoupment policy shall prevail.

11. ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

By executing the Grant Notice, the Participant hereby consents to the delivery of information (including, without limitation, information required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to applicable securities laws) regarding the Company and the Subsidiaries, the Plan, and the Restricted Stock Units via Company web site or other electronic delivery.

12. PARTICIPANT REPRESENTATION

(a) The Participant shall have no entitlement to damages or other compensation whatsoever arising from, in lieu of, or related to not receiving, any Award or Distributions which would have vested or been granted after the Termination Date, including damages in lieu of notice of termination at common law or civil law, and the Participant waives their rights to any such entitlements.

(b) This Agreement does not grant the Participant the right or obligation to serve or continue to serve as an employee for any period. The grant of the Award to the Participant does not create the right or expectation for the Participant to receive additional or future grants of Awards under the Plan, any Distributions or otherwise. The Participant will not have a claim to any entitlement under the Plan, including any grant of any Award or a Distribution or any compensation or damages in lieu of not receiving an Award or Distribution under the Plan or otherwise.

(c) The Award (including any Distributions) does not form an integral part of the Participant's compensation from employment and shall not be used for the purposes of calculating any severance entitlements.

(d) The Participant acknowledges that the participation in this Agreement is voluntary and that the Participant has had the opportunity to seek independent advice in respect of the terms of this Award, including the treatment of this Award upon a termination of employment as set forth in Section 2.

EXHIBIT B

CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT

As a condition to the receipt of the Award granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached and in consideration of the Participant's continued employment with the Company, the Participant hereby confirms the Participant's agreement as follows:

2. GENERAL

The Participant's employment by the Company is in a capacity in which he or she may have access to, or contribute to the production of, Confidential Information and the Company Work Product (both as defined below). The Participant's employment creates a relationship of confidence and trust between the Company and the Participant with respect to the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product as set forth herein. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are subject to the terms of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached as Exhibit A to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached; provided however, that in the event of any conflict between the Standard Terms and Conditions and this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall control.

3. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement:

(o)"***Confidential Information***" shall mean information or material (i) that is proprietary to the Company or confidential to the Company, whether or not designated or labeled as such, and (ii) that the Participant creates, discovers or develops, or of which the Participant obtains knowledge of or access to, in the course of the Participant's employment with the Company. Confidential Information may include, but is not limited to, designs, works of authorship, formulae, ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, drawings, specifications, models, data, diagrams, flow charts, research, procedures, computer programs, marketing techniques and materials, business, marketing, development and product plans, financial information, customer lists and contact information, personnel information, and other confidential business or technical information created on behalf of the Company or obtained as a result of or in the course of employment with the Company. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the "***Company***" shall mean the Company or any of its Affiliates. To the extent that the participant can demonstrate by competent proof that one of the following exceptions applies, the Participant shall have no obligation under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement to maintain in confidence any: (I) INFORMATION THAT IS OR BECOMES GENERALLY PUBLICLY KNOWN OTHER THAN AS A RESULT OF THE PARTICIPANT'S DISCLOSURE IN VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT, (II) INFORMATION THAT WAS KNOWN BY THE PARTICIPANT OR AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT RESTRICTION PRIOR TO DISCLOSURE TO THE PARTICIPANT BY THE COMPANY, (III) INFORMATION THAT BECOMES

AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT ON A NON-CONFIDENTIAL BASIS FROM A THIRD PARTY THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CONFIDENTIALITY OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOR, OR THAT INURE TO THE BENEFIT, OF THE COMPANY, AND (IV) INFORMATION THAT WAS DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY BY OR FOR THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, USE OF COMPANY RESOURCES OR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE "PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT" (AS DEFINED BELOW).

(p) "***Work Product***" shall mean inventions, data, ideas, designs, drawings, works of authorship, trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, logos, developments, formulae, concepts, techniques, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, programs and discoveries, whether or not patentable or protectable under applicable copyright or trademark law, or under other similar law, and whether or not reduced to practice or tangible form, together with any improvements thereon or thereto, derivative works therefrom, and intellectual property rights therein created on behalf of the Company as part of the obligation of employment in performing work for the Company or otherwise in the course of employment with the Company.

4. CONFIDENTIALITY

(q) During the term of the Participant's employment by the Company and at all times thereafter, the Participant will keep in strict confidence and trust all Confidential Information, and the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, disclose, distribute, sell, transfer, use, lecture upon or publish any Confidential Information, except as may be necessary in the course of performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company or as the Company authorizes or permits. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant shall be entitled to continue to use Confidential Information of the Company transferred to a purchaser ("***Purchaser***") of all or substantially all of the assets of a business ("***Business***") of Company (an "***Acquisition***") solely to the extent that the Participant becomes an employee of such Purchaser or Purchaser's designated affiliate upon consummation of the Acquisition and such Confidential Information is used in the Business prior to consummation of the Acquisition. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that, upon consummation of the Acquisition, the Confidential Information shall be deemed the Confidential Information of the Purchaser and subject to the Participant's applicable employment, confidentiality and inventions assignment agreement with such Purchaser.

(r) The Participant recognizes that the Company has received and in the future will receive information from third parties which is subject to an obligation on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. The Participant agrees, during the term of the Participant's employment and thereafter, to hold all such confidential or proprietary information of third parties in the strictest confidence and not to disclose or use it, except as necessary in performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party. The Participant agrees that such information will be subject to the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement as Confidential Information.

(s) Protected Disclosures. 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) provides: "An individual shall not be

held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that—(A) is made—(i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b). Accordingly, the parties to this Agreement have the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state, and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. The parties also have the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure. Nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement prevents the Participant from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that the Participant has reason to believe is unlawful. Furthermore, and for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement limits or restricts the Participant's ability to communicate with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission (each a "***Government Agency***") or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information and reporting possible violations of law or regulation or other disclosures protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or regulation, without notice to the Company.

5. COMPANY PROPERTY

All apparatus, computers, computer files and media, notes, data, documents, reference materials, sketches, memoranda, records, drawings, engineering log books, equipment, lab/inventor notebooks, programs, prototypes, samples, equipment, tangible embodiments of information, and other physical property, whether or not pertaining to Confidential Information, furnished to the Participant or produced by the Participant or others in connection with the Participant's employment, shall be and remain the sole property of the Company and any such property actually in the Participant's possession or control shall be returned promptly to the Company as and when requested in writing by the Company. Should the Company not so request, the Participant shall return and deliver all such property to the Company upon termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant may not retain any such property or any reproduction of such property upon such termination. The Participant further agrees that any property situated on the Company's premises and owned, leased, maintained or otherwise contracted for by the Company, including, but not limited to, computers, computer files, e-mail, voicemail, disks and other electronic storage media, filing cabinets, desks or other work areas, are subject to inspection by the Company's representatives at any time with or without notice.

6. COMPANY WORK PRODUCT

Subject to Section 6 and 7 below, the Participant agrees that any Work Product, in whole or in part, conceived, developed, made or reduced to practice by the Participant (either solely or in conjunction with others) during the term of his or her employment with the Company (collectively, the "***Company Work Product***") shall be owned exclusively by the Company (or, to the extent

applicable, a Purchaser pursuant to an Acquisition). Without limiting the foregoing, the Participant agrees that any of the Company Work Product shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" as defined in U.S. Copyright Act §101, and all right, title, and interest therein shall vest solely in the Company from conception. The Participant hereby irrevocably assigns and transfers, and agrees to assign and transfer in the future on the Company's request, to the Company all right, title and interest in and to any Company Work Product, including, but not limited to, patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights therein. The Participant shall treat any such Company Work Product as Confidential Information. The Participant will execute all applications, assignments, instruments and other documents and perform all acts consistent herewith as the Company or its counsel may deem necessary or desirable to obtain, perfect or enforce any patents, copyright registrations or other protections on such Company Work Product and to otherwise protect the interests of the Company therein. The Participant's obligation to reasonably assist the Company in obtaining and enforcing the intellectual property and other rights in the Company Work Product in any and all jurisdictions shall continue beyond the termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant acknowledges that the Company may need to secure the Participant's signature for lawful and necessary documents required to apply for, maintain or enforce intellectual property and other rights with respect to the Company Work Product (including, but not limited to, renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or continuations in part of patent applications). The Participant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents, as the Participant's agents and attorneys-in-fact, to act for and on the Participant's behalf and instead of the Participant, to execute and file any such document(s) and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution, issuance and enforcement of patents, copyright registrations and other protections on the Company Work Product with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Participant. The Participant further hereby waives and relinquishes any and all moral rights that the Participant may have in the Company Work Product.

7. EXCEPTION TO ASSIGNMENTS

Pursuant to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, the requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement shall not apply to an invention that the Participant develops entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either: (i) relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company; or (ii) result from any work performed by the Participant for the Company.

8. PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT

(t) Work Product includes only things done for the Company in performing work for the Company.

(u) The Participant acknowledges that the Company has a strict policy against using proprietary information belonging to any other person or entity without the express permission of the owner of that information. The Participant represents and warrants that the Participant's performance of all of the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and as an employee of the Company does not and will not result in a breach of any duty owed by the Participant to a third party to keep in confidence any information, knowledge or data. The

Participant has not brought or used, and will not bring to the Company, or use, induce the Company to use, or disclose in the performance of the Participant's duties, nor has the Participant used or disclosed in the performance of any services for the Company prior to the effective date of the Participant's employment with the Company (if any), any equipment, supplies, facility, electronic media, software, trade secret or other information or property of any former employer or any other person or entity, unless the Participant has obtained their written authorization for its possession and use.

9. RECORDS

The Participant agrees that he or she will keep and maintain adequate and current written records (in the form of notes, sketches, drawings or such other form(s) as may be specified by the Company) of all the Company Work Product made by the Participant during the term of his or his or her employment with the Company, which records shall be available at all times to the Company and shall remain the sole property of the Company.

10. PRESUMPTION

If any application for any United States or foreign patent related to or useful in the business of the Company or any customer of the Company shall be filed by or for the Participant during the period of one year after the Participant's employment is terminated, the subject matter covered by such application shall be presumed to have been conceived during the Participant's employment with the Company.

11. AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES OR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT

The Participant acknowledges that the Company from time to time may have agreements with other persons or entities, or with the U.S. Government or agencies thereof, which impose obligations or restrictions on the Company regarding inventions made during the course of work thereunder or regarding the confidential nature of such work. The Participant agrees to be bound by all such obligations and restrictions of which the Participant has been made aware of by the Company and to take all action necessary to discharge the obligations of the Company thereunder.

12. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Because of the unique nature of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product, the Participant understands and agrees that the Company may suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the Participant fails to comply with any of his or her obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and that monetary damages may be inadequate to compensate the Company for such breach. Accordingly, the Participant agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available to it at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled, without posting bond or other security, to seek injunctive relief to enforce the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, including, but not limited to, restraining the Participant from violating this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement or compelling the Participant to cease and desist all unauthorized use and disclosure of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product. The Participant will indemnify the Company against any costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable outside legal fees and costs, incurred in obtaining relief against the Participant's breach

of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing any other remedies available to it for such breach or threatened breach, including, but not limited to, recovery of damages.

13. DISCLOSURE OF OBLIGATIONS

The Participant is hereby permitted and the Participant authorizes the Company to provide a copy of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and any exhibits hereto to any of the Participant's future employers, and to notify any such future employers of the Participant's obligations and the Company's rights hereunder, provided that neither party is under any obligation to do so.

14. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to any conflicts-of-law rules. To the extent that any lawsuit is permitted under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the Participant hereby expressly consents to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in San Diego, California for any lawsuit filed against the Participant by the Company. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Company to seek and obtain injunctive relief in any jurisdiction for violation of the portions of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement dealing with protection of Confidential Information or the Company Work Product.

15. ASSIGNMENT; INUREMENT

Neither this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement nor any duties or obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may be assigned by the Participant without the prior written consent of the Company. The Participant understands and agrees that the Company may freely assign this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the permitted assigns, successors in interest (including any Purchaser upon consummation of an Acquisition), personal representatives, estates, heirs, and legatees of each of the parties hereto. Any assignment in violation of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

16. SURVIVORSHIP

The rights and obligations of the parties to this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will survive termination of my employment with the Company.

17. MISCELLANEOUS

In the event that any provision hereof or any obligation or grant of rights by the Participant hereunder is found invalid or unenforceable pursuant to judicial decree or decision, any such provision, obligation or grant of rights shall be deemed and construed to extend only to the maximum permitted by law, the invalid or unenforceable portions shall be severed, and the remainder of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may not be amended, waived or modified, except by an instrument in writing executed by the Participant and a duly authorized representative of the Company.

18. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, IN EXECUTING THE GRANT NOTICE TO WHICH THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT IS ATTACHED, EMPLOYEE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO SEEK THE ADVICE OF INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, AND EMPLOYEE HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT. THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AGAINST ANY PARTY BY REASON OF THE DRAFTING OR PREPARATION HEREOF.

2025 EMPLOYEE FORM **Exhibit 10.45**

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

GRANT NOTICE FOR
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***"), hereby grants to the Participant named below the number of Restricted Stock Units (the "***RSUs***") specified below (the "***Award***") under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the "***Plan***"). Each RSU represents the right to receive one share of Common Stock, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Grant Notice, the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions (the "***Standard Terms and Conditions***") promulgated under such Plan and attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B. This Award is granted pursuant to the Plan and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by the Standard Terms and Conditions. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Name of Participant:	
Grant Date:	
Number of RSUs:	
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions, the RSUs shall vest in accordance with the following schedule, so long as Participant remains continuously employed by the Company or its Subsidiaries from the Grant Date through such vesting date: **Vesting Date** — **Percentage of RSUs That Become Vested** First Anniversary of the Grant Date — 34% Date that is 18 Months Following the Grant Date — 16.5% Second Anniversary of the Grant Date — 16.5% Date that is 30 months Following the Grant Date — 16.5% Third Anniversary of the Grant Date — 16.5%

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE BENEFITS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PARTICIPANT MUST EXECUTE AND RETURN THIS GRANT NOTICE (THE "***ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS***"). IF PARTICIPANT FAILS TO SATISFY THE ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE GRANT DATE, THEN (1) THIS GRANT NOTICE WILL BE OF NO FORCE OR EFFECT AND THIS AWARD WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FORFEITED TO THE COMPANY WITHOUT CONSIDERATION, AND (2) NEITHER PARTICIPANT NOR THE COMPANY WILL HAVE ANY FUTURE RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS GRANT NOTICE OR THE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

By accepting this Grant Notice, Participant acknowledges that Participant has received and read, and agrees that this Award shall be subject to, the terms of this Grant Notice, the Plan, and the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

PARTICIPANT

_____

EXHIBIT A

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR
RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

These Standard Terms and Conditions apply to the Award of Restricted Stock Units granted pursuant to the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), which are evidenced by a Grant Notice or an action of the Committee that specifically refers to these Standard Terms and Conditions. In addition to these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to the terms of the Plan, which are incorporated into these Standard Terms and Conditions by this reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

1. TERMS OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***") has granted to the Participant named in the Grant Notice provided to said Participant herewith (the "***Grant Notice***") an award of Restricted Stock Units (the "***Award***" or "***RSUs***") specified in the Grant Notice, with each Restricted Stock Unit representing the right to receive one share of Common Stock. The Award is subject to the conditions set forth in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan. For purposes of these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Grant Notice, any reference to the Company shall include a reference to any Subsidiary.

2. VESTING AND SETTLEMENT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

(a) The Award shall not be vested as of the Grant Date set forth in the Grant Notice and shall be forfeitable unless and until otherwise vested pursuant to the terms of the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions. After the Grant Date, subject to termination or acceleration as provided in these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Award shall become vested as described in the Grant Notice with respect to that number of Restricted Stock Units as set forth in the Grant Notice. Restricted Stock Units that have vested and are no longer subject to forfeiture are referred to herein as "***Vested RSUs***." Restricted Stock Units awarded hereunder that are not vested and remain subject to forfeiture are referred to herein as "***Unvested RSUs***."

(b) As soon as administratively practicable following the vesting of the RSUs pursuant to the Grant Notice and this Section 2, but in no event later than 30 days after each vesting date, the Company shall deliver to the Participant a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the number of RSUs that vested on such date.

(c) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of the Participant's death or Disability, subject to the Participant's (or the Participant's personal representative's) execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, all then Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs.

(d) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of the Participant's Retirement (as defined below), subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) if the Termination Date is prior to the first anniversary of the Grant Date, (A) a pro-rated portion of the Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs calculated by multiplying (I) the number of Unvested RSUs by (II) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between the Grant Date and the Termination Date and the denominator of which is the number of days between the Grant Date and the first anniversary of the Grant Date and (B) any then Unvested RSUs, after giving effect to the foregoing clause (A) shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date, and (ii) if the Termination Date is on or following the first anniversary of the Grant Date, any then Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs.

(e) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of an Involuntary Termination (as defined below) on or within 24-months following a Change in Control, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, any then Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs.

(f) Upon Participant's Termination of Employment for any other reason not set forth in Section 2(c), 2(d) or 2(e) any then Unvested RSUs held by the Participant shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(g) As used in this Section 2:

(i) "***Involuntary Termination***" means a Termination of Employment by the Company without Cause (and not as a result of death or Disability).

(ii) "***Retirement***" means a Termination of Employment by the Participant upon achieving (A) 55 or more years of age and (B) five or more consecutive years of service with the Company and its Affiliates.

(iii) "***Termination Date***" means the date of the Participant's Termination of Employment.

3. RIGHTS AS STOCKHOLDER; DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

(h) Participant shall not be, nor have any of the rights or privileges of, a stockholder of the Company in respect of any RSUs unless and until shares of Common Stock settled for such RSUs shall have been issued by the Company to Participant (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company).

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing, from and after the Grant Date and until the earlier of (i) the Participant's receipt of Common Stock upon payment of RSUs and (ii) the time when the Participant's right to receive Common Stock upon payment of RSUs is forfeited, on the date that the Company pays a cash dividend (if any) to holders of Common Stock generally, the Participant shall be entitled, as a Dividend Equivalent, to a number of additional whole RSUs determined by dividing (i) the product of (A) the dollar amount of the cash dividend paid per share of Common Stock on such date and (B) the total number of RSUs (including dividend equivalents paid thereon) previously credited to the Participant as of such date, by (ii) the Fair Market Value

per share of Common Stock on such date. Such Dividend Equivalents (if any) shall be subject to the same terms and conditions and shall be settled or forfeited in the same manner and at the same time as the RSUs to which the Dividend Equivalents were credited.

4. RESTRICTIONS ON RESALES OF SHARES

The Company may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any resales by the Participant or other subsequent transfers by the Participant of any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to Vested RSUs, including (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions designed to delay and/or coordinate the timing and manner of sales by Participant and other holders and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resales or other transfers.

5. INCOME TAXES

To the extent required by applicable federal, state, local or foreign law, the Participant shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for the satisfaction of any withholding tax obligations that arise by reason of the grant or vesting of the RSUs. The Company shall not be required to issue shares or to recognize the disposition of such shares until such obligations are satisfied.

6. NONTRANSFERABILITY OF AWARD

The Participant understands, acknowledges and agrees that, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or as permitted by the Committee, the Award may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise directly or indirectly encumbered or disposed of other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution.

7. OTHER AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

The Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between the Participant and the Company regarding the Award. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning the Award are superseded; provided, however, that the terms of the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are in addition to and complement (and do not replace or supersede) all other agreements and obligations between the Company and any of its affiliates and the Participant with respect to confidentiality and intellectual property.

8. LIMITATION OF INTEREST IN SHARES SUBJECT TO RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

Neither the Participant (individually or as a member of a group) nor any beneficiary or other person claiming under or through the Participant shall have any right, title, interest, or privilege in or to any shares of Common Stock allocated or reserved for the purpose of the Plan or subject to the Grant Notice or these Standard Terms and Conditions except as to such shares of Common Stock, if any, as shall have been issued to such person in connection with the Award. Nothing in the Plan, in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions or any other instrument executed pursuant to the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the Company's employ or service nor limit in any way the Company's right to terminate the Participant's employment at any time for any reason.

9. GENERAL

(j) In the event that any provision of these Standard Terms and Conditions is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision.

(k) The headings preceding the text of the sections hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of these Standard Terms and Conditions, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. Words in the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender, and where appropriate, the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. References herein to any agreement, instrument or other document means such agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented and modified from time to time to the extent permitted by the provisions thereof and not prohibited by the Plan or these Standard Terms and Conditions.

(l) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted heirs, beneficiaries, successors and assigns.

(m) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

(n) In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions shall control. In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Grant Notice shall control.

(o) All questions arising under the Plan or under these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be decided by the Committee in its total and absolute discretion.

10. CLAWBACK

The RSUs and any shares of Common Stock received upon settlement of the RSUs are subject to any recoupment policy that the Company may adopt from time to time, to the extent any such policy is applicable to the Participant and to such compensation, including the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Clawback Policy (as amended from time to time), designed to comply with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Act, as well as any recoupment provisions required under applicable law. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes (x) the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold Shares and other

amounts acquired under the Award or the Plan to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such Shares and/or other amounts to the Company and (y) the Company's recovery of any covered compensation through any method of recovery that the Company deems appropriate, including by reducing any amount that is or may become payable to the Participant. The Participant further agrees to comply with any request or demand for repayment by any affiliate of the Company in order to comply with such policies or applicable law. To the extent that the Standard Terms and Conditions and any Company recoupment policy conflict, the terms of the recoupment policy shall prevail.

11. ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

By executing the Grant Notice, the Participant hereby consents to the delivery of information (including, without limitation, information required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to applicable securities laws) regarding the Company and the Subsidiaries, the Plan, and the Restricted Stock Units via Company web site or other electronic delivery.

EXHIBIT B

CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT

As a condition to the receipt of the Award granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached and in consideration of the Participant's continued employment with the Company, the Participant hereby confirms the Participant's agreement as follows:

1. GENERAL

The Participant's employment by the Company is in a capacity in which he or she may have access to, or contribute to the production of, Confidential Information and the Company Work Product (both as defined below). The Participant's employment creates a relationship of confidence and trust between the Company and the Participant with respect to the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product as set forth herein. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are subject to the terms of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached as Exhibit A to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached; provided however, that in the event of any conflict between the Standard Terms and Conditions and this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall control.

2. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement:

(p)"***Confidential Information***" shall mean information or material (i) that is proprietary to the Company or confidential to the Company, whether or not designated or labeled as such, and (ii) that the Participant creates, discovers or develops, or of which the Participant obtains knowledge of or access to, in the course of the Participant's employment with the Company. Confidential Information may include, but is not limited to, designs, works of authorship, formulae, ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, drawings, specifications, models, data, diagrams, flow charts, research, procedures, computer programs, marketing techniques and materials, business, marketing, development and product plans, financial information, customer lists and contact information, personnel information, and other confidential business or technical information created on behalf of the Company or obtained as a result of or in the course of employment with the Company. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the "***Company***" shall mean the Company or any of its Affiliates. To the extent that the participant can demonstrate by competent proof that one of the following exceptions applies, the Participant shall have no obligation under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement to maintain in confidence any: (I) INFORMATION THAT IS OR BECOMES GENERALLY PUBLICLY KNOWN OTHER THAN AS A RESULT OF THE PARTICIPANT'S DISCLOSURE IN VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT, (II) INFORMATION THAT WAS KNOWN BY THE PARTICIPANT OR AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT RESTRICTION PRIOR TO DISCLOSURE TO THE PARTICIPANT BY THE COMPANY, (III) INFORMATION THAT BECOMES

AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT ON A NON-CONFIDENTIAL BASIS FROM A THIRD PARTY THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CONFIDENTIALITY OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOR, OR THAT INURE TO THE BENEFIT, OF THE COMPANY, AND (IV) INFORMATION THAT WAS DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY BY OR FOR THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, USE OF COMPANY RESOURCES OR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE "PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT" (AS DEFINED BELOW).

(q) "***Work Product***" shall mean inventions, data, ideas, designs, drawings, works of authorship, trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, logos, developments, formulae, concepts, techniques, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, programs and discoveries, whether or not patentable or protectable under applicable copyright or trademark law, or under other similar law, and whether or not reduced to practice or tangible form, together with any improvements thereon or thereto, derivative works therefrom, and intellectual property rights therein created on behalf of the Company as part of the obligation of employment in performing work for the Company or otherwise in the course of employment with the Company.

3. CONFIDENTIALITY

(r) During the term of the Participant's employment by the Company and at all times thereafter, the Participant will keep in strict confidence and trust all Confidential Information, and the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, disclose, distribute, sell, transfer, use, lecture upon or publish any Confidential Information, except as may be necessary in the course of performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company or as the Company authorizes or permits. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant shall be entitled to continue to use Confidential Information of the Company transferred to a purchaser ("***Purchaser***") of all or substantially all of the assets of a business ("***Business***") of Company (an "***Acquisition***") solely to the extent that the Participant becomes an employee of such Purchaser or Purchaser's designated affiliate upon consummation of the Acquisition and such Confidential Information is used in the Business prior to consummation of the Acquisition. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that, upon consummation of the Acquisition, the Confidential Information shall be deemed the Confidential Information of the Purchaser and subject to the Participant's applicable employment, confidentiality and inventions assignment agreement with such Purchaser.

(s) The Participant recognizes that the Company has received and in the future will receive information from third parties which is subject to an obligation on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. The Participant agrees, during the term of the Participant's employment and thereafter, to hold all such confidential or proprietary information of third parties in the strictest confidence and not to disclose or use it, except as necessary in performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party. The Participant agrees that such information will be subject to the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement as Confidential Information.

(t) Protected Disclosures. 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) provides: "An individual shall not be

held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that—(A) is made—(i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b). Accordingly, the parties to this Agreement have the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state, and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. The parties also have the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure. Nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement prevents the Participant from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that the Participant has reason to believe is unlawful. Furthermore, and for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement limits or restricts the Participant's ability to communicate with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission (each a "***Government Agency***") or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information and reporting possible violations of law or regulation or other disclosures protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or regulation, without notice to the Company.

4. COMPANY PROPERTY

All apparatus, computers, computer files and media, notes, data, documents, reference materials, sketches, memoranda, records, drawings, engineering log books, equipment, lab/inventor notebooks, programs, prototypes, samples, equipment, tangible embodiments of information, and other physical property, whether or not pertaining to Confidential Information, furnished to the Participant or produced by the Participant or others in connection with the Participant's employment, shall be and remain the sole property of the Company and any such property actually in the Participant's possession or control shall be returned promptly to the Company as and when requested in writing by the Company. Should the Company not so request, the Participant shall return and deliver all such property to the Company upon termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant may not retain any such property or any reproduction of such property upon such termination. The Participant further agrees that any property situated on the Company's premises and owned, leased, maintained or otherwise contracted for by the Company, including, but not limited to, computers, computer files, e-mail, voicemail, disks and other electronic storage media, filing cabinets, desks or other work areas, are subject to inspection by the Company's representatives at any time with or without notice.

5. COMPANY WORK PRODUCT

Subject to Section 6 and 7 below, the Participant agrees that any Work Product, in whole or in part, conceived, developed, made or reduced to practice by the Participant (either solely or in conjunction with others) during the term of his or her employment with the Company (collectively, the "***Company Work Product***") shall be owned exclusively by the Company (or, to the extent

applicable, a Purchaser pursuant to an Acquisition). Without limiting the foregoing, the Participant agrees that any of the Company Work Product shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" as defined in U.S. Copyright Act §101, and all right, title, and interest therein shall vest solely in the Company from conception. The Participant hereby irrevocably assigns and transfers, and agrees to assign and transfer in the future on the Company's request, to the Company all right, title and interest in and to any Company Work Product, including, but not limited to, patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights therein. The Participant shall treat any such Company Work Product as Confidential Information. The Participant will execute all applications, assignments, instruments and other documents and perform all acts consistent herewith as the Company or its counsel may deem necessary or desirable to obtain, perfect or enforce any patents, copyright registrations or other protections on such Company Work Product and to otherwise protect the interests of the Company therein. The Participant's obligation to reasonably assist the Company in obtaining and enforcing the intellectual property and other rights in the Company Work Product in any and all jurisdictions shall continue beyond the termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant acknowledges that the Company may need to secure the Participant's signature for lawful and necessary documents required to apply for, maintain or enforce intellectual property and other rights with respect to the Company Work Product (including, but not limited to, renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or continuations in part of patent applications). The Participant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents, as the Participant's agents and attorneys-in-fact, to act for and on the Participant's behalf and instead of the Participant, to execute and file any such document(s) and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution, issuance and enforcement of patents, copyright registrations and other protections on the Company Work Product with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Participant. The Participant further hereby waives and relinquishes any and all moral rights that the Participant may have in the Company Work Product.

6. EXCEPTION TO ASSIGNMENTS

Pursuant to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, the requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement shall not apply to an invention that the Participant develops entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either: (i) relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company; or (ii) result from any work performed by the Participant for the Company.

7. PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT

(u) Work Product includes only things done for the Company in performing work for the Company.

(v) The Participant acknowledges that the Company has a strict policy against using proprietary information belonging to any other person or entity without the express permission of the owner of that information. The Participant represents and warrants that the Participant's performance of all of the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and as an employee of the Company does not and will not result in a breach of any duty owed by the Participant to a third party to keep in confidence any information, knowledge or data. The

Participant has not brought or used, and will not bring to the Company, or use, induce the Company to use, or disclose in the performance of the Participant's duties, nor has the Participant used or disclosed in the performance of any services for the Company prior to the effective date of the Participant's employment with the Company (if any), any equipment, supplies, facility, electronic media, software, trade secret or other information or property of any former employer or any other person or entity, unless the Participant has obtained their written authorization for its possession and use.

8. RECORDS

The Participant agrees that he or she will keep and maintain adequate and current written records (in the form of notes, sketches, drawings or such other form(s) as may be specified by the Company) of all the Company Work Product made by the Participant during the term of his or his or her employment with the Company, which records shall be available at all times to the Company and shall remain the sole property of the Company.

9. PRESUMPTION

If any application for any United States or foreign patent related to or useful in the business of the Company or any customer of the Company shall be filed by or for the Participant during the period of one year after the Participant's employment is terminated, the subject matter covered by such application shall be presumed to have been conceived during the Participant's employment with the Company.

10. AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES OR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

The Participant acknowledges that the Company from time to time may have agreements with other persons or entities, or with the U.S. Government or agencies thereof, which impose obligations or restrictions on the Company regarding inventions made during the course of work thereunder or regarding the confidential nature of such work. The Participant agrees to be bound by all such obligations and restrictions of which the Participant has been made aware of by the Company and to take all action necessary to discharge the obligations of the Company thereunder.

11. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Because of the unique nature of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product, the Participant understands and agrees that the Company may suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the Participant fails to comply with any of his or her obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and that monetary damages may be inadequate to compensate the Company for such breach. Accordingly, the Participant agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available to it at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled, without posting bond or other security, to seek injunctive relief to enforce the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, including, but not limited to, restraining the Participant from violating this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement or compelling the Participant to cease and desist all unauthorized use and disclosure of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product. The Participant will indemnify the Company against any costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable outside legal fees and costs, incurred in obtaining relief against the Participant's breach

of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing any other remedies available to it for such breach or threatened breach, including, but not limited to, recovery of damages.

12. DISCLOSURE OF OBLIGATIONS

The Participant is hereby permitted and the Participant authorizes the Company to provide a copy of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and any exhibits hereto to any of the Participant's future employers, and to notify any such future employers of the Participant's obligations and the Company's rights hereunder, provided that neither party is under any obligation to do so.

13. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to any conflicts-of-law rules. To the extent that any lawsuit is permitted under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the Participant hereby expressly consents to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in San Diego, California for any lawsuit filed against the Participant by the Company. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Company to seek and obtain injunctive relief in any jurisdiction for violation of the portions of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement dealing with protection of Confidential Information or the Company Work Product.

14. ASSIGNMENT; INUREMENT

Neither this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement nor any duties or obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may be assigned by the Participant without the prior written consent of the Company. The Participant understands and agrees that the Company may freely assign this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the permitted assigns, successors in interest (including any Purchaser upon consummation of an Acquisition), personal representatives, estates, heirs, and legatees of each of the parties hereto. Any assignment in violation of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

15. SURVIVORSHIP

The rights and obligations of the parties to this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will survive termination of my employment with the Company.

16. MISCELLANEOUS

In the event that any provision hereof or any obligation or grant of rights by the Participant hereunder is found invalid or unenforceable pursuant to judicial decree or decision, any such provision, obligation or grant of rights shall be deemed and construed to extend only to the maximum permitted by law, the invalid or unenforceable portions shall be severed, and the remainder of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may not be amended, waived or modified, except by an instrument in writing executed by the Participant and a duly authorized representative of the Company.

17. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, IN EXECUTING THE GRANT NOTICE TO WHICH THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT IS ATTACHED, EMPLOYEE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO SEEK THE ADVICE OF INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, AND EMPLOYEE HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT. THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AGAINST ANY PARTY BY REASON OF THE DRAFTING OR PREPARATION HEREOF.

2025 EXECUTIVE FORM **Exhibit 10.46**

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

GRANT NOTICE FOR
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***"), hereby grants to the Participant named below the number of Restricted Stock Units (the "***RSUs***") specified below (the "***Award***") under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the "***Plan***"). Each RSU represents the right to receive one share of Common Stock, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Grant Notice, the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions (the "***Standard Terms and Conditions***") promulgated under such Plan and attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B. This Award is granted pursuant to the Plan and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by the Standard Terms and Conditions. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Name of Participant:	
Grant Date:	
Number of RSUs:	
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions, the RSUs shall vest in accordance with the following schedule, so long as Participant remains continuously employed by the Company or its Subsidiaries from the Grant Date through such vesting date: **Vesting Date** — **Percentage of RSUs That Become Vested** First Anniversary of the Grant Date — 34% Date that is 18 Months Following the Grant Date — 16.5% Second Anniversary of the Grant Date — 16.5% Date that is 30 months Following the Grant Date — 16.5% Third Anniversary of the Grant Date — 16.5%

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE BENEFITS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PARTICIPANT MUST EXECUTE AND RETURN THIS GRANT NOTICE (THE "***ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS***"). IF PARTICIPANT FAILS TO SATISFY THE ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE GRANT DATE, THEN (1) THIS GRANT NOTICE WILL BE OF NO FORCE OR EFFECT AND THIS AWARD WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FORFEITED TO THE COMPANY WITHOUT CONSIDERATION, AND (2) NEITHER PARTICIPANT NOR THE COMPANY WILL HAVE ANY FUTURE RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS GRANT NOTICE OR THE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

By accepting this Grant Notice, Participant acknowledges that Participant has received and read, and agrees that this Award shall be subject to, the terms of this Grant Notice, the Plan, and the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

PARTICIPANT

_____

EXHIBIT A

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR
RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

These Standard Terms and Conditions apply to the Award of Restricted Stock Units granted pursuant to the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), which are evidenced by a Grant Notice or an action of the Committee that specifically refers to these Standard Terms and Conditions. In addition to these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to the terms of the Plan, which are incorporated into these Standard Terms and Conditions by this reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

1. TERMS OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***") has granted to the Participant named in the Grant Notice provided to said Participant herewith (the "***Grant Notice***") an award of Restricted Stock Units (the "***Award***" or "***RSUs***") specified in the Grant Notice, with each Restricted Stock Unit representing the right to receive one share of Common Stock. The Award is subject to the conditions set forth in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan. For purposes of these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Grant Notice, any reference to the Company shall include a reference to any Subsidiary.

2. VESTING AND SETTLEMENT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

(a) The Award shall not be vested as of the Grant Date set forth in the Grant Notice and shall be forfeitable unless and until otherwise vested pursuant to the terms of the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions. After the Grant Date, subject to termination or acceleration as provided in these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Award shall become vested as described in the Grant Notice with respect to that number of Restricted Stock Units as set forth in the Grant Notice. Restricted Stock Units that have vested and are no longer subject to forfeiture are referred to herein as "***Vested RSUs***." Restricted Stock Units awarded hereunder that are not vested and remain subject to forfeiture are referred to herein as "***Unvested RSUs***."

(b) As soon as administratively practicable following the vesting of the RSUs pursuant to the Grant Notice and this Section 2, but in no event later than 30 days after each vesting date, the Company shall deliver to the Participant a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the number of RSUs that vested on such date.

(c) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of the Participant's death or Disability, subject to the Participant's (or the Participant's personal representative's) execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, all then Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs.

(d) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of the Participant's Retirement (as defined below), subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) if the Termination Date is prior to the first anniversary of the Grant Date, (A) a pro-rated portion of the Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs calculated by multiplying (I) the number of Unvested RSUs by (II) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between the Grant Date and the Termination Date and the denominator of which is the number of days between the Grant Date and the first anniversary of the Grant Date and (B) any then Unvested RSUs, after giving effect to the foregoing clause (A) shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date, and (ii) if the Termination Date is on or following the first anniversary of the Grant Date, any then Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs.

(e) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of an Involuntary Termination (as defined below) on or within 24-months following a Change in Control, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, any then Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs.

(f) Upon Participant's Termination of Employment for any other reason not set forth in Section 2(c), 2(d) or 2(e) any then Unvested RSUs held by the Participant shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(g) As used in this Section 2:

(i) "***Good Reason***" has the meaning set forth in the written employment, offer, services or severance agreement or letter between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, or if there is no such agreement or no such term is defined in such agreement, means, without the Participant's consent: (A) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities with the Company or an Affiliate; (B) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary; (C) a relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment by more than 50 miles; or (D) a material breach by the Company of any of its obligations under these Standard Terms and Conditions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any assertion by the Participant of a termination for Good Reason shall not be effective unless (1) the Participant provides written notice to the Company of the existence of one or more of the foregoing conditions within 30 days after the initial occurrence of such condition(s); (2) the condition(s) specified in such notice must remain uncorrected for 30 days following the Company's receipt of such written notice; and (3) the date of the termination of the Participant's employment must occur within 90 days after the initial occurrence of the condition(s) specified in such notice.

(ii) "***Involuntary Termination***" means a Termination of Employment by the Company without Cause (and not as a result of death or Disability) or by the Participant for Good Reason.

(iii) "***Retirement***" means a Termination of Employment by the Participant upon achieving (A) 55 or more years of age and (B) five or more consecutive years of service with the Company and its Affiliates.

(iv) "***Termination Date***" means the date of the Participant's Termination of Employment.

3. RIGHTS AS STOCKHOLDER; DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

(h) Participant shall not be, nor have any of the rights or privileges of, a stockholder of the Company in respect of any RSUs unless and until shares of Common Stock settled for such RSUs shall have been issued by the Company to Participant (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company).

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing, from and after the Grant Date and until the earlier of (i) the Participant's receipt of Common Stock upon payment of RSUs and (ii) the time when the Participant's right to receive Common Stock upon payment of RSUs is forfeited, on the date that the Company pays a cash dividend (if any) to holders of Common Stock generally, the Participant shall be entitled, as a Dividend Equivalent, to a number of additional whole RSUs determined by dividing (i) the product of (A) the dollar amount of the cash dividend paid per share of Common Stock on such date and (B) the total number of RSUs (including dividend equivalents paid thereon) previously credited to the Participant as of such date, by (ii) the Fair Market Value per share of Common Stock on such date. Such Dividend Equivalents (if any) shall be subject to the same terms and conditions and shall be settled or forfeited in the same manner and at the same time as the RSUs to which the Dividend Equivalents were credited.

4. RESTRICTIONS ON RESALES OF SHARES

The Company may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any resales by the Participant or other subsequent transfers by the Participant of any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to Vested RSUs, including (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions designed to delay and/or coordinate the timing and manner of sales by Participant and other holders and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resales or other transfers.

5. INCOME TAXES

To the extent required by applicable federal, state, local or foreign law, the Participant shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for the satisfaction of any withholding tax obligations that arise by reason of the grant or vesting of the RSUs. The Company shall not be required to issue shares or to recognize the disposition of such shares until such obligations are satisfied.

6. NONTRANSFERABILITY OF AWARD

The Participant understands, acknowledges and agrees that, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or as permitted by the Committee, the Award may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise directly or indirectly encumbered or disposed of other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the Participant shall be permitted to transfer the Award as a gift to an Assignee Entity in accordance with and subject to the limits of Section 17 of the Plan and (b) if not previously so transferred, any shares of Common Stock that become issuable hereunder but which otherwise remain unissued at the time of the Participant's death shall be transferred to the Participant's designated beneficiary or, if none, to the

Participant's estate.

7. OTHER AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

The Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between the Participant and the Company regarding the Award. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning the Award are superseded; provided, however, that the terms of the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are in addition to and complement (and do not replace or supersede) all other agreements and obligations between the Company and any of its affiliates and the Participant with respect to confidentiality and intellectual property.

8. LIMITATION OF INTEREST IN SHARES SUBJECT TO RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

Neither the Participant (individually or as a member of a group) nor any beneficiary or other person claiming under or through the Participant shall have any right, title, interest, or privilege in or to any shares of Common Stock allocated or reserved for the purpose of the Plan or subject to the Grant Notice or these Standard Terms and Conditions except as to such shares of Common Stock, if any, as shall have been issued to such person in connection with the Award. Nothing in the Plan, in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions or any other instrument executed pursuant to the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the Company's employ or service nor limit in any way the Company's right to terminate the Participant's employment at any time for any reason.

9. GENERAL

(j) In the event that any provision of these Standard Terms and Conditions is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision.

(k) The headings preceding the text of the sections hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of these Standard Terms and Conditions, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. Words in the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender, and where appropriate, the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. References herein to any agreement, instrument or other document means such agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented and modified from time to time to the extent permitted by the provisions thereof and not prohibited by the Plan

or these Standard Terms and Conditions.

(l) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted heirs, beneficiaries, successors and assigns.

(m) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

(n) In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions shall control. In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Grant Notice shall control.

(o) All questions arising under the Plan or under these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be decided by the Committee in its total and absolute discretion.

10. CLAWBACK

The RSUs and any shares of Common Stock received upon settlement of the RSUs are subject to recoupment in accordance with any recoupment policy that the Company may adopt from time to time, to the extent any such policy is applicable to the Participant and to such compensation, including the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Clawback Policy (as amended from time to time), designed to comply with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Act, as well as any recoupment provisions required under applicable law. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes (x) the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold shares of Common Stock and other amounts acquired under the Award or the Plan to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such shares and/or other amounts to the Company and (y) the Company's recovery of any covered compensation through any method of recovery that the Company deems appropriate, including by reducing any amount that is or may become payable to the Participant. The Participant further agrees to comply with any request or demand for repayment by any affiliate of the Company in order to comply with such policies or applicable law. To the extent that the Standard Terms and Conditions and any Company recoupment policy conflict, the terms of the recoupment policy shall prevail.

11. ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

By executing the Grant Notice, the Participant hereby consents to the delivery of information (including, without limitation, information required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to applicable securities laws) regarding the Company and the Subsidiaries, the Plan, and the Restricted Stock Units via Company web site or other electronic delivery.

EXHIBIT B

CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT

As a condition to the receipt of the Award granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached and in consideration of the Participant's continued employment with the Company, the Participant hereby confirms the Participant's agreement as follows:

1. GENERAL

The Participant's employment by the Company is in a capacity in which he or she may have access to, or contribute to the production of, Confidential Information and the Company Work Product (both as defined below). The Participant's employment creates a relationship of confidence and trust between the Company and the Participant with respect to the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product as set forth herein. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are subject to the terms of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached as Exhibit A to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached; provided however, that in the event of any conflict between the Standard Terms and Conditions and this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall control.

2. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement:

(p)"***Confidential Information***" shall mean information or material (i) that is proprietary to the Company or confidential to the Company, whether or not designated or labeled as such, and (ii) that the Participant creates, discovers or develops, or of which the Participant obtains knowledge of or access to, in the course of the Participant's employment with the Company. Confidential Information may include, but is not limited to, designs, works of authorship, formulae, ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, drawings, specifications, models, data, diagrams, flow charts, research, procedures, computer programs, marketing techniques and materials, business, marketing, development and product plans, financial information, customer lists and contact information, personnel information, and other confidential business or technical information created on behalf of the Company or obtained as a result of or in the course of employment with the Company. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the "***Company***" shall mean the Company or any of its Affiliates. To the extent that the participant can demonstrate by competent proof that one of the following exceptions applies, the Participant shall have no obligation under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement to maintain in confidence any: (I) INFORMATION THAT IS OR BECOMES GENERALLY PUBLICLY KNOWN OTHER THAN AS A RESULT OF THE PARTICIPANT'S DISCLOSURE IN VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT, (II) INFORMATION THAT WAS KNOWN BY THE PARTICIPANT OR AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT RESTRICTION PRIOR TO DISCLOSURE TO THE PARTICIPANT BY THE COMPANY, (III) INFORMATION THAT BECOMES

AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT ON A NON-CONFIDENTIAL BASIS FROM A THIRD PARTY THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CONFIDENTIALITY OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOR, OR THAT INURE TO THE BENEFIT, OF THE COMPANY, AND (IV) INFORMATION THAT WAS DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY BY OR FOR THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, USE OF COMPANY RESOURCES OR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE "PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT" (AS DEFINED BELOW).

(q) "***Work Product***" shall mean inventions, data, ideas, designs, drawings, works of authorship, trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, logos, developments, formulae, concepts, techniques, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, programs and discoveries, whether or not patentable or protectable under applicable copyright or trademark law, or under other similar law, and whether or not reduced to practice or tangible form, together with any improvements thereon or thereto, derivative works therefrom, and intellectual property rights therein created on behalf of the Company as part of the obligation of employment in performing work for the Company or otherwise in the course of employment with the Company.

3. CONFIDENTIALITY

(r) During the term of the Participant's employment by the Company and at all times thereafter, the Participant will keep in strict confidence and trust all Confidential Information, and the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, disclose, distribute, sell, transfer, use, lecture upon or publish any Confidential Information, except as may be necessary in the course of performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company or as the Company authorizes or permits. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant shall be entitled to continue to use Confidential Information of the Company transferred to a purchaser ("***Purchaser***") of all or substantially all of the assets of a business ("***Business***") of Company (an "***Acquisition***") solely to the extent that the Participant becomes an employee of such Purchaser or Purchaser's designated affiliate upon consummation of the Acquisition and such Confidential Information is used in the Business prior to consummation of the Acquisition. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that, upon consummation of the Acquisition, the Confidential Information shall be deemed the Confidential Information of the Purchaser and subject to the Participant's applicable employment, confidentiality and inventions assignment agreement with such Purchaser.

(s) The Participant recognizes that the Company has received and in the future will receive information from third parties which is subject to an obligation on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. The Participant agrees, during the term of the Participant's employment and thereafter, to hold all such confidential or proprietary information of third parties in the strictest confidence and not to disclose or use it, except as necessary in performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party. The Participant agrees that such information will be subject to the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement as Confidential Information.

(t) Protected Disclosures. 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) provides: "An individual shall not be

held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that—(A) is made—(i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b). Accordingly, the parties to this Agreement have the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state, and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. The parties also have the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure. Nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement prevents the Participant from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that the Participant has reason to believe is unlawful. Furthermore, and for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement limits or restricts the Participant's ability to communicate with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission (each a "***Government Agency***") or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information and reporting possible violations of law or regulation or other disclosures protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or regulation, without notice to the Company.

4. COMPANY PROPERTY

All apparatus, computers, computer files and media, notes, data, documents, reference materials, sketches, memoranda, records, drawings, engineering log books, equipment, lab/inventor notebooks, programs, prototypes, samples, equipment, tangible embodiments of information, and other physical property, whether or not pertaining to Confidential Information, furnished to the Participant or produced by the Participant or others in connection with the Participant's employment, shall be and remain the sole property of the Company and any such property actually in the Participant's possession or control shall be returned promptly to the Company as and when requested in writing by the Company. Should the Company not so request, the Participant shall return and deliver all such property to the Company upon termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant may not retain any such property or any reproduction of such property upon such termination. The Participant further agrees that any property situated on the Company's premises and owned, leased, maintained or otherwise contracted for by the Company, including, but not limited to, computers, computer files, e-mail, voicemail, disks and other electronic storage media, filing cabinets, desks or other work areas, are subject to inspection by the Company's representatives at any time with or without notice.

5. COMPANY WORK PRODUCT

Subject to Section 6 and 7 below, the Participant agrees that any Work Product, in whole or in part, conceived, developed, made or reduced to practice by the Participant (either solely or in conjunction with others) during the term of his or her employment with the Company (collectively, the "***Company Work Product***") shall be owned exclusively by the Company (or, to the extent

applicable, a Purchaser pursuant to an Acquisition). Without limiting the foregoing, the Participant agrees that any of the Company Work Product shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" as defined in U.S. Copyright Act §101, and all right, title, and interest therein shall vest solely in the Company from conception. The Participant hereby irrevocably assigns and transfers, and agrees to assign and transfer in the future on the Company's request, to the Company all right, title and interest in and to any Company Work Product, including, but not limited to, patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights therein. The Participant shall treat any such Company Work Product as Confidential Information. The Participant will execute all applications, assignments, instruments and other documents and perform all acts consistent herewith as the Company or its counsel may deem necessary or desirable to obtain, perfect or enforce any patents, copyright registrations or other protections on such Company Work Product and to otherwise protect the interests of the Company therein. The Participant's obligation to reasonably assist the Company in obtaining and enforcing the intellectual property and other rights in the Company Work Product in any and all jurisdictions shall continue beyond the termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant acknowledges that the Company may need to secure the Participant's signature for lawful and necessary documents required to apply for, maintain or enforce intellectual property and other rights with respect to the Company Work Product (including, but not limited to, renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or continuations in part of patent applications). The Participant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents, as the Participant's agents and attorneys-in-fact, to act for and on the Participant's behalf and instead of the Participant, to execute and file any such document(s) and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution, issuance and enforcement of patents, copyright registrations and other protections on the Company Work Product with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Participant. The Participant further hereby waives and relinquishes any and all moral rights that the Participant may have in the Company Work Product.

6. EXCEPTION TO ASSIGNMENTS

Pursuant to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, the requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement shall not apply to an invention that the Participant develops entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either: (i) relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company; or (ii) result from any work performed by the Participant for the Company.

7. PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT

(u) Work Product includes only things done for the Company in performing work for the Company.

(v) The Participant acknowledges that the Company has a strict policy against using proprietary information belonging to any other person or entity without the express permission of the owner of that information. The Participant represents and warrants that the Participant's performance of all of the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and as an employee of the Company does not and will not result in a breach of any duty owed by the Participant to a third party to keep in confidence any information, knowledge or data. The

Participant has not brought or used, and will not bring to the Company, or use, induce the Company to use, or disclose in the performance of the Participant's duties, nor has the Participant used or disclosed in the performance of any services for the Company prior to the effective date of the Participant's employment with the Company (if any), any equipment, supplies, facility, electronic media, software, trade secret or other information or property of any former employer or any other person or entity, unless the Participant has obtained their written authorization for its possession and use.

8. RECORDS

The Participant agrees that he or she will keep and maintain adequate and current written records (in the form of notes, sketches, drawings or such other form(s) as may be specified by the Company) of all the Company Work Product made by the Participant during the term of his or his or her employment with the Company, which records shall be available at all times to the Company and shall remain the sole property of the Company.

9. PRESUMPTION

If any application for any United States or foreign patent related to or useful in the business of the Company or any customer of the Company shall be filed by or for the Participant during the period of one year after the Participant's employment is terminated, the subject matter covered by such application shall be presumed to have been conceived during the Participant's employment with the Company.

10. AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES OR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

The Participant acknowledges that the Company from time to time may have agreements with other persons or entities, or with the U.S. Government or agencies thereof, which impose obligations or restrictions on the Company regarding inventions made during the course of work thereunder or regarding the confidential nature of such work. The Participant agrees to be bound by all such obligations and restrictions of which the Participant has been made aware of by the Company and to take all action necessary to discharge the obligations of the Company thereunder.

11. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Because of the unique nature of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product, the Participant understands and agrees that the Company may suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the Participant fails to comply with any of his or her obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and that monetary damages may be inadequate to compensate the Company for such breach. Accordingly, the Participant agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available to it at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled, without posting bond or other security, to seek injunctive relief to enforce the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, including, but not limited to, restraining the Participant from violating this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement or compelling the Participant to cease and desist all unauthorized use and disclosure of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product. The Participant will indemnify the Company against any costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable outside legal fees and costs, incurred in obtaining relief against the Participant's breach

of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing any other remedies available to it for such breach or threatened breach, including, but not limited to, recovery of damages.

12. DISCLOSURE OF OBLIGATIONS

The Participant is hereby permitted and the Participant authorizes the Company to provide a copy of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and any exhibits hereto to any of the Participant's future employers, and to notify any such future employers of the Participant's obligations and the Company's rights hereunder, provided that neither party is under any obligation to do so.

13. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to any conflicts-of-law rules. To the extent that any lawsuit is permitted under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the Participant hereby expressly consents to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in San Diego, California for any lawsuit filed against the Participant by the Company. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Company to seek and obtain injunctive relief in any jurisdiction for violation of the portions of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement dealing with protection of Confidential Information or the Company Work Product.

14. ASSIGNMENT; INUREMENT

Neither this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement nor any duties or obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may be assigned by the Participant without the prior written consent of the Company. The Participant understands and agrees that the Company may freely assign this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the permitted assigns, successors in interest (including any Purchaser upon consummation of an Acquisition), personal representatives, estates, heirs, and legatees of each of the parties hereto. Any assignment in violation of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

15. SURVIVORSHIP

The rights and obligations of the parties to this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will survive termination of my employment with the Company.

16. MISCELLANEOUS

In the event that any provision hereof or any obligation or grant of rights by the Participant hereunder is found invalid or unenforceable pursuant to judicial decree or decision, any such provision, obligation or grant of rights shall be deemed and construed to extend only to the maximum permitted by law, the invalid or unenforceable portions shall be severed, and the remainder of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may not be amended, waived or modified, except by an instrument in writing executed by the Participant and a duly authorized representative of the Company.

17. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, IN EXECUTING THE GRANT NOTICE TO WHICH THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT IS ATTACHED, EMPLOYEE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO SEEK THE ADVICE OF INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, AND EMPLOYEE HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT. THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AGAINST ANY PARTY BY REASON OF THE DRAFTING OR PREPARATION HEREOF.

2025 EXECUTIVE FORM **Exhibit 10.47**

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

GRANT NOTICE FOR
NONQUALIFIED STOCK OPTIONS

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***"), hereby grants to Participant named below the Nonqualified Stock Option (the "***Option***") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of Common Stock that are covered by this Option at the Exercise Price per share, each specified below, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Grant Notice, the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the "***Plan***"), the Standard Terms and Conditions (the "***Standard Terms and Conditions***") promulgated under such Plan and attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B. This Option is granted pursuant to the Plan and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by the Standard Terms and Conditions. This Option is not intended to qualify as an incentive stock option under Section 422 of the Code. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

<table>
<tr><td>Name of Participant:</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Grant Date:</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Number of Shares of Common Stock covered by Option:</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Exercise Price Per Share:</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Expiration Date:</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Vesting Schedule:</td><td>Subject to the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions, the Option shall vest in accordance with the following schedule, so long as Participant remains continuously employed by or providing services to the Company or its Subsidiaries from the Grant Date through such vesting date:

Vesting Date — Cumulative Percentage of the Option That Is Exercisable
First Anniversary of the Grant Date — 34%
Date that is 18 Months Following the Grant Date — 50.5%
Second Anniversary of the Grant Date — 67%
Date that is 30 months Following the Grant Date — 83.5%</td></tr>
</table>

	Third Anniversary of the Grant Date	100%

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE BENEFITS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PARTICIPANT MUST EXECUTE AND RETURN THIS GRANT NOTICE (THE "***ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS***"). IF PARTICIPANT FAILS TO SATISFY THE ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE GRANT DATE, THEN (1) THIS GRANT NOTICE WILL BE OF NO FORCE OR EFFECT AND THE OPTION GRANTED HEREIN WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FORFEITED TO THE COMPANY WITHOUT CONSIDERATION, AND (2) NEITHER PARTICIPANT NOR THE COMPANY WILL HAVE ANY FUTURE RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS GRANT NOTICE OR THE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

By accepting this Grant Notice, Participant acknowledges that Participant has received and read, and agrees that this Option shall be subject to, the terms of this Grant Notice, the Plan, and the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

PARTICIPANT

_____

EXHIBIT A

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR
NONQUALIFIED STOCK OPTIONS

These Standard Terms and Conditions apply to the Options granted pursuant to the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), which are identified as nonqualified stock options and are evidenced by a Grant Notice or an action of the Committee that specifically refers to these Standard Terms and Conditions. In addition to these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Option shall be subject to the terms of the Plan, which are incorporated into these Standard Terms and Conditions by this reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

1. TERMS OF OPTION

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***") has granted to the Participant named in the Grant Notice provided to said Participant herewith (the "***Grant Notice***") a Nonqualified Stock Option (the "***Option***") to purchase up to the number of shares of Common Stock at an exercise price per share, each as set forth in the Grant Notice. The Option is subject to the conditions set forth in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, and the Plan. For purposes of these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Grant Notice, any reference to the Company shall include a reference to any Subsidiary.

2. NONQUALIFIED STOCK OPTION

The Option is not intended to be an incentive stock option under Section 422 of the Code and will be interpreted accordingly.

3. EXERCISE OF OPTION

(a) The Option shall not be exercisable as of the Grant Date set forth in the Grant Notice. After the Grant Date, to the extent not previously exercised, and subject to termination or acceleration as provided in these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Option shall be exercisable only to the extent it becomes vested, as described in the Grant Notice or the terms of the Plan, to purchase up to that number of shares of Common Stock as set forth in the Grant Notice; provided, that (except as set forth in Section 4(a) below) the Participant remains employed with the Company and does not experience a Termination of Employment. The vesting period and/or exercisability of an Option may be adjusted by the Committee to reflect the decreased level of employment during any period in which the Participant is on an approved leave of absence or is employed on a less than full time basis.

(b) To exercise the Option (or any part thereof), the Participant shall deliver to the Company a "Notice of Exercise" in a form specified by the Committee, specifying the number of whole shares of Common Stock the Participant wishes to purchase and how the Participant's shares

of Common Stock should be registered (in the Participant's name only or in the Participant's and the Participant's spouse's names as community property or as joint tenants with right of survivorship).

(c) The exercise price (the "***Exercise Price***") of the Option is set forth in the Grant Notice. The Company shall not be obligated to issue any shares of Common Stock until the Participant shall have paid the total Exercise Price for that number of shares of Common Stock. The Exercise Price may be paid in Common Stock, cash or a combination thereof, including an irrevocable commitment by a broker to pay over such amount from a sale of the Common Stock issuable under the Option, the delivery of previously owned Common Stock, withholding of shares of Common Stock deliverable upon exercise of the Option (but only to the extent share withholding is made available to the Participant by the Company), or in such other manners as may be permitted by the Committee.

(d) Fractional shares may not be exercised. Shares of Common Stock will be issued as soon as practical after exercise. Notwithstanding the above, the Company shall not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock during any period when the Company determines that the exercisability of the Option or the delivery of shares of Common Stock hereunder would violate Company policy or any federal, state or other applicable laws.

4. EXPIRATION OF OPTION

The Option shall expire and cease to be exercisable as of the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date set forth in the Grant Notice or (ii) the date specified below in connection with the Participant's Termination of Employment:

(a) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of the Participant's death or Disability, subject to the Participant's (or the Participant's personal representative's) execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) the entire Option shall be fully vested and (ii) the Participant may exercise any portion of the Option until the first anniversary of the Termination Date (as defined below).

(b) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of the Participant's Retirement (as defined below), subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) if the Termination Date is prior to the first anniversary of the Grant Date, a pro-rated portion of the Option shall vest calculated by multiplying (A) the number of shares covered by the Option by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between the Grant Date and the Termination Date and the denominator of which is the number of days between the Grant Date and the first anniversary of the Grant Date, (ii) if the Termination Date is on or following the first anniversary of the Grant Date, the entire Option shall be fully vested, and (iii) the Participant may exercise any portion of the Option that is vested and exercisable after giving effect to the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) until the first anniversary of the Termination Date.

(c) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of an Involuntary Termination (as defined below) on or within 24-months following a Change in Control, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by

the Company, (i) the entire Option shall be fully vested and (ii) the Participant may exercise any portion of the Option until the date that is 90 days following the Termination Date.

(d) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is by the Company for Cause, the entire Option, whether or not then vested and exercisable, shall be immediately forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(e) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is for any reason other than as set forth in Section 4(a), 4(b), 4(c) or 4(d), the Participant may exercise any portion of the Option that is vested and exercisable at the time of such Termination of Employment until the date that is 90 days following the Termination Date.

(f) Any portion of the Option that is not vested and exercisable at the time of a Termination of Employment (after taking into account any accelerated vesting under this Section 4, Section 15 of the Plan or any other agreement between the Participant and the Company) shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(g) As used in this Section 4:

(i) "***Good Reason***" has the meaning set forth in the written employment, offer, services or severance agreement or letter between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, or if there is no such agreement or no such term is defined in such agreement, means, without the Participant's consent: (A) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities with the Company or an Affiliate; (B) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary; (C) a relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment by more than 50 miles; or (D) a material breach by the Company of any of its obligations under these Standard Terms and Conditions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any assertion by the Participant of a termination for Good Reason shall not be effective unless (1) the Participant provides written notice to the Company of the existence of one or more of the foregoing conditions within 30 days after the initial occurrence of such condition(s); (2) the condition(s) specified in such notice must remain uncorrected for 30 days following the Company's receipt of such written notice; and (3) the date of the termination of the Participant's employment must occur within 90 days after the initial occurrence of the condition(s) specified in such notice.

(ii) "***Involuntary Termination***" means a Termination of Employment by the Company without Cause (and not as a result of death or Disability) or by the Participant for Good Reason.

(iii) "***Retirement***" means a Termination of Employment by the Participant upon achieving (A) 55 or more years of age and (B) five or more consecutive years of service with the Company and its Affiliates.

(iv) "***Termination Date***" means the date of the Participant's Termination of Employment.

5. RESTRICTIONS ON RESALES OF SHARES ACQUIRED PURSUANT TO OPTION EXERCISE

The Company may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any resales by the Participant or other subsequent transfers by the Participant of any shares of Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions designed to delay and/or coordinate the timing and manner of sales by Participant and other option holders and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resales or other transfers.

6. INCOME TAXES

The Company shall not deliver shares of Common Stock in respect of the exercise of any Option unless and until the Participant has made arrangements satisfactory to the Company to satisfy applicable withholding tax obligations. Unless the Participant pays the withholding tax obligations to the Company by cash or check in connection with the exercise of the Option (including an irrevocable commitment by a broker to pay over such amount from a sale of the Common Stock issuable under the Option), withholding may be effected, at the Company's election, withholding Common Stock issuable in connection with the exercise of the Option (provided that shares of Common Stock may be withheld only to the extent that such withholding will not result in adverse accounting treatment for the Company). The Participant acknowledges that the Company shall have the right to deduct any taxes required to be withheld by law in connection with the exercise of the Option from any amounts payable by it to the Participant (including future cash wages).

7. NONTRANSFERABILITY OF OPTION

Except as permitted by the Committee or as permitted under the Plan, the Participant may not assign or transfer the Option to anyone other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution and the Option shall be exercisable only by the Participant during his or her lifetime. The Company may cancel the Participant's Option if the Participant attempts to assign or transfer it in a manner inconsistent with this Section 7. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the Participant shall be permitted to transfer the Option as a gift to an Assignee Entity in accordance with and subject to the limits of Section 17 of the Plan and (b) if not previously so transferred, upon the Participant's death, the Option shall be transferred to the Participant's designated beneficiary or, if none, to the Participant's estate.

8. OTHER AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

The Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between the Participant and the Company regarding the Option. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning the Option are superseded; provided, however, that the terms of the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are in addition to and complement (and do not replace or supersede) all other agreements and obligations between the Company and any of its affiliates and the Participant with respect to confidentiality and intellectual property.

9. LIMITATION OF INTEREST IN SHARES SUBJECT TO OPTION

Neither the Participant (individually or as a member of a group) nor any beneficiary or other person claiming under or through the Participant shall have any right, title, interest, or privilege in or to any shares of Common Stock allocated or reserved for the purpose of the Plan or subject to the Grant Notice or these Standard Terms and Conditions except as to such shares of Common Stock, if any, as shall have been issued to such person upon exercise of the Option or any part of it. Nothing in the Plan, in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions or any other instrument executed pursuant to the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the Company's employ or service nor limit in any way the Company's right to terminate the Participant's employment at any time for any reason.

10. NO LIABILITY OF COMPANY

The Company and any affiliate which is in existence or hereafter comes into existence shall not be liable to the Participant or any other person as to: (a) the nonissuance or sale of shares of Common Stock as to which the Company has been unable to obtain from any regulatory body having jurisdiction the authority deemed by the Company's counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any shares hereunder; and (b) any tax consequence expected, but not realized, by the Participant or other person due to the receipt, exercise or settlement of any Option granted hereunder.

11. GENERAL

(a) In the event that any provision of these Standard Terms and Conditions is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision.

(b) The headings preceding the text of the sections hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference and shall not constitute a part of these Standard Terms and Conditions, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. Words in the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender, and where appropriate, the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. References herein to any agreement, instrument or other document means such agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented and modified from time to time to the extent permitted by the provisions thereof and not prohibited by the Plan or these Standard Terms and Conditions.

(c) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted heirs, beneficiaries, successors and assigns.

(d) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

(e) In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions shall control. In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Grant Notice shall control.

(f) All questions arising under the Plan or under these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be decided by the Committee in its total and absolute discretion.

12. CLAWBACK

The Option and any shares of Common Stock received upon exercise of the Option are subject to any recoupment policy that the Company may adopt from time to time, to the extent any such policy is applicable to the Participant and to such compensation, including the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Clawback Policy (as amended from time to time), designed to comply with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Act, as well as any recoupment provisions required under applicable law. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes (x) the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold Shares and other amounts acquired under the Option or the Plan to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such Shares and/or other amounts to the Company and (y) the Company's recovery of any covered compensation through any method of recovery that the Company deems appropriate, including by reducing any amount that is or may become payable to the Participant. The Participant further agrees to comply with any request or demand for repayment by any affiliate of the Company in order to comply with such policies or applicable law. To the extent that the Standard Terms and Conditions and any Company recoupment policy conflict, the terms of the recoupment policy shall prevail.

13. ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

By executing the Grant Notice, the Participant hereby consents to the delivery of information (including information required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to applicable securities laws) regarding the Company and the Subsidiaries, the Plan, the Option and the Common Stock via Company web site or other electronic delivery.

EXHIBIT B

CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT

As a condition to the receipt of the Option granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached and in consideration of the Participant's continued employment with the Company, the Participant hereby confirms the Participant's agreement as follows:

14. GENERAL

The Participant's employment by the Company is in a capacity in which he or she may have access to, or contribute to the production of, Confidential Information and the Company Work Product (both as defined below). The Participant's employment creates a relationship of confidence and trust between the Company and the Participant with respect to the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product as set forth herein. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are subject to the terms of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached as Exhibit A to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached; provided however, that in the event of any conflict between the Standard Terms and Conditions and this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall control.

15. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement:

(a) "***Confidential Information***" shall mean information or material (i) that is proprietary to the Company or confidential to the Company, whether or not designated or labeled as such, and (ii) that the Participant creates, discovers or develops, or of which the Participant obtains knowledge of or access to, in the course of the Participant's employment with the Company. Confidential Information may include, but is not limited to, designs, works of authorship, formulae, ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, drawings, specifications, models, data, diagrams, flow charts, research, procedures, computer programs, marketing techniques and materials, business, marketing, development and product plans, financial information, customer lists and contact information, personnel information, and other confidential business or technical information created on behalf of the Company or obtained as a result of or in the course of employment with the Company. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the "***Company***" shall mean the Company or any of its Affiliates. To the extent that the participant can demonstrate by competent proof that one of the following exceptions applies, the Participant shall have no obligation under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement to maintain in confidence any: (I) INFORMATION THAT IS OR BECOMES GENERALLY PUBLICLY KNOWN OTHER THAN AS A RESULT OF THE PARTICIPANT'S DISCLOSURE IN VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT, (II) INFORMATION THAT WAS KNOWN BY THE PARTICIPANT OR AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT RESTRICTION PRIOR TO DISCLOSURE TO THE PARTICIPANT BY THE COMPANY, (III) INFORMATION THAT BECOMES AVAILABLE

TO THE PARTICIPANT ON A NON-CONFIDENTIAL BASIS FROM A THIRD PARTY THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CONFIDENTIALITY OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOR, OR THAT INURE TO THE BENEFIT, OF THE COMPANY, AND (IV) INFORMATION THAT WAS DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY BY OR FOR THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, USE OF COMPANY RESOURCES OR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE "PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT" (AS DEFINED BELOW).

(b) "***Work Product***" shall mean inventions, data, ideas, designs, drawings, works of authorship, trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, logos, developments, formulae, concepts, techniques, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, programs and discoveries, whether or not patentable or protectable under applicable copyright or trademark law, or under other similar law, and whether or not reduced to practice or tangible form, together with any improvements thereon or thereto, derivative works therefrom, and intellectual property rights therein created on behalf of the Company as part of the obligation of employment in performing work for the Company or otherwise in the course of employment with the Company.

16. CONFIDENTIALITY

(a) During the term of the Participant's employment by the Company and at all times thereafter, the Participant will keep in strict confidence and trust all Confidential Information, and the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, disclose, distribute, sell, transfer, use, lecture upon or publish any Confidential Information, except as may be necessary in the course of performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company or as the Company authorizes or permits. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant shall be entitled to continue to use Confidential Information of the Company transferred to a purchaser ("***Purchaser***") of all or substantially all of the assets of a business ("***Business***") of Company (an "***Acquisition***") solely to the extent that the Participant becomes an employee of such Purchaser or Purchaser's designated affiliate upon consummation of the Acquisition and such Confidential Information is used in the Business prior to consummation of the Acquisition. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that, upon consummation of the Acquisition, the Confidential Information shall be deemed the Confidential Information of the Purchaser and subject to the Participant's applicable employment, confidentiality and inventions assignment agreement with such Purchaser.

(b) The Participant recognizes that the Company has received and in the future will receive information from third parties which is subject to an obligation on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. The Participant agrees, during the term of the Participant's employment and thereafter, to hold all such confidential or proprietary information of third parties in the strictest confidence and not to disclose or use it, except as necessary in performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party. The Participant agrees that such information will be subject to the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement as Confidential Information.

(c) Protected Disclosures. 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) provides: "An individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that—(A) is made—(i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official,

either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b). Accordingly, the parties to this Agreement have the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state, and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. The parties also have the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure. Nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement prevents the Participant from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that the Participant has reason to believe is unlawful. Furthermore, and for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement limits or restricts the Participant's ability to communicate with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission (each a "***Government Agency***") or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information and reporting possible violations of law or regulation or other disclosures protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or regulation, without notice to the Company.

17. COMPANY PROPERTY

All apparatus, computers, computer files and media, notes, data, documents, reference materials, sketches, memoranda, records, drawings, engineering log books, equipment, lab/inventor notebooks, programs, prototypes, samples, equipment, tangible embodiments of information, and other physical property, whether or not pertaining to Confidential Information, furnished to the Participant or produced by the Participant or others in connection with the Participant's employment, shall be and remain the sole property of the Company and any such property actually in the Participant's possession or control shall be returned promptly to the Company as and when requested in writing by the Company. Should the Company not so request, the Participant shall return and deliver all such property to the Company upon termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant may not retain any such property or any reproduction of such property upon such termination. The Participant further agrees that any property situated on the Company's premises and owned, leased, maintained or otherwise contracted for by the Company, including, but not limited to, computers, computer files, e-mail, voicemail, disks and other electronic storage media, filing cabinets, desks or other work areas, are subject to inspection by the Company's representatives at any time with or without notice.

18. COMPANY WORK PRODUCT

Subject to Section 6 and 7 below, the Participant agrees that any Work Product, in whole or in part, conceived, developed, made or reduced to practice by the Participant (either solely or in conjunction with others) during the term of his or her employment with the Company (collectively, the "***Company Work Product***") shall be owned exclusively by the Company (or, to the extent applicable, a Purchaser pursuant to an Acquisition). Without limiting the foregoing, the Participant agrees that any of the Company Work Product shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" as defined in U.S. Copyright Act §101, and all right, title, and interest therein shall vest solely in the

Company from conception. The Participant hereby irrevocably assigns and transfers, and agrees to assign and transfer in the future on the Company's request, to the Company all right, title and interest in and to any Company Work Product, including, but not limited to, patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights therein. The Participant shall treat any such Company Work Product as Confidential Information. The Participant will execute all applications, assignments, instruments and other documents and perform all acts consistent herewith as the Company or its counsel may deem necessary or desirable to obtain, perfect or enforce any patents, copyright registrations or other protections on such Company Work Product and to otherwise protect the interests of the Company therein. The Participant's obligation to reasonably assist the Company in obtaining and enforcing the intellectual property and other rights in the Company Work Product in any and all jurisdictions shall continue beyond the termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant acknowledges that the Company may need to secure the Participant's signature for lawful and necessary documents required to apply for, maintain or enforce intellectual property and other rights with respect to the Company Work Product (including, but not limited to, renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or continuations in part of patent applications). The Participant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents, as the Participant's agents and attorneys-in-fact, to act for and on the Participant's behalf and instead of the Participant, to execute and file any such document(s) and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution, issuance and enforcement of patents, copyright registrations and other protections on the Company Work Product with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Participant. The Participant further hereby waives and relinquishes any and all moral rights that the Participant may have in the Company Work Product.

19. EXCEPTION TO ASSIGNMENTS

Pursuant to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, the requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement shall not apply to an invention that the Participant develops entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either: (i) relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company; or (ii) result from any work performed by the Participant for the Company.

20. PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT

(a) Work Product includes only things done for the Company in performing work for the Company.

(b) The Participant acknowledges that the Company has a strict policy against using proprietary information belonging to any other person or entity without the express permission of the owner of that information. The Participant represents and warrants that the Participant's performance of all of the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and as an employee of the Company does not and will not result in a breach of any duty owed by the Participant to a third party to keep in confidence any information, knowledge or data. The Participant has not brought or used, and will not bring to the Company, or use, induce the Company to use, or disclose in the performance of the Participant's duties, nor has the Participant used or disclosed in the performance of any services for the Company prior to the effective date of the

Participant's employment with the Company (if any), any equipment, supplies, facility, electronic media, software, trade secret or other information or property of any former employer or any other person or entity, unless the Participant has obtained their written authorization for its possession and use.

21. RECORDS

The Participant agrees that he or she will keep and maintain adequate and current written records (in the form of notes, sketches, drawings or such other form(s) as may be specified by the Company) of all the Company Work Product made by the Participant during the term of his or his or her employment with the Company, which records shall be available at all times to the Company and shall remain the sole property of the Company.

22. PRESUMPTION

If any application for any United States or foreign patent related to or useful in the business of the Company or any customer of the Company shall be filed by or for the Participant during the period of one year after the Participant's employment is terminated, the subject matter covered by such application shall be presumed to have been conceived during the Participant's employment with the Company.

23. AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES OR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

The Participant acknowledges that the Company from time to time may have agreements with other persons or entities, or with the U.S. Government or agencies thereof, which impose obligations or restrictions on the Company regarding inventions made during the course of work thereunder or regarding the confidential nature of such work. The Participant agrees to be bound by all such obligations and restrictions of which the Participant has been made aware of by the Company and to take all action necessary to discharge the obligations of the Company thereunder.

24. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Because of the unique nature of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product, the Participant understands and agrees that the Company may suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the Participant fails to comply with any of his or her obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and that monetary damages may be inadequate to compensate the Company for such breach. Accordingly, the Participant agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available to it at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled, without posting bond or other security, to seek injunctive relief to enforce the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, including, but not limited to, restraining the Participant from violating this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement or compelling the Participant to cease and desist all unauthorized use and disclosure of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product. The Participant will indemnify the Company against any costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable outside legal fees and costs, incurred in obtaining relief against the Participant's breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing any other remedies available to it for such breach or threatened breach, including, but not limited to, recovery of damages.

25. DISCLOSURE OF OBLIGATIONS

The Participant is hereby permitted and the Participant authorizes the Company to provide a copy of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and any exhibits hereto to any of the Participant's future employers, and to notify any such future employers of the Participant's obligations and the Company's rights hereunder, provided that neither party is under any obligation to do so.

26. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to any conflicts-of-law rules. To the extent that any lawsuit is permitted under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the Participant hereby expressly consents to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in San Diego, California for any lawsuit filed against the Participant by the Company. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Company to seek and obtain injunctive relief in any jurisdiction for violation of the portions of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement dealing with protection of Confidential Information or the Company Work Product.

27. ASSIGNMENT; INUREMENT

Neither this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement nor any duties or obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may be assigned by the Participant without the prior written consent of the Company. The Participant understands and agrees that the Company may freely assign this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the permitted assigns, successors in interest (including any Purchaser upon consummation of an Acquisition), personal representatives, estates, heirs, and legatees of each of the parties hereto. Any assignment in violation of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

28. SURVIVORSHIP

The rights and obligations of the parties to this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will survive termination of my employment with the Company.

29. MISCELLANEOUS

In the event that any provision hereof or any obligation or grant of rights by the Participant hereunder is found invalid or unenforceable pursuant to judicial decree or decision, any such provision, obligation or grant of rights shall be deemed and construed to extend only to the maximum permitted by law, the invalid or unenforceable portions shall be severed, and the remainder of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may not be amended, waived or modified, except by an instrument in writing executed by the Participant and a duly authorized representative of the Company.

30. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, IN EXECUTING THE GRANT NOTICE TO WHICH

THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT IS ATTACHED, EMPLOYEE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO SEEK THE ADVICE OF INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, AND EMPLOYEE HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT. THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AGAINST ANY PARTY BY REASON OF THE DRAFTING OR PREPARATION HEREOF.

2025 EXECUTIVE FORM **Exhibit 10.48**

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

GRANT NOTICE FOR
PERFORMANCE STOCK UNIT AWARD

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***"), hereby grants to the Participant named below the target number of performance stock units (the "***PSUs***") specified below (the "***Award***") as performance-based Restricted Stock Units under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the "***Plan***"). Each Earned PSU represents the right to receive one share of Common Stock, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Grant Notice (including Exhibit C), the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions (the "***Standard Terms and Conditions***") promulgated under such Plan and attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B. This Award is granted pursuant to the Plan and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by the Standard Terms and Conditions. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Name of Participant:	
Grant Date:	March 4, 2025
Target Number of PSUs:	[●] (the "***Target PSUs***")
Award Type:	The Award represents the right to receive shares of Common Stock in an amount from 0% to 200% of the Target PSUs. The Award shall vest and become earned and nonforfeitable upon (i) the Participant's satisfaction of the Service Requirement (as defined below) and (ii) the Committee's certification of the final level of achievement of the Performance Goal (as defined below). PSUs that become earned upon satisfaction of the Service Requirement and the Performance Goal are referred to herein as "***Earned PSUs***."
Performance Period:	February 2, 2025, through January 29, 2028
Service Requirement:	The "***Service Requirement***" is set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto.
Performance Goal:	The "***Performance Goal***" is set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto.

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE BENEFITS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PARTICIPANT MUST EXECUTE AND RETURN THIS GRANT NOTICE (THE "***ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS***"). IF PARTICIPANT FAILS TO SATISFY THE ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE GRANT DATE, THEN (1) THIS GRANT NOTICE WILL BE OF NO FORCE OR EFFECT AND THIS AWARD WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FORFEITED TO THE COMPANY WITHOUT CONSIDERATION, AND (2) NEITHER PARTICIPANT NOR THE COMPANY WILL HAVE ANY FUTURE RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS GRANT NOTICE OR THE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

By accepting this Grant Notice, Participant acknowledges that Participant has received and read, and agrees that this Award shall be subject to, the terms of this Grant Notice (including Exhibit C), the Plan, and the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

PARTICIPANT

_____
[Name]

EXHIBIT A

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR
PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

These Standard Terms and Conditions apply to the Award of performance stock units granted pursuant to the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), which are evidenced by a Grant Notice or an action of the Committee that specifically refers to these Standard Terms and Conditions. In addition to these Standard Terms and Conditions, the performance stock units shall be subject to the terms of the Plan, which are incorporated into these Standard Terms and Conditions by this reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

1. TERMS OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***") has granted to the Participant named in the Grant Notice provided to said Participant herewith (the "***Grant Notice***") an award of performance stock units (the "***Award***" or "***PSUs***") specified in the Grant Notice, with each Earned PSU representing the right to receive one share of Common Stock. The Award is subject to the conditions set forth in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan. For purposes of these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Grant Notice, any reference to the Company shall include a reference to any Subsidiary.

2. VESTING AND SETTLEMENT OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

(a) The Award shall not be vested as of the Grant Date set forth in the Grant Notice and shall be forfeitable unless and until otherwise vested pursuant to the terms of the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions. After the Grant Date, subject to termination or acceleration as provided in these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Award shall become vested and earned as described in the Grant Notice with respect to the Target PSUs as set forth in the Grant Notice.

(b) As soon as administratively practicable following the date a PSU becomes an Earned PSU pursuant to the Grant Notice and this Section 2, but in no event later than two and one-half months following the Vesting Date (or, if earlier, the date on which a Termination of Employment described in Section 2(c) or 2(f) occurs), the Company shall deliver to the Participant a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the number of Earned PSUs.

(c) If the Participant experiences a Termination of Employment as a result of the Participant's death or Disability, then, subject to the Participant's (or the Participant's personal representative's) execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) if the Termination Date is prior to the end of the Performance Period, the outstanding Target PSUs shall become Earned PSUs effective as of the date of such Termination of Employment and (ii) if the Termination Date is after the end of the Performance Period, then the outstanding Target PSUs will remain outstanding and eligible to become Earned PSUs based

on achievement of the Performance Goals and settlement of such Earned PSUs shall not be accelerated.

(d) If the Participant experiences a Termination of Employment as a result of the Participant's Retirement (as defined below), then, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, the Pro-Rata Portion of the Target PSUs shall remain outstanding and eligible to become Earned PSUs based on achievement of the Performance Goals and settlement of such Earned PSUs shall not be accelerated.

(e) Upon the consummation of a Change in Control prior to the end of the Performance Period, the Performance Goal shall be measured over a truncated Performance Period ending on the date of the Change in Control and the Target PSUs that become earned based on achievement of such Performance Goal shall vest and become Earned PSUs on the third anniversary of the Grant Date, subject to the Participant's continued employment by or service to the Company or its Subsidiaries through such date.

(f) Notwithstanding Section 2(e) above, if the Participant experiences a Termination of Employment as a result of an Involuntary Termination (as defined below) at any time following a Change in Control, then subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, any Target PSUs that remain outstanding shall become Earned PSUs in accordance with Section 2(e) effective as of the date of such Termination of Employment.

(g) Upon the Participant's Termination of Employment for any other reason not set forth in Section 2(c), 2(d) or 2(f), any PSUs that have not become Earned PSUs shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(h) As used in this Section 2:

(i) "***Good Reason***" has the meaning set forth in the written employment, offer, services or severance agreement or letter between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, or if there is no such agreement or no such term is defined in such agreement, means, without the Participant's consent: (A) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities with the Company or an Affiliate; (B) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary; (C) a relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment by more than 50 miles; or (D) a material breach by the Company of any of its obligations under these Standard Terms and Conditions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any assertion by the Participant of a termination for Good Reason shall not be effective unless (1) the Participant provides written notice to the Company of the existence of one or more of the foregoing conditions within 30 days after the initial occurrence of such condition(s); (2) the condition(s) specified in such notice must remain uncorrected for 30 days following the Company's receipt of such written notice; and (3) the date of the termination of the Participant's employment must occur within 90 days after the initial occurrence of the condition(s) specified in such notice.

(ii) "***Involuntary Termination***" means a Termination of Employment by the Company without Cause (and not as a result of death or Disability) or by the Participant for Good Reason.

(iii) "***Pro-Rata Portion***" means (A) the Target PSUs, *multiplied by* (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between the start of the Performance Period and the Termination Date and the denominator of which is the number of days in the Performance Period.

(iv) "***Retirement***" means a Termination of Employment by the Participant upon achieving (A) 55 or more years of age and (B) five or more consecutive years of service with the Company and its Affiliates.

(v) "***Termination Date***" means the date of the Participant's Termination of Employment.

3. RIGHTS AS STOCKHOLDER; DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

(i) Participant shall not be, nor have any of the rights or privileges of, a stockholder of the Company in respect of any PSUs unless and until shares of Common Stock settled for Earned PSUs shall have been issued by the Company to Participant (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company).

(j) Notwithstanding the foregoing, from and after the Grant Date and until the earlier of (i) the Participant's receipt of Common Stock upon payment of Earned PSUs and (ii) the time when the Participant's right to receive Common Stock upon payment of PSUs is forfeited, on the date that the Company pays a cash dividend (if any) to holders of Common Stock generally, the Participant shall be entitled, as a Dividend Equivalent, to a number of additional whole Target PSUs determined by dividing (i) the product of (A) the dollar amount of the cash dividend paid per share of Common Stock on such date and (B) the total number of Target PSUs (including dividend equivalents paid thereon) previously credited to the Participant as of such date, by (ii) the Fair Market Value per share of Common Stock on such date. Such Dividend Equivalents (if any) shall be subject to the same terms and conditions and shall be settled or forfeited in the same manner and at the same time as the Target PSUs to which the Dividend Equivalents were credited.

4. RESTRICTIONS ON RESALES OF SHARES

The Company may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any resales by the Participant or other subsequent transfers by the Participant of any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to Earned PSUs, including (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions designed to delay and/or coordinate the timing and manner of sales by Participant and other holders and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resales or other transfers.

5. INCOME TAXES

To the extent required by applicable federal, state, local or foreign law, the Participant shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for the satisfaction of any withholding tax obligations that arise by reason of the grant or vesting of the PSUs. The Company shall not be required to issue

shares or to recognize the disposition of such shares until such obligations are satisfied.

6. NONTRANSFERABILITY OF AWARD

The Participant understands, acknowledges and agrees that, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or as permitted by the Committee, the Award may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise directly or indirectly encumbered or disposed of other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the Participant shall be permitted to transfer the Award as a gift to an Assignee Entity in accordance with and subject to the limits of Section 17 of the Plan and (b) if not previously so transferred, any shares of Common Stock that become issuable hereunder but which otherwise remain unissued at the time of the Participant's death shall be transferred to the Participant's designated beneficiary or, if none, to the Participant's estate.

7. OTHER AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

The Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between the Participant and the Company regarding the Award. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning the Award are superseded; provided, however, that the terms of the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are in addition to and complement (and do not replace or supersede) all other agreements and obligations between the Company and any of its affiliates and the Participant with respect to confidentiality and intellectual property.

8. LIMITATION OF INTEREST IN SHARES SUBJECT TO PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

Neither the Participant (individually or as a member of a group) nor any beneficiary or other person claiming under or through the Participant shall have any right, title, interest, or privilege in or to any shares of Common Stock allocated or reserved for the purpose of the Plan or subject to the Grant Notice or these Standard Terms and Conditions except as to such shares of Common Stock, if any, as shall have been issued to such person in connection with the Award. Nothing in the Plan, in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions or any other instrument executed pursuant to the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the Company's employ or service nor limit in any way the Company's right to terminate the Participant's employment at any time for any reason.

9. GENERAL

(k) In the event that any provision of these Standard Terms and Conditions is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision.

(l) The headings preceding the text of the sections hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of these Standard Terms and Conditions, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. Words in the masculine gender shall

include the feminine gender, and where appropriate, the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. References herein to any agreement, instrument or other document means such agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented and modified from time to time to the extent permitted by the provisions thereof and not prohibited by the Plan or these Standard Terms and Conditions.

(m) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted heirs, beneficiaries, successors and assigns.

(n) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

(o) In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions shall control. In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Grant Notice shall control.

(p) All questions arising under the Plan or under these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be decided by the Committee in its total and absolute discretion.

10. CLAWBACK

The PSUs and any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to the Earned PSUs are subject to recoupment in accordance with any recoupment policy that the Company may adopt from time to time, to the extent any such policy is applicable to the Participant and to such compensation, including the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Clawback Policy (as amended from time to time), designed to comply with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Act, as well as any recoupment provisions required under applicable law. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes (x) the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold shares of Common Stock and other amounts acquired under the Award or the Plan to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such shares and/or other amounts to the Company and (y) the Company's recovery of any covered compensation through any method of recovery that the Company deems appropriate, including by reducing any amount that is or may become payable to the Participant. The Participant further agrees to comply with any request or demand for repayment by any affiliate of the Company in order to comply with such policies or applicable law. To the extent that the Standard Terms and Conditions and any Company recoupment policy conflict, the terms of the recoupment policy shall prevail.

11. ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

By executing the Grant Notice, the Participant hereby consents to the delivery of information

(including, without limitation, information required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to applicable securities laws) regarding the Company and the Subsidiaries, the Plan, and the PSUs via Company web site or other electronic delivery.

EXHIBIT B

CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT

As a condition to the receipt of the Award granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached and in consideration of the Participant's continued employment with the Company, the Participant hereby confirms the Participant's agreement as follows:

1. GENERAL

The Participant's employment by the Company is in a capacity in which he or she may have access to, or contribute to the production of, Confidential Information and the Company Work Product (both as defined below). The Participant's employment creates a relationship of confidence and trust between the Company and the Participant with respect to the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product as set forth herein. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are subject to the terms of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached as Exhibit A to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached; provided however, that in the event of any conflict between the Standard Terms and Conditions and this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall control.

2. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement:

(q)"***Confidential Information***" shall mean information or material (i) that is proprietary to the Company or confidential to the Company, whether or not designated or labeled as such, and (ii) that the Participant creates, discovers or develops, or of which the Participant obtains knowledge of or access to, in the course of the Participant's employment with the Company. Confidential Information may include, but is not limited to, designs, works of authorship, formulae, ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, drawings, specifications, models, data, diagrams, flow charts, research, procedures, computer programs, marketing techniques and materials, business, marketing, development and product plans, financial information, customer lists and contact information, personnel information, and other confidential business or technical information created on behalf of the Company or obtained as a result of or in the course of employment with the Company. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the "***Company***" shall mean the Company or any of its Affiliates. To the extent that the participant can demonstrate by competent proof that one of the following exceptions applies, the Participant shall have no obligation under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement to maintain in confidence any: (I) INFORMATION THAT IS OR BECOMES GENERALLY PUBLICLY KNOWN OTHER THAN AS A RESULT OF THE PARTICIPANT'S DISCLOSURE IN VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT, (II) INFORMATION THAT WAS KNOWN BY THE PARTICIPANT OR AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT RESTRICTION PRIOR TO DISCLOSURE TO THE PARTICIPANT BY THE COMPANY, (III) INFORMATION THAT BECOMES AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT ON A NON-CONFIDENTIAL BASIS FROM A THIRD PARTY

THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CONFIDENTIALITY OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOR, OR THAT INURE TO THE BENEFIT, OF THE COMPANY, AND (IV) INFORMATION THAT WAS DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY BY OR FOR THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, USE OF COMPANY RESOURCES OR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE "PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT" (AS DEFINED BELOW).

(r) "***Work Product***" shall mean inventions, data, ideas, designs, drawings, works of authorship, trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, logos, developments, formulae, concepts, techniques, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, programs and discoveries, whether or not patentable or protectable under applicable copyright or trademark law, or under other similar law, and whether or not reduced to practice or tangible form, together with any improvements thereon or thereto, derivative works therefrom, and intellectual property rights therein created on behalf of the Company as part of the obligation of employment in performing work for the Company or otherwise in the course of employment with the Company.

3. CONFIDENTIALITY

(s) During the term of the Participant's employment by the Company and at all times thereafter, the Participant will keep in strict confidence and trust all Confidential Information, and the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, disclose, distribute, sell, transfer, use, lecture upon or publish any Confidential Information, except as may be necessary in the course of performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company or as the Company authorizes or permits. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant shall be entitled to continue to use Confidential Information of the Company transferred to a purchaser ("***Purchaser***") of all or substantially all of the assets of a business ("***Business***") of Company (an "***Acquisition***") solely to the extent that the Participant becomes an employee of such Purchaser or Purchaser's designated affiliate upon consummation of the Acquisition and such Confidential Information is used in the Business prior to consummation of the Acquisition. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that, upon consummation of the Acquisition, the Confidential Information shall be deemed the Confidential Information of the Purchaser and subject to the Participant's applicable employment, confidentiality and inventions assignment agreement with such Purchaser.

(t) The Participant recognizes that the Company has received and in the future will receive information from third parties which is subject to an obligation on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. The Participant agrees, during the term of the Participant's employment and thereafter, to hold all such confidential or proprietary information of third parties in the strictest confidence and not to disclose or use it, except as necessary in performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party. The Participant agrees that such information will be subject to the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement as Confidential Information.

(u) Protected Disclosures. 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) provides: "An individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that—(A) is made—(i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or

investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b). Accordingly, the parties to this Agreement have the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state, and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. The parties also have the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure. Nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement prevents the Participant from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that the Participant has reason to believe is unlawful. Furthermore, and for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement limits or restricts the Participant's ability to communicate with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission (each a "***Government Agency***") or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information and reporting possible violations of law or regulation or other disclosures protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or regulation, without notice to the Company.

4. COMPANY PROPERTY

All apparatus, computers, computer files and media, notes, data, documents, reference materials, sketches, memoranda, records, drawings, engineering log books, equipment, lab/inventor notebooks, programs, prototypes, samples, equipment, tangible embodiments of information, and other physical property, whether or not pertaining to Confidential Information, furnished to the Participant or produced by the Participant or others in connection with the Participant's employment, shall be and remain the sole property of the Company and any such property actually in the Participant's possession or control shall be returned promptly to the Company as and when requested in writing by the Company. Should the Company not so request, the Participant shall return and deliver all such property to the Company upon termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant may not retain any such property or any reproduction of such property upon such termination. The Participant further agrees that any property situated on the Company's premises and owned, leased, maintained or otherwise contracted for by the Company, including, but not limited to, computers, computer files, e-mail, voicemail, disks and other electronic storage media, filing cabinets, desks or other work areas, are subject to inspection by the Company's representatives at any time with or without notice.

5. COMPANY WORK PRODUCT

Subject to Section 6 and 7 below, the Participant agrees that any Work Product, in whole or in part, conceived, developed, made or reduced to practice by the Participant (either solely or in conjunction with others) during the term of his or her employment with the Company (collectively, the "***Company Work Product***") shall be owned exclusively by the Company (or, to the extent applicable, a Purchaser pursuant to an Acquisition). Without limiting the foregoing, the Participant agrees that any of the Company Work Product shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" as defined in U.S. Copyright Act §101, and all right, title, and interest therein shall vest solely in the Company from conception. The Participant hereby irrevocably assigns and transfers, and agrees

to assign and transfer in the future on the Company's request, to the Company all right, title and interest in and to any Company Work Product, including, but not limited to, patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights therein. The Participant shall treat any such Company Work Product as Confidential Information. The Participant will execute all applications, assignments, instruments and other documents and perform all acts consistent herewith as the Company or its counsel may deem necessary or desirable to obtain, perfect or enforce any patents, copyright registrations or other protections on such Company Work Product and to otherwise protect the interests of the Company therein. The Participant's obligation to reasonably assist the Company in obtaining and enforcing the intellectual property and other rights in the Company Work Product in any and all jurisdictions shall continue beyond the termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant acknowledges that the Company may need to secure the Participant's signature for lawful and necessary documents required to apply for, maintain or enforce intellectual property and other rights with respect to the Company Work Product (including, but not limited to, renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or continuations in part of patent applications). The Participant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents, as the Participant's agents and attorneys-in-fact, to act for and on the Participant's behalf and instead of the Participant, to execute and file any such document(s) and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution, issuance and enforcement of patents, copyright registrations and other protections on the Company Work Product with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Participant. The Participant further hereby waives and relinquishes any and all moral rights that the Participant may have in the Company Work Product.

6. EXCEPTION TO ASSIGNMENTS

Pursuant to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, the requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement shall not apply to an invention that the Participant develops entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either: (i) relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company; or (ii) result from any work performed by the Participant for the Company.

7. PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT

(v) Work Product includes only things done for the Company in performing work for the Company.

(w)The Participant acknowledges that the Company has a strict policy against using proprietary information belonging to any other person or entity without the express permission of the owner of that information. The Participant represents and warrants that the Participant's performance of all of the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and as an employee of the Company does not and will not result in a breach of any duty owed by the Participant to a third party to keep in confidence any information, knowledge or data. The Participant has not brought or used, and will not bring to the Company, or use, induce the Company to use, or disclose in the performance of the Participant's duties, nor has the Participant used or disclosed in the performance of any services for the Company prior to the effective date of the Participant's employment with the Company (if any), any equipment, supplies, facility, electronic

media, software, trade secret or other information or property of any former employer or any other person or entity, unless the Participant has obtained their written authorization for its possession and use.

8. RECORDS

The Participant agrees that he or she will keep and maintain adequate and current written records (in the form of notes, sketches, drawings or such other form(s) as may be specified by the Company) of all the Company Work Product made by the Participant during the term of his or his or her employment with the Company, which records shall be available at all times to the Company and shall remain the sole property of the Company.

9. PRESUMPTION

If any application for any United States or foreign patent related to or useful in the business of the Company or any customer of the Company shall be filed by or for the Participant during the period of one year after the Participant's employment is terminated, the subject matter covered by such application shall be presumed to have been conceived during the Participant's employment with the Company.

10. AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES OR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

The Participant acknowledges that the Company from time to time may have agreements with other persons or entities, or with the U.S. Government or agencies thereof, which impose obligations or restrictions on the Company regarding inventions made during the course of work thereunder or regarding the confidential nature of such work. The Participant agrees to be bound by all such obligations and restrictions of which the Participant has been made aware of by the Company and to take all action necessary to discharge the obligations of the Company thereunder.

11. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Because of the unique nature of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product, the Participant understands and agrees that the Company may suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the Participant fails to comply with any of his or her obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and that monetary damages may be inadequate to compensate the Company for such breach. Accordingly, the Participant agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available to it at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled, without posting bond or other security, to seek injunctive relief to enforce the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, including, but not limited to, restraining the Participant from violating this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement or compelling the Participant to cease and desist all unauthorized use and disclosure of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product. The Participant will indemnify the Company against any costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable outside legal fees and costs, incurred in obtaining relief against the Participant's breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing any other remedies available to it for such breach or threatened breach, including, but not limited to, recovery of damages.

12. DISCLOSURE OF OBLIGATIONS

The Participant is hereby permitted and the Participant authorizes the Company to provide a copy of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and any exhibits hereto to any of the Participant's future employers, and to notify any such future employers of the Participant's obligations and the Company's rights hereunder, provided that neither party is under any obligation to do so.

13. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to any conflicts-of-law rules. To the extent that any lawsuit is permitted under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the Participant hereby expressly consents to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in San Diego, California for any lawsuit filed against the Participant by the Company. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Company to seek and obtain injunctive relief in any jurisdiction for violation of the portions of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement dealing with protection of Confidential Information or the Company Work Product.

14. ASSIGNMENT; INUREMENT

Neither this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement nor any duties or obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may be assigned by the Participant without the prior written consent of the Company. The Participant understands and agrees that the Company may freely assign this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the permitted assigns, successors in interest (including any Purchaser upon consummation of an Acquisition), personal representatives, estates, heirs, and legatees of each of the parties hereto. Any assignment in violation of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

15. SURVIVORSHIP

The rights and obligations of the parties to this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will survive termination of my employment with the Company.

16. MISCELLANEOUS

In the event that any provision hereof or any obligation or grant of rights by the Participant hereunder is found invalid or unenforceable pursuant to judicial decree or decision, any such provision, obligation or grant of rights shall be deemed and construed to extend only to the maximum permitted by law, the invalid or unenforceable portions shall be severed, and the remainder of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may not be amended, waived or modified, except by an instrument in writing executed by the Participant and a duly authorized representative of the Company.

17. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, IN EXECUTING THE GRANT NOTICE TO WHICH

THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT IS ATTACHED, EMPLOYEE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO SEEK THE ADVICE OF INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, AND EMPLOYEE HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT. THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AGAINST ANY PARTY BY REASON OF THE DRAFTING OR PREPARATION HEREOF.

EXHIBIT C

PERFORMANCE GOALS AND SERVICE REQUIREMENT

The PSUs granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Exhibit C is attached will be eligible to become Earned PSUs as set forth in this Exhibit C, subject to satisfaction of the Service Requirement. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan or the Grant Notice, as applicable.

Service Requirement

Except as otherwise provided in the Standard Terms and Conditions, the Participant must remain continuously employed by or providing services to the Company or its Subsidiaries from the Grant Date through the date following the end of the Performance Period when the Committee certifies the final achievement of the Performance Goals (such date, the "***Vesting Date***" and such condition, the "***Service Requirement***").

Performance Goals

Subject to satisfaction of the Service Requirement, the Target PSUs will be eligible to become Earned PSUs based on the Company's total shareholder return ("***TSR***") during the Performance Period in accordance with the following table:

Performance Level	Company TSR	Payout Percentage
Below Threshold	Below 175%	0%
Threshold	175%	50%
Target	250%	100%
Maximum	300%	200%

For TSR performance that is between threshold and target or between target and maximum, the payout percentage shall be linearly interpolated. For the avoidance of doubt, the payout percentage for performance that is less than the threshold amount will be 0% and in no event will more than 200% of the Target PSUs be earned hereunder.

Definitions

"***Beginning Stock Price***" means the greater of (i) the volume weighted average trading price of the Common Stock over the 10-trading day period ending on the Grant Date and (ii) $4.00.

"***Ending Stock Price***" means the volume weighted average trading price of the Common Stock over the 10-trading day period ending on the last day of the Performance Period.

"***Reinvested Dividends***" means (i) the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock (including fractional shares) that could have been purchased during the Performance Period had each cash dividend paid on a single share of Common Stock during the Performance Period been immediately reinvested in additional shares of Common Stock (or fractional shares) at the closing trading price per share of Common Stock on the applicable dividend payment date, *multiplied by*

by (ii) the volume weighted average trading price of the Common Stock over the 10-trading day period ending on the last day of the Performance Period.

"***TSR***" shall be determined pursuant to the following formula: (i) Ending Stock Price, *plus* Reinvested Dividends, *divided by* (ii) Beginning Stock Price.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

GRANT NOTICE FOR
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***"), hereby grants to the Participant named below the number of Restricted Stock Units (the "***RSUs***") specified below (the "***Award***") under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the "***Plan***"). Each RSU represents the right to receive one share of Common Stock, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Grant Notice, the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions (the "***Standard Terms and Conditions***") promulgated under such Plan and attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B. This Award is granted pursuant to the Plan and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by the Standard Terms and Conditions. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Name of Participant:	Joel Anderson
Grant Date:	
Number of RSUs:	
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions, the RSUs shall vest in accordance with the following schedule, so long as Participant remains continuously employed by the Company or its Subsidiaries from the Grant Date through such vesting date: **Vesting Date** — **Percentage of RSUs That Become Vested** First Anniversary of the Grant Date — 34% Date that is 18 Months Following the Grant Date — 16.5% Second Anniversary of the Grant Date — 16.5% Date that is 30 months Following the Grant Date — 16.5% Third Anniversary of the Grant Date — 16.5%

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE BENEFITS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PARTICIPANT MUST EXECUTE AND RETURN THIS GRANT NOTICE (THE "***ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS***"). IF PARTICIPANT FAILS TO SATISFY THE ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE GRANT DATE, THEN (1) THIS GRANT NOTICE WILL BE OF NO FORCE OR EFFECT AND THIS AWARD WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FORFEITED TO THE COMPANY WITHOUT CONSIDERATION, AND (2) NEITHER PARTICIPANT NOR THE COMPANY WILL HAVE ANY FUTURE RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS GRANT NOTICE OR THE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

By accepting this Grant Notice, Participant acknowledges that Participant has received and read, and agrees that this Award shall be subject to, the terms of this Grant Notice, the Plan, and the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

PARTICIPANT

_____
Joel Anderson

EXHIBIT A

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR
RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

These Standard Terms and Conditions apply to the Award of Restricted Stock Units granted pursuant to the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), which are evidenced by a Grant Notice or an action of the Committee that specifically refers to these Standard Terms and Conditions. In addition to these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to the terms of the Plan, which are incorporated into these Standard Terms and Conditions by this reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

1. TERMS OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***") has granted to the Participant named in the Grant Notice provided to said Participant herewith (the "***Grant Notice***") an award of Restricted Stock Units (the "***Award***" or "***RSUs***") specified in the Grant Notice, with each Restricted Stock Unit representing the right to receive one share of Common Stock. The Award is subject to the conditions set forth in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan. For purposes of these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Grant Notice, any reference to the Company shall include a reference to any Subsidiary.

2. VESTING AND SETTLEMENT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

(a) The Award shall not be vested as of the Grant Date set forth in the Grant Notice and shall be forfeitable unless and until otherwise vested pursuant to the terms of the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions. After the Grant Date, subject to termination or acceleration as provided in these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Award shall become vested as described in the Grant Notice with respect to that number of Restricted Stock Units as set forth in the Grant Notice. Restricted Stock Units that have vested and are no longer subject to forfeiture are referred to herein as "***Vested RSUs***." Restricted Stock Units awarded hereunder that are not vested and remain subject to forfeiture are referred to herein as "***Unvested RSUs***."

(b) As soon as administratively practicable following the vesting of the RSUs pursuant to the Grant Notice and this Section 2, but in no event later than 30 days after each vesting date, the Company shall deliver to the Participant a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the number of RSUs that vested on such date.

(c) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of the Participant's death or Disability, subject to the Participant's (or the Participant's personal representative's) execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company,

all then Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs.

(d) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of the Participant's Retirement (as defined below), subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) if the Termination Date is prior to the first anniversary of the Grant Date, (A) a pro-rated portion of the Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs calculated by multiplying (I) the number of Unvested RSUs by (II) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between the Grant Date and the Termination Date and the denominator of which is the number of days between the Grant Date and the first anniversary of the Grant Date and (B) any then Unvested RSUs, after giving effect to the foregoing clause (A) shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date, and (ii) if the Termination Date is on or following the first anniversary of the Grant Date, any then Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs.

(e) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of an Involuntary Termination (as defined below) on or within 24-months following a Change in Control, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, any then Unvested RSUs shall become Vested RSUs.

(f) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of an Involuntary Termination at any time other than on or within 24-months following a Change in Control, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) the Unvested RSUs that would have vested within the 12-month period following the Termination Date shall become Vested RSUs, and (ii) any then Unvested RSUs, after giving effect to the foregoing clause (i), shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(g) Upon Participant's Termination of Employment for any other reason not set forth in Section 2(c), 2(d), 2(e) or 2(f), any then Unvested RSUs held by the Participant shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(h) As used in this Section 2:

(i) "***Good Reason***" has the meaning set forth in the written employment, offer, services or severance agreement or letter between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, or if there is no such agreement or no such term is defined in such agreement, means, without the Participant's consent: (A) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities with the Company or an Affiliate; (B) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary; (C) a relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment by more than 50 miles; or (D) a material breach by the Company of any of its obligations under these Standard Terms and Conditions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any assertion by the Participant of a termination for Good Reason shall not be effective unless (1) the Participant provides written notice to the Company of the existence of one or more of the foregoing conditions within 30 days after the initial occurrence of such condition(s); (2) the condition(s) specified in such notice must remain uncorrected for 30 days following the Company's receipt of such written notice; and (3) the date of the termination of the Participant's employment must occur within 90 days after the initial occurrence of the condition(s) specified in such notice.

(ii) "***Involuntary Termination***" means a Termination of Employment by the Company without Cause (and not as a result of death or Disability) or by the Participant for Good Reason.

(iii) "***Retirement***" means a Termination of Employment by the Participant upon achieving (A) 55 or more years of age and (B) five or more consecutive years of service with the Company and its Affiliates.

(iv) "***Termination Date***" means the date of the Participant's Termination of Employment.

3. RIGHTS AS STOCKHOLDER; DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

(i) Participant shall not be, nor have any of the rights or privileges of, a stockholder of the Company in respect of any RSUs unless and until shares of Common Stock settled for such RSUs shall have been issued by the Company to Participant (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company).

(j) Notwithstanding the foregoing, from and after the Grant Date and until the earlier of (i) the Participant's receipt of Common Stock upon payment of RSUs and (ii) the time when the Participant's right to receive Common Stock upon payment of RSUs is forfeited, on the date that the Company pays a cash dividend (if any) to holders of Common Stock generally, the Participant shall be entitled, as a Dividend Equivalent, to a number of additional whole RSUs determined by dividing (i) the product of (A) the dollar amount of the cash dividend paid per share of Common Stock on such date and (B) the total number of RSUs (including dividend equivalents paid thereon) previously credited to the Participant as of such date, by (ii) the Fair Market Value per share of Common Stock on such date. Such Dividend Equivalents (if any) shall be subject to the same terms and conditions and shall be settled or forfeited in the same manner and at the same time as the RSUs to which the Dividend Equivalents were credited.

4. RESTRICTIONS ON RESALES OF SHARES

The Company may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any resales by the Participant or other subsequent transfers by the Participant of any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to Vested RSUs, including (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions designed to delay and/or coordinate the timing and manner of sales by Participant and other holders and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resales or other transfers.

5. INCOME TAXES

To the extent required by applicable federal, state, local or foreign law, the Participant shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for the satisfaction of any withholding tax obligations that arise by reason of the grant or vesting of the RSUs. The Company shall not be required to issue shares or to recognize the disposition of such shares until such obligations are satisfied.

6. NONTRANSFERABILITY OF AWARD

The Participant understands, acknowledges and agrees that, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or as permitted by the Committee, the Award may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise directly or indirectly encumbered or disposed of other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the Participant shall be permitted to transfer the Award as a gift to an Assignee Entity in accordance with and subject to the limits of Section 17 of the Plan and (b) if not previously so transferred, any shares of Common Stock that become issuable hereunder but which otherwise remain unissued at the time of the Participant's death shall be transferred to the Participant's designated beneficiary or, if none, to the Participant's estate.

7. OTHER AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

The Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between the Participant and the Company regarding the Award. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning the Award are superseded; provided, however, that the terms of the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are in addition to and complement (and do not replace or supersede) all other agreements and obligations between the Company and any of its affiliates and the Participant with respect to confidentiality and intellectual property.

8. LIMITATION OF INTEREST IN SHARES SUBJECT TO RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

Neither the Participant (individually or as a member of a group) nor any beneficiary or other person claiming under or through the Participant shall have any right, title, interest, or privilege in or to any shares of Common Stock allocated or reserved for the purpose of the Plan or subject to the Grant Notice or these Standard Terms and Conditions except as to such shares of Common Stock, if any, as shall have been issued to such person in connection with the Award. Nothing in the Plan, in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions or any other instrument executed pursuant to the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the Company's employ or service nor limit in any way the Company's right to terminate the Participant's employment at any time for any reason.

9. GENERAL

(k) In the event that any provision of these Standard Terms and Conditions is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision.

(l) The headings preceding the text of the sections hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of these Standard Terms and Conditions, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. Words in the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender, and where appropriate, the plural shall include the singular and the

singular shall include the plural. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. References herein to any agreement, instrument or other document means such agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented and modified from time to time to the extent permitted by the provisions thereof and not prohibited by the Plan or these Standard Terms and Conditions.

(m) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted heirs, beneficiaries, successors and assigns.

(n) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

(o) In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions shall control. In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Grant Notice shall control.

(p) All questions arising under the Plan or under these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be decided by the Committee in its total and absolute discretion.

10. CLAWBACK

The RSUs and any shares of Common Stock received upon settlement of the RSUs are subject to recoupment in accordance with any recoupment policy that the Company may adopt from time to time, to the extent any such policy is applicable to the Participant and to such compensation, including the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Clawback Policy (as amended from time to time), designed to comply with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Act, as well as any recoupment provisions required under applicable law. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes (x) the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold shares of Common Stock and other amounts acquired under the Award or the Plan to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such shares and/or other amounts to the Company and (y) the Company's recovery of any covered compensation through any method of recovery that the Company deems appropriate, including by reducing any amount that is or may become payable to the Participant. The Participant further agrees to comply with any request or demand for repayment by any affiliate of the Company in order to comply with such policies or applicable law. To the extent that the Standard Terms and Conditions and any Company recoupment policy conflict, the terms of the recoupment policy shall prevail.

11. ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

By executing the Grant Notice, the Participant hereby consents to the delivery of information (including, without limitation, information required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to

applicable securities laws) regarding the Company and the Subsidiaries, the Plan, and the Restricted Stock Units via Company web site or other electronic delivery.

EXHIBIT B

CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT

As a condition to the receipt of the Award granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached and in consideration of the Participant's continued employment with the Company, the Participant hereby confirms the Participant's agreement as follows:

1. GENERAL

The Participant's employment by the Company is in a capacity in which he or she may have access to, or contribute to the production of, Confidential Information and the Company Work Product (both as defined below). The Participant's employment creates a relationship of confidence and trust between the Company and the Participant with respect to the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product as set forth herein. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are subject to the terms of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached as Exhibit A to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached; provided however, that in the event of any conflict between the Standard Terms and Conditions and this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall control.

2. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement:

(q)"***Confidential Information***" shall mean information or material (i) that is proprietary to the Company or confidential to the Company, whether or not designated or labeled as such, and (ii) that the Participant creates, discovers or develops, or of which the Participant obtains knowledge of or access to, in the course of the Participant's employment with the Company. Confidential Information may include, but is not limited to, designs, works of authorship, formulae, ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, drawings, specifications, models, data, diagrams, flow charts, research, procedures, computer programs, marketing techniques and materials, business, marketing, development and product plans, financial information, customer lists and contact information, personnel information, and other confidential business or technical information created on behalf of the Company or obtained as a result of or in the course of employment with the Company. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the "***Company***" shall mean the Company or any of its Affiliates. To the extent that the participant can demonstrate by competent proof that one of the following exceptions applies, the Participant shall have no obligation under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement to maintain in confidence any: (I) INFORMATION THAT IS OR BECOMES GENERALLY PUBLICLY KNOWN OTHER THAN AS A RESULT OF THE PARTICIPANT'S DISCLOSURE IN VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT, (II) INFORMATION THAT WAS KNOWN BY THE PARTICIPANT OR AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT RESTRICTION PRIOR TO DISCLOSURE TO THE PARTICIPANT BY THE COMPANY, (III) INFORMATION THAT BECOMES

AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT ON A NON-CONFIDENTIAL BASIS FROM A THIRD PARTY THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CONFIDENTIALITY OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOR, OR THAT INURE TO THE BENEFIT, OF THE COMPANY, AND (IV) INFORMATION THAT WAS DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY BY OR FOR THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, USE OF COMPANY RESOURCES OR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE "PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT" (AS DEFINED BELOW).

(r) "***Work Product***" shall mean inventions, data, ideas, designs, drawings, works of authorship, trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, logos, developments, formulae, concepts, techniques, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, programs and discoveries, whether or not patentable or protectable under applicable copyright or trademark law, or under other similar law, and whether or not reduced to practice or tangible form, together with any improvements thereon or thereto, derivative works therefrom, and intellectual property rights therein created on behalf of the Company as part of the obligation of employment in performing work for the Company or otherwise in the course of employment with the Company.

3. CONFIDENTIALITY

(s) During the term of the Participant's employment by the Company and at all times thereafter, the Participant will keep in strict confidence and trust all Confidential Information, and the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, disclose, distribute, sell, transfer, use, lecture upon or publish any Confidential Information, except as may be necessary in the course of performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company or as the Company authorizes or permits. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant shall be entitled to continue to use Confidential Information of the Company transferred to a purchaser ("***Purchaser***") of all or substantially all of the assets of a business ("***Business***") of Company (an "***Acquisition***") solely to the extent that the Participant becomes an employee of such Purchaser or Purchaser's designated affiliate upon consummation of the Acquisition and such Confidential Information is used in the Business prior to consummation of the Acquisition. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that, upon consummation of the Acquisition, the Confidential Information shall be deemed the Confidential Information of the Purchaser and subject to the Participant's applicable employment, confidentiality and inventions assignment agreement with such Purchaser.

(t) The Participant recognizes that the Company has received and in the future will receive information from third parties which is subject to an obligation on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. The Participant agrees, during the term of the Participant's employment and thereafter, to hold all such confidential or proprietary information of third parties in the strictest confidence and not to disclose or use it, except as necessary in performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party. The Participant agrees that such information will be subject to the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement as Confidential Information.

(u) Protected Disclosures. 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) provides: "An individual shall not be

held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that—(A) is made—(i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b). Accordingly, the parties to this Agreement have the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state, and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. The parties also have the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure. Nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement prevents the Participant from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that the Participant has reason to believe is unlawful. Furthermore, and for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement limits or restricts the Participant's ability to communicate with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission (each a "***Government Agency***") or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information and reporting possible violations of law or regulation or other disclosures protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or regulation, without notice to the Company.

4. COMPANY PROPERTY

All apparatus, computers, computer files and media, notes, data, documents, reference materials, sketches, memoranda, records, drawings, engineering log books, equipment, lab/inventor notebooks, programs, prototypes, samples, equipment, tangible embodiments of information, and other physical property, whether or not pertaining to Confidential Information, furnished to the Participant or produced by the Participant or others in connection with the Participant's employment, shall be and remain the sole property of the Company and any such property actually in the Participant's possession or control shall be returned promptly to the Company as and when requested in writing by the Company. Should the Company not so request, the Participant shall return and deliver all such property to the Company upon termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant may not retain any such property or any reproduction of such property upon such termination. The Participant further agrees that any property situated on the Company's premises and owned, leased, maintained or otherwise contracted for by the Company, including, but not limited to, computers, computer files, e-mail, voicemail, disks and other electronic storage media, filing cabinets, desks or other work areas, are subject to inspection by the Company's representatives at any time with or without notice.

5. COMPANY WORK PRODUCT

Subject to Section 6 and 7 below, the Participant agrees that any Work Product, in whole or in part, conceived, developed, made or reduced to practice by the Participant (either solely or in conjunction with others) during the term of his or her employment with the Company (collectively, the "***Company Work Product***") shall be owned exclusively by the Company (or, to the extent

applicable, a Purchaser pursuant to an Acquisition). Without limiting the foregoing, the Participant agrees that any of the Company Work Product shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" as defined in U.S. Copyright Act §101, and all right, title, and interest therein shall vest solely in the Company from conception. The Participant hereby irrevocably assigns and transfers, and agrees to assign and transfer in the future on the Company's request, to the Company all right, title and interest in and to any Company Work Product, including, but not limited to, patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights therein. The Participant shall treat any such Company Work Product as Confidential Information. The Participant will execute all applications, assignments, instruments and other documents and perform all acts consistent herewith as the Company or its counsel may deem necessary or desirable to obtain, perfect or enforce any patents, copyright registrations or other protections on such Company Work Product and to otherwise protect the interests of the Company therein. The Participant's obligation to reasonably assist the Company in obtaining and enforcing the intellectual property and other rights in the Company Work Product in any and all jurisdictions shall continue beyond the termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant acknowledges that the Company may need to secure the Participant's signature for lawful and necessary documents required to apply for, maintain or enforce intellectual property and other rights with respect to the Company Work Product (including, but not limited to, renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or continuations in part of patent applications). The Participant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents, as the Participant's agents and attorneys-in-fact, to act for and on the Participant's behalf and instead of the Participant, to execute and file any such document(s) and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution, issuance and enforcement of patents, copyright registrations and other protections on the Company Work Product with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Participant. The Participant further hereby waives and relinquishes any and all moral rights that the Participant may have in the Company Work Product.

6. EXCEPTION TO ASSIGNMENTS

Pursuant to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, the requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement shall not apply to an invention that the Participant develops entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either: (i) relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company; or (ii) result from any work performed by the Participant for the Company.

7. PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT

(v) Work Product includes only things done for the Company in performing work for the Company.

(w) The Participant acknowledges that the Company has a strict policy against using proprietary information belonging to any other person or entity without the express permission of the owner of that information. The Participant represents and warrants that the Participant's performance of all of the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and as an employee of the Company does not and will not result in a breach of any duty owed by the Participant to a third party to keep in confidence any information, knowledge or data. The

Participant has not brought or used, and will not bring to the Company, or use, induce the Company to use, or disclose in the performance of the Participant's duties, nor has the Participant used or disclosed in the performance of any services for the Company prior to the effective date of the Participant's employment with the Company (if any), any equipment, supplies, facility, electronic media, software, trade secret or other information or property of any former employer or any other person or entity, unless the Participant has obtained their written authorization for its possession and use.

8. RECORDS

The Participant agrees that he or she will keep and maintain adequate and current written records (in the form of notes, sketches, drawings or such other form(s) as may be specified by the Company) of all the Company Work Product made by the Participant during the term of his or his or her employment with the Company, which records shall be available at all times to the Company and shall remain the sole property of the Company.

9. PRESUMPTION

If any application for any United States or foreign patent related to or useful in the business of the Company or any customer of the Company shall be filed by or for the Participant during the period of one year after the Participant's employment is terminated, the subject matter covered by such application shall be presumed to have been conceived during the Participant's employment with the Company.

10. AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES OR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

The Participant acknowledges that the Company from time to time may have agreements with other persons or entities, or with the U.S. Government or agencies thereof, which impose obligations or restrictions on the Company regarding inventions made during the course of work thereunder or regarding the confidential nature of such work. The Participant agrees to be bound by all such obligations and restrictions of which the Participant has been made aware of by the Company and to take all action necessary to discharge the obligations of the Company thereunder.

11. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Because of the unique nature of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product, the Participant understands and agrees that the Company may suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the Participant fails to comply with any of his or her obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and that monetary damages may be inadequate to compensate the Company for such breach. Accordingly, the Participant agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available to it at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled, without posting bond or other security, to seek injunctive relief to enforce the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, including, but not limited to, restraining the Participant from violating this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement or compelling the Participant to cease and desist all unauthorized use and disclosure of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product. The Participant will indemnify the Company against any costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable outside legal fees and costs, incurred in obtaining relief against the Participant's breach

of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing any other remedies available to it for such breach or threatened breach, including, but not limited to, recovery of damages.

12. DISCLOSURE OF OBLIGATIONS

The Participant is hereby permitted and the Participant authorizes the Company to provide a copy of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and any exhibits hereto to any of the Participant's future employers, and to notify any such future employers of the Participant's obligations and the Company's rights hereunder, provided that neither party is under any obligation to do so.

13. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to any conflicts-of-law rules. To the extent that any lawsuit is permitted under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the Participant hereby expressly consents to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in San Diego, California for any lawsuit filed against the Participant by the Company. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Company to seek and obtain injunctive relief in any jurisdiction for violation of the portions of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement dealing with protection of Confidential Information or the Company Work Product.

14. ASSIGNMENT; INUREMENT

Neither this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement nor any duties or obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may be assigned by the Participant without the prior written consent of the Company. The Participant understands and agrees that the Company may freely assign this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the permitted assigns, successors in interest (including any Purchaser upon consummation of an Acquisition), personal representatives, estates, heirs, and legatees of each of the parties hereto. Any assignment in violation of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

15. SURVIVORSHIP

The rights and obligations of the parties to this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will survive termination of my employment with the Company.

16. MISCELLANEOUS

In the event that any provision hereof or any obligation or grant of rights by the Participant hereunder is found invalid or unenforceable pursuant to judicial decree or decision, any such provision, obligation or grant of rights shall be deemed and construed to extend only to the maximum permitted by law, the invalid or unenforceable portions shall be severed, and the remainder of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may not be amended, waived or modified, except by an instrument in writing executed by the Participant and a duly authorized representative of the Company.

17. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, IN EXECUTING THE GRANT NOTICE TO WHICH THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT IS ATTACHED, EMPLOYEE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO SEEK THE ADVICE OF INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, AND EMPLOYEE HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT. THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AGAINST ANY PARTY BY REASON OF THE DRAFTING OR PREPARATION HEREOF.

2025 CEO FORM **Exhibit 10.50**

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

GRANT NOTICE FOR
NONQUALIFIED STOCK OPTIONS

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***"), hereby grants to Participant named below the Nonqualified Stock Option (the "***Option***") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of Common Stock that are covered by this Option at the Exercise Price per share, each specified below, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Grant Notice, the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the "***Plan***"), the Standard Terms and Conditions (the "***Standard Terms and Conditions***") promulgated under such Plan and attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B. This Option is granted pursuant to the Plan and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by the Standard Terms and Conditions. This Option is not intended to qualify as an incentive stock option under Section 422 of the Code. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Name of Participant:	Joel Anderson
Grant Date:	
Number of Shares of Common Stock covered by Option:	
Exercise Price Per Share:	
Expiration Date:	
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions, the Option shall vest in accordance with the following schedule, so long as Participant remains continuously employed by or providing services to the Company or its Subsidiaries from the Grant Date through such vesting date: **Vesting Date** — **Cumulative Percentage of the Option That Is Exercisable** First Anniversary of the Grant Date — 34% Date that is 18 Months Following the Grant Date — 50.5% Second Anniversary of the Grant Date — 67% Date that is 30 months Following the Grant Date — 83.5%

	Third Anniversary of the Grant Date	100%

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE BENEFITS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PARTICIPANT MUST EXECUTE AND RETURN THIS GRANT NOTICE (THE "***ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS***"). IF PARTICIPANT FAILS TO SATISFY THE ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE GRANT DATE, THEN (1) THIS GRANT NOTICE WILL BE OF NO FORCE OR EFFECT AND THE OPTION GRANTED HEREIN WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FORFEITED TO THE COMPANY WITHOUT CONSIDERATION, AND (2) NEITHER PARTICIPANT NOR THE COMPANY WILL HAVE ANY FUTURE RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS GRANT NOTICE OR THE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

By accepting this Grant Notice, Participant acknowledges that Participant has received and read, and agrees that this Option shall be subject to, the terms of this Grant Notice, the Plan, and the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

PARTICIPANT

_____
Joel Anderson

EXHIBIT A

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR
NONQUALIFIED STOCK OPTIONS

These Standard Terms and Conditions apply to the Options granted pursuant to the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), which are identified as nonqualified stock options and are evidenced by a Grant Notice or an action of the Committee that specifically refers to these Standard Terms and Conditions. In addition to these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Option shall be subject to the terms of the Plan, which are incorporated into these Standard Terms and Conditions by this reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

1. TERMS OF OPTION

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***") has granted to the Participant named in the Grant Notice provided to said Participant herewith (the "***Grant Notice***") a Nonqualified Stock Option (the "***Option***") to purchase up to the number of shares of Common Stock at an exercise price per share, each as set forth in the Grant Notice. The Option is subject to the conditions set forth in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, and the Plan. For purposes of these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Grant Notice, any reference to the Company shall include a reference to any Subsidiary.

2. NONQUALIFIED STOCK OPTION

The Option is not intended to be an incentive stock option under Section 422 of the Code and will be interpreted accordingly.

3. EXERCISE OF OPTION

(a) The Option shall not be exercisable as of the Grant Date set forth in the Grant Notice. After the Grant Date, to the extent not previously exercised, and subject to termination or acceleration as provided in these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Option shall be exercisable only to the extent it becomes vested, as described in the Grant Notice or the terms of the Plan, to purchase up to that number of shares of Common Stock as set forth in the Grant Notice; provided, that (except as set forth in Section 4(a) below) the Participant remains employed with the Company and does not experience a Termination of Employment. The vesting period and/or exercisability of an Option may be adjusted by the Committee to reflect the decreased level of employment during any period in which the Participant is on an approved leave of absence or is employed on a less than full time basis.

(b) To exercise the Option (or any part thereof), the Participant shall deliver to the Company a "Notice of Exercise" in a form specified by the Committee, specifying the number of whole shares of Common Stock the Participant wishes to purchase and how the Participant's shares

of Common Stock should be registered (in the Participant's name only or in the Participant's and the Participant's spouse's names as community property or as joint tenants with right of survivorship).

(c) The exercise price (the "***Exercise Price***") of the Option is set forth in the Grant Notice. The Company shall not be obligated to issue any shares of Common Stock until the Participant shall have paid the total Exercise Price for that number of shares of Common Stock. The Exercise Price may be paid in Common Stock, cash or a combination thereof, including an irrevocable commitment by a broker to pay over such amount from a sale of the Common Stock issuable under the Option, the delivery of previously owned Common Stock, withholding of shares of Common Stock deliverable upon exercise of the Option (but only to the extent share withholding is made available to the Participant by the Company), or in such other manners as may be permitted by the Committee.

(d) Fractional shares may not be exercised. Shares of Common Stock will be issued as soon as practical after exercise. Notwithstanding the above, the Company shall not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock during any period when the Company determines that the exercisability of the Option or the delivery of shares of Common Stock hereunder would violate Company policy or any federal, state or other applicable laws.

4. EXPIRATION OF OPTION

The Option shall expire and cease to be exercisable as of the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date set forth in the Grant Notice or (ii) the date specified below in connection with the Participant's Termination of Employment:

(a) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of the Participant's death or Disability, subject to the Participant's (or the Participant's personal representative's) execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) the entire Option shall be fully vested and (ii) the Participant may exercise any portion of the Option until the first anniversary of the Termination Date (as defined below).

(b) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of the Participant's Retirement (as defined below), subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) if the Termination Date is prior to the first anniversary of the Grant Date, a pro-rated portion of the Option shall vest calculated by multiplying (A) the number of shares covered by the Option by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between the Grant Date and the Termination Date and the denominator of which is the number of days between the Grant Date and the first anniversary of the Grant Date, (ii) if the Termination Date is on or following the first anniversary of the Grant Date, the entire Option shall be fully vested, and (iii) the Participant may exercise any portion of the Option that is vested and exercisable after giving effect to the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) until the first anniversary of the Termination Date.

(c) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of an Involuntary Termination (as defined below) on or within 24-months following a Change in Control, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by

the Company, (i) the entire Option shall be fully vested and (ii) the Participant may exercise any portion of the Option until the date that is 90 days following the Termination Date.

(d) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of an Involuntary Termination at any time other than on or within the 24-months following a Change in Control, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) any portion of the Option that would have vested within the 12-month period following the Termination Date shall be fully vested and (ii) the Participant may exercise any portion of the Option that is vested and exercisable after giving effect to the foregoing clauses (i) until the date that is 90 days following the Termination Date.

(e) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is by the Company for Cause, the entire Option, whether or not then vested and exercisable, shall be immediately forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(f) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is for any reason other than as set forth in Section 4(a), 4(b), 4(c), 4(d), or 4(e) the Participant may exercise any portion of the Option that is vested and exercisable at the time of such Termination of Employment until the date that is 90 days following the Termination Date.

(g) Any portion of the Option that is not vested and exercisable at the time of a Termination of Employment (after taking into account any accelerated vesting under this Section 4, Section 15 of the Plan or any other agreement between the Participant and the Company) shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(h) As used in this Section 4:

(i) "***Good Reason***" has the meaning set forth in the written employment, offer, services or severance agreement or letter between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, or if there is no such agreement or no such term is defined in such agreement, means, without the Participant's consent: (A) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities with the Company or an Affiliate; (B) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary; (C) a relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment by more than 50 miles; or (D) a material breach by the Company of any of its obligations under these Standard Terms and Conditions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any assertion by the Participant of a termination for Good Reason shall not be effective unless (1) the Participant provides written notice to the Company of the existence of one or more of the foregoing conditions within 30 days after the initial occurrence of such condition(s); (2) the condition(s) specified in such notice must remain uncorrected for 30 days following the Company's receipt of such written notice; and (3) the date of the termination of the Participant's employment must occur within 90 days after the initial occurrence of the condition(s) specified in such notice.

(ii) "***Involuntary Termination***" means a Termination of Employment by the Company without Cause (and not as a result of death or Disability) or by the Participant for Good Reason.

(iii) "***Retirement***" means a Termination of Employment by the Participant upon achieving (A) 55 or more years of age and (B) five or more consecutive years of service with the Company and its Affiliates.

(iv) "***Termination Date***" means the date of the Participant's Termination of Employment.

5. RESTRICTIONS ON RESALES OF SHARES ACQUIRED PURSUANT TO OPTION EXERCISE

The Company may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any resales by the Participant or other subsequent transfers by the Participant of any shares of Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions designed to delay and/or coordinate the timing and manner of sales by Participant and other option holders and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resales or other transfers.

6. INCOME TAXES

The Company shall not deliver shares of Common Stock in respect of the exercise of any Option unless and until the Participant has made arrangements satisfactory to the Company to satisfy applicable withholding tax obligations. Unless the Participant pays the withholding tax obligations to the Company by cash or check in connection with the exercise of the Option (including an irrevocable commitment by a broker to pay over such amount from a sale of the Common Stock issuable under the Option), withholding may be effected, at the Company's election, withholding Common Stock issuable in connection with the exercise of the Option (provided that shares of Common Stock may be withheld only to the extent that such withholding will not result in adverse accounting treatment for the Company). The Participant acknowledges that the Company shall have the right to deduct any taxes required to be withheld by law in connection with the exercise of the Option from any amounts payable by it to the Participant (including future cash wages).

7. NONTRANSFERABILITY OF OPTION

Except as permitted by the Committee or as permitted under the Plan, the Participant may not assign or transfer the Option to anyone other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution and the Option shall be exercisable only by the Participant during his or her lifetime. The Company may cancel the Participant's Option if the Participant attempts to assign or transfer it in a manner inconsistent with this Section 7. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the Participant shall be permitted to transfer the Option as a gift to an Assignee Entity in accordance with and subject to the limits of Section 17 of the Plan and (b) if not previously so transferred, upon the Participant's death, the Option shall be transferred to the Participant's designated beneficiary or, if none, to the Participant's estate.

8. OTHER AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

The Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between the Participant and the Company regarding the Option. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning

the Option are superseded; provided, however, that the terms of the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are in addition to and complement (and do not replace or supersede) all other agreements and obligations between the Company and any of its affiliates and the Participant with respect to confidentiality and intellectual property.

9. LIMITATION OF INTEREST IN SHARES SUBJECT TO OPTION

Neither the Participant (individually or as a member of a group) nor any beneficiary or other person claiming under or through the Participant shall have any right, title, interest, or privilege in or to any shares of Common Stock allocated or reserved for the purpose of the Plan or subject to the Grant Notice or these Standard Terms and Conditions except as to such shares of Common Stock, if any, as shall have been issued to such person upon exercise of the Option or any part of it. Nothing in the Plan, in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions or any other instrument executed pursuant to the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the Company's employ or service nor limit in any way the Company's right to terminate the Participant's employment at any time for any reason.

10. NO LIABILITY OF COMPANY

The Company and any affiliate which is in existence or hereafter comes into existence shall not be liable to the Participant or any other person as to: (a) the nonissuance or sale of shares of Common Stock as to which the Company has been unable to obtain from any regulatory body having jurisdiction the authority deemed by the Company's counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any shares hereunder; and (b) any tax consequence expected, but not realized, by the Participant or other person due to the receipt, exercise or settlement of any Option granted hereunder.

11. GENERAL

(a) In the event that any provision of these Standard Terms and Conditions is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision.

(b) The headings preceding the text of the sections hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference and shall not constitute a part of these Standard Terms and Conditions, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. Words in the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender, and where appropriate, the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. References herein to any agreement, instrument or other document

means such agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented and modified from time to time to the extent permitted by the provisions thereof and not prohibited by the Plan or these Standard Terms and Conditions.

(c) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted heirs, beneficiaries, successors and assigns.

(d) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

(e) In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions shall control. In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Grant Notice shall control.

(f) All questions arising under the Plan or under these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be decided by the Committee in its total and absolute discretion.

12. CLAWBACK

The Option and any shares of Common Stock received upon exercise of the Option are subject to any recoupment policy that the Company may adopt from time to time, to the extent any such policy is applicable to the Participant and to such compensation, including the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Clawback Policy (as amended from time to time), designed to comply with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Act, as well as any recoupment provisions required under applicable law. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes (x) the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold Shares and other amounts acquired under the Option or the Plan to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such Shares and/or other amounts to the Company and (y) the Company's recovery of any covered compensation through any method of recovery that the Company deems appropriate, including by reducing any amount that is or may become payable to the Participant. The Participant further agrees to comply with any request or demand for repayment by any affiliate of the Company in order to comply with such policies or applicable law. To the extent that the Standard Terms and Conditions and any Company recoupment policy conflict, the terms of the recoupment policy shall prevail.

13. ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

By executing the Grant Notice, the Participant hereby consents to the delivery of information (including information required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to applicable securities laws) regarding the Company and the Subsidiaries, the Plan, the Option and the Common Stock via Company web site or other electronic delivery.

EXHIBIT B

CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT

As a condition to the receipt of the Option granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached and in consideration of the Participant's continued employment with the Company, the Participant hereby confirms the Participant's agreement as follows:

14. GENERAL

The Participant's employment by the Company is in a capacity in which he or she may have access to, or contribute to the production of, Confidential Information and the Company Work Product (both as defined below). The Participant's employment creates a relationship of confidence and trust between the Company and the Participant with respect to the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product as set forth herein. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are subject to the terms of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached as Exhibit A to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached; provided however, that in the event of any conflict between the Standard Terms and Conditions and this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall control.

15. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement:

(a) "***Confidential Information***" shall mean information or material (i) that is proprietary to the Company or confidential to the Company, whether or not designated or labeled as such, and (ii) that the Participant creates, discovers or develops, or of which the Participant obtains knowledge of or access to, in the course of the Participant's employment with the Company. Confidential Information may include, but is not limited to, designs, works of authorship, formulae, ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, drawings, specifications, models, data, diagrams, flow charts, research, procedures, computer programs, marketing techniques and materials, business, marketing, development and product plans, financial information, customer lists and contact information, personnel information, and other confidential business or technical information created on behalf of the Company or obtained as a result of or in the course of employment with the Company. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the "***Company***" shall mean the Company or any of its Affiliates. To the extent that the participant can demonstrate by competent proof that one of the following exceptions applies, the Participant shall have no obligation under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement to maintain in confidence any: (I) INFORMATION THAT IS OR BECOMES GENERALLY PUBLICLY KNOWN OTHER THAN AS A RESULT OF THE PARTICIPANT'S DISCLOSURE IN VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT, (II) INFORMATION THAT WAS KNOWN BY THE PARTICIPANT OR AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT RESTRICTION PRIOR TO DISCLOSURE TO THE PARTICIPANT BY THE COMPANY, (III) INFORMATION THAT BECOMES AVAILABLE

TO THE PARTICIPANT ON A NON-CONFIDENTIAL BASIS FROM A THIRD PARTY THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CONFIDENTIALITY OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOR, OR THAT INURE TO THE BENEFIT, OF THE COMPANY, AND (IV) INFORMATION THAT WAS DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY BY OR FOR THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, USE OF COMPANY RESOURCES OR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE "PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT" (AS DEFINED BELOW).

(b) "***Work Product***" shall mean inventions, data, ideas, designs, drawings, works of authorship, trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, logos, developments, formulae, concepts, techniques, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, programs and discoveries, whether or not patentable or protectable under applicable copyright or trademark law, or under other similar law, and whether or not reduced to practice or tangible form, together with any improvements thereon or thereto, derivative works therefrom, and intellectual property rights therein created on behalf of the Company as part of the obligation of employment in performing work for the Company or otherwise in the course of employment with the Company.

16. CONFIDENTIALITY

(a) During the term of the Participant's employment by the Company and at all times thereafter, the Participant will keep in strict confidence and trust all Confidential Information, and the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, disclose, distribute, sell, transfer, use, lecture upon or publish any Confidential Information, except as may be necessary in the course of performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company or as the Company authorizes or permits. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant shall be entitled to continue to use Confidential Information of the Company transferred to a purchaser ("***Purchaser***") of all or substantially all of the assets of a business ("***Business***") of Company (an "***Acquisition***") solely to the extent that the Participant becomes an employee of such Purchaser or Purchaser's designated affiliate upon consummation of the Acquisition and such Confidential Information is used in the Business prior to consummation of the Acquisition. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that, upon consummation of the Acquisition, the Confidential Information shall be deemed the Confidential Information of the Purchaser and subject to the Participant's applicable employment, confidentiality and inventions assignment agreement with such Purchaser.

(b) The Participant recognizes that the Company has received and in the future will receive information from third parties which is subject to an obligation on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. The Participant agrees, during the term of the Participant's employment and thereafter, to hold all such confidential or proprietary information of third parties in the strictest confidence and not to disclose or use it, except as necessary in performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party. The Participant agrees that such information will be subject to the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement as Confidential Information.

(c) Protected Disclosures. 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) provides: "An individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that—(A) is made—(i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official,

either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b). Accordingly, the parties to this Agreement have the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state, and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. The parties also have the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure. Nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement prevents the Participant from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that the Participant has reason to believe is unlawful. Furthermore, and for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement limits or restricts the Participant's ability to communicate with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission (each a "***Government Agency***") or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information and reporting possible violations of law or regulation or other disclosures protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or regulation, without notice to the Company.

17. COMPANY PROPERTY

All apparatus, computers, computer files and media, notes, data, documents, reference materials, sketches, memoranda, records, drawings, engineering log books, equipment, lab/inventor notebooks, programs, prototypes, samples, equipment, tangible embodiments of information, and other physical property, whether or not pertaining to Confidential Information, furnished to the Participant or produced by the Participant or others in connection with the Participant's employment, shall be and remain the sole property of the Company and any such property actually in the Participant's possession or control shall be returned promptly to the Company as and when requested in writing by the Company. Should the Company not so request, the Participant shall return and deliver all such property to the Company upon termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant may not retain any such property or any reproduction of such property upon such termination. The Participant further agrees that any property situated on the Company's premises and owned, leased, maintained or otherwise contracted for by the Company, including, but not limited to, computers, computer files, e-mail, voicemail, disks and other electronic storage media, filing cabinets, desks or other work areas, are subject to inspection by the Company's representatives at any time with or without notice.

18. COMPANY WORK PRODUCT

Subject to Section 6 and 7 below, the Participant agrees that any Work Product, in whole or in part, conceived, developed, made or reduced to practice by the Participant (either solely or in conjunction with others) during the term of his or her employment with the Company (collectively, the "***Company Work Product***") shall be owned exclusively by the Company (or, to the extent applicable, a Purchaser pursuant to an Acquisition). Without limiting the foregoing, the Participant agrees that any of the Company Work Product shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" as defined in U.S. Copyright Act §101, and all right, title, and interest therein shall vest solely in the

Company from conception. The Participant hereby irrevocably assigns and transfers, and agrees to assign and transfer in the future on the Company's request, to the Company all right, title and interest in and to any Company Work Product, including, but not limited to, patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights therein. The Participant shall treat any such Company Work Product as Confidential Information. The Participant will execute all applications, assignments, instruments and other documents and perform all acts consistent herewith as the Company or its counsel may deem necessary or desirable to obtain, perfect or enforce any patents, copyright registrations or other protections on such Company Work Product and to otherwise protect the interests of the Company therein. The Participant's obligation to reasonably assist the Company in obtaining and enforcing the intellectual property and other rights in the Company Work Product in any and all jurisdictions shall continue beyond the termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant acknowledges that the Company may need to secure the Participant's signature for lawful and necessary documents required to apply for, maintain or enforce intellectual property and other rights with respect to the Company Work Product (including, but not limited to, renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or continuations in part of patent applications). The Participant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents, as the Participant's agents and attorneys-in-fact, to act for and on the Participant's behalf and instead of the Participant, to execute and file any such document(s) and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution, issuance and enforcement of patents, copyright registrations and other protections on the Company Work Product with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Participant. The Participant further hereby waives and relinquishes any and all moral rights that the Participant may have in the Company Work Product.

19. EXCEPTION TO ASSIGNMENTS

Pursuant to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, the requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement shall not apply to an invention that the Participant develops entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either: (i) relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company; or (ii) result from any work performed by the Participant for the Company.

20. PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT

(a) Work Product includes only things done for the Company in performing work for the Company.

(b) The Participant acknowledges that the Company has a strict policy against using proprietary information belonging to any other person or entity without the express permission of the owner of that information. The Participant represents and warrants that the Participant's performance of all of the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and as an employee of the Company does not and will not result in a breach of any duty owed by the Participant to a third party to keep in confidence any information, knowledge or data. The Participant has not brought or used, and will not bring to the Company, or use, induce the Company to use, or disclose in the performance of the Participant's duties, nor has the Participant used or disclosed in the performance of any services for the Company prior to the effective date of the

Participant's employment with the Company (if any), any equipment, supplies, facility, electronic media, software, trade secret or other information or property of any former employer or any other person or entity, unless the Participant has obtained their written authorization for its possession and use.

21. RECORDS

The Participant agrees that he or she will keep and maintain adequate and current written records (in the form of notes, sketches, drawings or such other form(s) as may be specified by the Company) of all the Company Work Product made by the Participant during the term of his or his or her employment with the Company, which records shall be available at all times to the Company and shall remain the sole property of the Company.

22. PRESUMPTION

If any application for any United States or foreign patent related to or useful in the business of the Company or any customer of the Company shall be filed by or for the Participant during the period of one year after the Participant's employment is terminated, the subject matter covered by such application shall be presumed to have been conceived during the Participant's employment with the Company.

23. AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES OR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

The Participant acknowledges that the Company from time to time may have agreements with other persons or entities, or with the U.S. Government or agencies thereof, which impose obligations or restrictions on the Company regarding inventions made during the course of work thereunder or regarding the confidential nature of such work. The Participant agrees to be bound by all such obligations and restrictions of which the Participant has been made aware of by the Company and to take all action necessary to discharge the obligations of the Company thereunder.

24. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Because of the unique nature of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product, the Participant understands and agrees that the Company may suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the Participant fails to comply with any of his or her obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and that monetary damages may be inadequate to compensate the Company for such breach. Accordingly, the Participant agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available to it at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled, without posting bond or other security, to seek injunctive relief to enforce the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, including, but not limited to, restraining the Participant from violating this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement or compelling the Participant to cease and desist all unauthorized use and disclosure of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product. The Participant will indemnify the Company against any costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable outside legal fees and costs, incurred in obtaining relief against the Participant's breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing any other remedies available to it for such breach or threatened breach, including, but not limited to, recovery of damages.

25. DISCLOSURE OF OBLIGATIONS

The Participant is hereby permitted and the Participant authorizes the Company to provide a copy of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and any exhibits hereto to any of the Participant's future employers, and to notify any such future employers of the Participant's obligations and the Company's rights hereunder, provided that neither party is under any obligation to do so.

26. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to any conflicts-of-law rules. To the extent that any lawsuit is permitted under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the Participant hereby expressly consents to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in San Diego, California for any lawsuit filed against the Participant by the Company. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Company to seek and obtain injunctive relief in any jurisdiction for violation of the portions of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement dealing with protection of Confidential Information or the Company Work Product.

27. ASSIGNMENT; INUREMENT

Neither this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement nor any duties or obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may be assigned by the Participant without the prior written consent of the Company. The Participant understands and agrees that the Company may freely assign this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the permitted assigns, successors in interest (including any Purchaser upon consummation of an Acquisition), personal representatives, estates, heirs, and legatees of each of the parties hereto. Any assignment in violation of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

28. SURVIVORSHIP

The rights and obligations of the parties to this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will survive termination of my employment with the Company.

29. MISCELLANEOUS

In the event that any provision hereof or any obligation or grant of rights by the Participant hereunder is found invalid or unenforceable pursuant to judicial decree or decision, any such provision, obligation or grant of rights shall be deemed and construed to extend only to the maximum permitted by law, the invalid or unenforceable portions shall be severed, and the remainder of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may not be amended, waived or modified, except by an instrument in writing executed by the Participant and a duly authorized representative of the Company.

30. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, IN EXECUTING THE GRANT NOTICE TO WHICH

THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT IS ATTACHED, EMPLOYEE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO SEEK THE ADVICE OF INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, AND EMPLOYEE HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT. THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AGAINST ANY PARTY BY REASON OF THE DRAFTING OR PREPARATION HEREOF.

2025 CEO FORM **Exhibit 10.51**

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

GRANT NOTICE FOR
PERFORMANCE STOCK UNIT AWARD

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***"), hereby grants to the Participant named below the target number of performance stock units (the "***PSUs***") specified below (the "***Award***") as performance-based Restricted Stock Units under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the "***Plan***"). Each Earned PSU represents the right to receive one share of Common Stock, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Grant Notice (including Exhibit C), the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions (the "***Standard Terms and Conditions***") promulgated under such Plan and attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B. This Award is granted pursuant to the Plan and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by the Standard Terms and Conditions. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Name of Participant:	Joel Anderson
Grant Date:	
Target Number of PSUs:	[●] (the "***Target PSUs***")
Award Type:	The Award represents the right to receive shares of Common Stock in an amount from 0% to 200% of the Target PSUs. The Award shall vest and become earned and nonforfeitable upon (i) the Participant's satisfaction of the Service Requirement (as defined below) and (ii) the Committee's certification of the final level of achievement of the Performance Goal (as defined below). PSUs that become earned upon satisfaction of the Service Requirement and the Performance Goal are referred to herein as "***Earned PSUs***."
Performance Period:	February 2, 2025 through January 29, 2028
Service Requirement:	The "***Service Requirement***" is set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto.
Performance Goal:	The "***Performance Goal***" is set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto.

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE BENEFITS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PARTICIPANT MUST EXECUTE AND RETURN THIS GRANT NOTICE (THE "***ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS***"). IF PARTICIPANT FAILS TO SATISFY THE ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE GRANT DATE, THEN (1) THIS GRANT NOTICE WILL BE OF NO FORCE OR EFFECT AND THIS AWARD WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FORFEITED TO THE COMPANY WITHOUT CONSIDERATION, AND (2) NEITHER PARTICIPANT NOR THE COMPANY WILL HAVE ANY FUTURE RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS GRANT NOTICE OR THE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

By accepting this Grant Notice, Participant acknowledges that Participant has received and read, and agrees that this Award shall be subject to, the terms of this Grant Notice (including Exhibit C), the Plan, and the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

PARTICIPANT

_____
Joel Anderson

EXHIBIT A

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR
PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

These Standard Terms and Conditions apply to the Award of performance stock units granted pursuant to the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), which are evidenced by a Grant Notice or an action of the Committee that specifically refers to these Standard Terms and Conditions. In addition to these Standard Terms and Conditions, the performance stock units shall be subject to the terms of the Plan, which are incorporated into these Standard Terms and Conditions by this reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

1. TERMS OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***") has granted to the Participant named in the Grant Notice provided to said Participant herewith (the "***Grant Notice***") an award of performance stock units (the "***Award***" or "***PSUs***") specified in the Grant Notice, with each Earned PSU representing the right to receive one share of Common Stock. The Award is subject to the conditions set forth in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan. For purposes of these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Grant Notice, any reference to the Company shall include a reference to any Subsidiary.

2. VESTING AND SETTLEMENT OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

(a) The Award shall not be vested as of the Grant Date set forth in the Grant Notice and shall be forfeitable unless and until otherwise vested pursuant to the terms of the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions. After the Grant Date, subject to termination or acceleration as provided in these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Award shall become vested and earned as described in the Grant Notice with respect to the Target PSUs as set forth in the Grant Notice.

(b) As soon as administratively practicable following the date a PSU becomes an Earned PSU pursuant to the Grant Notice and this Section 2, but in no event later than two and one-half months following the Vesting Date (or, if earlier, the date on which a Termination of Employment described in Section 2(c) or 2(f) occurs), the Company shall deliver to the Participant a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the number of Earned PSUs.

(c) If the Participant experiences a Termination of Employment as a result of the Participant's death or Disability, then, subject to the Participant's (or the Participant's personal representative's) execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) if the Termination Date is prior to the end of the Performance Period, the outstanding Target PSUs shall become Earned PSUs effective as of the date of such Termination of Employment and (ii) if the Termination Date is after the end of the Performance Period, then the outstanding Target PSUs will remain outstanding and eligible to become Earned PSUs based

on achievement of the Performance Goals and settlement of such Earned PSUs shall not be accelerated.

(d) If the Participant experiences a Termination of Employment as a result of the Participant's Retirement (as defined below), then, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, the Pro-Rata Portion of the Target PSUs shall remain outstanding and eligible to become Earned PSUs based on achievement of the Performance Goals and settlement of such Earned PSUs shall not be accelerated.

(e) Upon the consummation of a Change in Control prior to the end of the Performance Period, the Performance Goal shall be measured over a truncated Performance Period ending on the date of the Change in Control and the Target PSUs that become earned based on achievement of such Performance Goal shall vest and become Earned PSUs on the third anniversary of the Grant Date, subject to the Participant's continued employment by or service to the Company or its Subsidiaries through such date.

(f) Notwithstanding Section 2(e) above, if the Participant experiences a Termination of Employment as a result of an Involuntary Termination (as defined below) at any time following a Change in Control, then subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, any Target PSUs that remain outstanding shall become Earned PSUs in accordance with Section 2(e) effective as of the date of such Termination of Employment.

(g) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of an Involuntary Termination at any time prior to a Change in Control and during the second year of the Performance Period, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) the Pro-Rata Portion of the Target PSUs shall remain outstanding and eligible to become Earned PSUs based on achievement of the Performance Goals and settlement of such Earned PSUs shall not be accelerated, and (ii) in the event of a Change in Control following such termination, such Pro-Rata Portion of the Target PSUs that remain outstanding will be treated in accordance with Section 2(e) above and be settled on the third anniversary of the Grant Date (or as soon as administratively practicable thereafter, but in no event later than two and one-half months following such date).

(h) If the Participant's Termination of Employment is as a result of an Involuntary Termination at any time prior to a Change in Control and during the third year of the Performance Period, subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) the Target PSUs shall remain outstanding and eligible to become Earned PSUs based on achievement of the Performance Goals and settlement of such Earned PSUs shall not be accelerated, and (ii) in the event of a Change in Control following such termination, such Target PSUs that remain outstanding will be treated in accordance with Section 2(e) above and be settled on the third anniversary of the Grant Date (or as soon as administratively practicable thereafter, but in no event later than two and one-half months following such date).

(i) Upon the Participant's Termination of Employment for any other reason not set forth in Section 2(c), 2(d), 2(f), 2(g) or 2(h), any PSUs that have not become Earned PSUs shall

be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(j) As used in this Section 2:

(i) "***Good Reason***" has the meaning set forth in the written employment, offer, services or severance agreement or letter between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, or if there is no such agreement or no such term is defined in such agreement, means, without the Participant's consent: (A) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities with the Company or an Affiliate; (B) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary; (C) a relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment by more than 50 miles; or (D) a material breach by the Company of any of its obligations under these Standard Terms and Conditions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any assertion by the Participant of a termination for Good Reason shall not be effective unless (1) the Participant provides written notice to the Company of the existence of one or more of the foregoing conditions within 30 days after the initial occurrence of such condition(s); (2) the condition(s) specified in such notice must remain uncorrected for 30 days following the Company's receipt of such written notice; and (3) the date of the termination of the Participant's employment must occur within 90 days after the initial occurrence of the condition(s) specified in such notice.

(ii) "***Involuntary Termination***" means a Termination of Employment by the Company without Cause (and not as a result of death or Disability) or by the Participant for Good Reason.

(iii) "***Pro-Rata Portion***" means (A) the Target PSUs, *multiplied by* (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between the start of the Performance Period and the Termination Date and the denominator of which is the number of days in the Performance Period.

(iv) "***Retirement***" means a Termination of Employment by the Participant upon achieving (A) 55 or more years of age and (B) five or more consecutive years of service with the Company and its Affiliates.

(v) "***Termination Date***" means the date of the Participant's Termination of Employment.

3. RIGHTS AS STOCKHOLDER; DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

(k) Participant shall not be, nor have any of the rights or privileges of, a stockholder of the Company in respect of any PSUs unless and until shares of Common Stock settled for Earned PSUs shall have been issued by the Company to Participant (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company).

(l) Notwithstanding the foregoing, from and after the Grant Date and until the earlier of (i) the Participant's receipt of Common Stock upon payment of Earned PSUs and (ii) the time when the Participant's right to receive Common Stock upon payment of PSUs is forfeited, on the date that the Company pays a cash dividend (if any) to holders of Common Stock generally, the Participant shall be entitled, as a Dividend Equivalent, to a number of additional whole Target PSUs determined by dividing (i) the product of (A) the dollar amount of the cash dividend paid

per share of Common Stock on such date and (B) the total number of Target PSUs (including dividend equivalents paid thereon) previously credited to the Participant as of such date, by (ii) the Fair Market Value per share of Common Stock on such date. Such Dividend Equivalents (if any) shall be subject to the same terms and conditions and shall be settled or forfeited in the same manner and at the same time as the Target PSUs to which the Dividend Equivalents were credited.

4. RESTRICTIONS ON RESALES OF SHARES

The Company may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any resales by the Participant or other subsequent transfers by the Participant of any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to Earned PSUs, including (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions designed to delay and/or coordinate the timing and manner of sales by Participant and other holders and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resales or other transfers.

5. INCOME TAXES

To the extent required by applicable federal, state, local or foreign law, the Participant shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for the satisfaction of any withholding tax obligations that arise by reason of the grant or vesting of the PSUs. The Company shall not be required to issue shares or to recognize the disposition of such shares until such obligations are satisfied.

6. NONTRANSFERABILITY OF AWARD

The Participant understands, acknowledges and agrees that, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or as permitted by the Committee, the Award may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise directly or indirectly encumbered or disposed of other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the Participant shall be permitted to transfer the Award as a gift to an Assignee Entity in accordance with and subject to the limits of Section 17 of the Plan and (b) if not previously so transferred, any shares of Common Stock that become issuable hereunder but which otherwise remain unissued at the time of the Participant's death shall be transferred to the Participant's designated beneficiary or, if none, to the Participant's estate.

7. OTHER AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

The Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between the Participant and the Company regarding the Award. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning the Award are superseded; provided, however, that the terms of the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are in addition to and complement (and do not replace or supersede) all other agreements and obligations between the Company and any of its affiliates and the Participant with respect to confidentiality and intellectual property.

8. LIMITATION OF INTEREST IN SHARES SUBJECT TO PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

Neither the Participant (individually or as a member of a group) nor any beneficiary or other person claiming under or through the Participant shall have any right, title, interest, or privilege in or to any shares of Common Stock allocated or reserved for the purpose of the Plan or subject to the

Grant Notice or these Standard Terms and Conditions except as to such shares of Common Stock, if any, as shall have been issued to such person in connection with the Award. Nothing in the Plan, in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions or any other instrument executed pursuant to the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the Company's employ or service nor limit in any way the Company's right to terminate the Participant's employment at any time for any reason.

9. GENERAL

(m) In the event that any provision of these Standard Terms and Conditions is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision.

(n) The headings preceding the text of the sections hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of these Standard Terms and Conditions, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. Words in the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender, and where appropriate, the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. References herein to any agreement, instrument or other document means such agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented and modified from time to time to the extent permitted by the provisions thereof and not prohibited by the Plan or these Standard Terms and Conditions.

(o) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted heirs, beneficiaries, successors and assigns.

(p) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

(q) In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions shall control. In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Grant Notice shall control.

(r) All questions arising under the Plan or under these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be decided by the Committee in its total and absolute discretion.

10. CLAWBACK

The PSUs and any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to the Earned PSUs are subject to

recoupment in accordance with any recoupment policy that the Company may adopt from time to time, to the extent any such policy is applicable to the Participant and to such compensation, including the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Clawback Policy (as amended from time to time), designed to comply with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Act, as well as any recoupment provisions required under applicable law. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes (x) the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold shares of Common Stock and other amounts acquired under the Award or the Plan to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such shares and/or other amounts to the Company and (y) the Company's recovery of any covered compensation through any method of recovery that the Company deems appropriate, including by reducing any amount that is or may become payable to the Participant. The Participant further agrees to comply with any request or demand for repayment by any affiliate of the Company in order to comply with such policies or applicable law. To the extent that the Standard Terms and Conditions and any Company recoupment policy conflict, the terms of the recoupment policy shall prevail.

11. ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

By executing the Grant Notice, the Participant hereby consents to the delivery of information (including, without limitation, information required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to applicable securities laws) regarding the Company and the Subsidiaries, the Plan, and the PSUs via Company web site or other electronic delivery.

EXHIBIT B

CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT

As a condition to the receipt of the Award granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached and in consideration of the Participant's continued employment with the Company, the Participant hereby confirms the Participant's agreement as follows:

1. GENERAL

The Participant's employment by the Company is in a capacity in which he or she may have access to, or contribute to the production of, Confidential Information and the Company Work Product (both as defined below). The Participant's employment creates a relationship of confidence and trust between the Company and the Participant with respect to the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product as set forth herein. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are subject to the terms of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached as Exhibit A to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached; provided however, that in the event of any conflict between the Standard Terms and Conditions and this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall control.

2. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement:

(s) "***Confidential Information***" shall mean information or material (i) that is proprietary to the Company or confidential to the Company, whether or not designated or labeled as such, and (ii) that the Participant creates, discovers or develops, or of which the Participant obtains knowledge of or access to, in the course of the Participant's employment with the Company. Confidential Information may include, but is not limited to, designs, works of authorship, formulae, ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, drawings, specifications, models, data, diagrams, flow charts, research, procedures, computer programs, marketing techniques and materials, business, marketing, development and product plans, financial information, customer lists and contact information, personnel information, and other confidential business or technical information created on behalf of the Company or obtained as a result of or in the course of employment with the Company. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the "***Company***" shall mean the Company or any of its Affiliates. To the extent that the participant can demonstrate by competent proof that one of the following exceptions applies, the Participant shall have no obligation under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement to maintain in confidence any: (I) INFORMATION THAT IS OR BECOMES GENERALLY PUBLICLY KNOWN OTHER THAN AS A RESULT OF THE PARTICIPANT'S DISCLOSURE IN VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT, (II) INFORMATION THAT WAS KNOWN BY THE PARTICIPANT OR AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT RESTRICTION PRIOR TO DISCLOSURE TO THE PARTICIPANT BY THE COMPANY, (III) INFORMATION THAT BECOMES AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT ON A NON-CONFIDENTIAL BASIS FROM A THIRD PARTY

THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CONFIDENTIALITY OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOR, OR THAT INURE TO THE BENEFIT, OF THE COMPANY, AND (IV) INFORMATION THAT WAS DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY BY OR FOR THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, USE OF COMPANY RESOURCES OR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE "PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT" (AS DEFINED BELOW).

(t) "***Work Product***" shall mean inventions, data, ideas, designs, drawings, works of authorship, trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, logos, developments, formulae, concepts, techniques, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, programs and discoveries, whether or not patentable or protectable under applicable copyright or trademark law, or under other similar law, and whether or not reduced to practice or tangible form, together with any improvements thereon or thereto, derivative works therefrom, and intellectual property rights therein created on behalf of the Company as part of the obligation of employment in performing work for the Company or otherwise in the course of employment with the Company.

3. CONFIDENTIALITY

(u) During the term of the Participant's employment by the Company and at all times thereafter, the Participant will keep in strict confidence and trust all Confidential Information, and the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, disclose, distribute, sell, transfer, use, lecture upon or publish any Confidential Information, except as may be necessary in the course of performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company or as the Company authorizes or permits. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant shall be entitled to continue to use Confidential Information of the Company transferred to a purchaser ("***Purchaser***") of all or substantially all of the assets of a business ("***Business***") of Company (an "***Acquisition***") solely to the extent that the Participant becomes an employee of such Purchaser or Purchaser's designated affiliate upon consummation of the Acquisition and such Confidential Information is used in the Business prior to consummation of the Acquisition. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that, upon consummation of the Acquisition, the Confidential Information shall be deemed the Confidential Information of the Purchaser and subject to the Participant's applicable employment, confidentiality and inventions assignment agreement with such Purchaser.

(v) The Participant recognizes that the Company has received and in the future will receive information from third parties which is subject to an obligation on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. The Participant agrees, during the term of the Participant's employment and thereafter, to hold all such confidential or proprietary information of third parties in the strictest confidence and not to disclose or use it, except as necessary in performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party. The Participant agrees that such information will be subject to the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement as Confidential Information.

(w) Protected Disclosures. 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) provides: "An individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that—(A) is made—(i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or

investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b). Accordingly, the parties to this Agreement have the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state, and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. The parties also have the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure. Nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement prevents the Participant from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that the Participant has reason to believe is unlawful. Furthermore, and for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement limits or restricts the Participant's ability to communicate with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission (each a "***Government Agency***") or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information and reporting possible violations of law or regulation or other disclosures protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or regulation, without notice to the Company.

4. COMPANY PROPERTY

All apparatus, computers, computer files and media, notes, data, documents, reference materials, sketches, memoranda, records, drawings, engineering log books, equipment, lab/inventor notebooks, programs, prototypes, samples, equipment, tangible embodiments of information, and other physical property, whether or not pertaining to Confidential Information, furnished to the Participant or produced by the Participant or others in connection with the Participant's employment, shall be and remain the sole property of the Company and any such property actually in the Participant's possession or control shall be returned promptly to the Company as and when requested in writing by the Company. Should the Company not so request, the Participant shall return and deliver all such property to the Company upon termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant may not retain any such property or any reproduction of such property upon such termination. The Participant further agrees that any property situated on the Company's premises and owned, leased, maintained or otherwise contracted for by the Company, including, but not limited to, computers, computer files, e-mail, voicemail, disks and other electronic storage media, filing cabinets, desks or other work areas, are subject to inspection by the Company's representatives at any time with or without notice.

5. COMPANY WORK PRODUCT

Subject to Section 6 and 7 below, the Participant agrees that any Work Product, in whole or in part, conceived, developed, made or reduced to practice by the Participant (either solely or in conjunction with others) during the term of his or her employment with the Company (collectively, the "***Company Work Product***") shall be owned exclusively by the Company (or, to the extent applicable, a Purchaser pursuant to an Acquisition). Without limiting the foregoing, the Participant agrees that any of the Company Work Product shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" as defined in U.S. Copyright Act §101, and all right, title, and interest therein shall vest solely in the Company from conception. The Participant hereby irrevocably assigns and transfers, and agrees

to assign and transfer in the future on the Company's request, to the Company all right, title and interest in and to any Company Work Product, including, but not limited to, patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights therein. The Participant shall treat any such Company Work Product as Confidential Information. The Participant will execute all applications, assignments, instruments and other documents and perform all acts consistent herewith as the Company or its counsel may deem necessary or desirable to obtain, perfect or enforce any patents, copyright registrations or other protections on such Company Work Product and to otherwise protect the interests of the Company therein. The Participant's obligation to reasonably assist the Company in obtaining and enforcing the intellectual property and other rights in the Company Work Product in any and all jurisdictions shall continue beyond the termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant acknowledges that the Company may need to secure the Participant's signature for lawful and necessary documents required to apply for, maintain or enforce intellectual property and other rights with respect to the Company Work Product (including, but not limited to, renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or continuations in part of patent applications). The Participant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents, as the Participant's agents and attorneys-in-fact, to act for and on the Participant's behalf and instead of the Participant, to execute and file any such document(s) and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution, issuance and enforcement of patents, copyright registrations and other protections on the Company Work Product with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Participant. The Participant further hereby waives and relinquishes any and all moral rights that the Participant may have in the Company Work Product.

6. EXCEPTION TO ASSIGNMENTS

Pursuant to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, the requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement shall not apply to an invention that the Participant develops entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either: (i) relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company; or (ii) result from any work performed by the Participant for the Company.

7. PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT

(x) Work Product includes only things done for the Company in performing work for the Company.

(y) The Participant acknowledges that the Company has a strict policy against using proprietary information belonging to any other person or entity without the express permission of the owner of that information. The Participant represents and warrants that the Participant's performance of all of the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and as an employee of the Company does not and will not result in a breach of any duty owed by the Participant to a third party to keep in confidence any information, knowledge or data. The Participant has not brought or used, and will not bring to the Company, or use, induce the Company to use, or disclose in the performance of the Participant's duties, nor has the Participant used or disclosed in the performance of any services for the Company prior to the effective date of the Participant's employment with the Company (if any), any equipment, supplies, facility, electronic

media, software, trade secret or other information or property of any former employer or any other person or entity, unless the Participant has obtained their written authorization for its possession and use.

8. RECORDS

The Participant agrees that he or she will keep and maintain adequate and current written records (in the form of notes, sketches, drawings or such other form(s) as may be specified by the Company) of all the Company Work Product made by the Participant during the term of his or his or her employment with the Company, which records shall be available at all times to the Company and shall remain the sole property of the Company.

9. PRESUMPTION

If any application for any United States or foreign patent related to or useful in the business of the Company or any customer of the Company shall be filed by or for the Participant during the period of one year after the Participant's employment is terminated, the subject matter covered by such application shall be presumed to have been conceived during the Participant's employment with the Company.

10. AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES OR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

The Participant acknowledges that the Company from time to time may have agreements with other persons or entities, or with the U.S. Government or agencies thereof, which impose obligations or restrictions on the Company regarding inventions made during the course of work thereunder or regarding the confidential nature of such work. The Participant agrees to be bound by all such obligations and restrictions of which the Participant has been made aware of by the Company and to take all action necessary to discharge the obligations of the Company thereunder.

11. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Because of the unique nature of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product, the Participant understands and agrees that the Company may suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the Participant fails to comply with any of his or her obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and that monetary damages may be inadequate to compensate the Company for such breach. Accordingly, the Participant agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available to it at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled, without posting bond or other security, to seek injunctive relief to enforce the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, including, but not limited to, restraining the Participant from violating this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement or compelling the Participant to cease and desist all unauthorized use and disclosure of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product. The Participant will indemnify the Company against any costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable outside legal fees and costs, incurred in obtaining relief against the Participant's breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing any other remedies available to it for such breach or threatened breach, including, but not limited to, recovery of damages.

12. DISCLOSURE OF OBLIGATIONS

The Participant is hereby permitted and the Participant authorizes the Company to provide a copy of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and any exhibits hereto to any of the Participant's future employers, and to notify any such future employers of the Participant's obligations and the Company's rights hereunder, provided that neither party is under any obligation to do so.

13. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to any conflicts-of-law rules. To the extent that any lawsuit is permitted under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the Participant hereby expressly consents to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in San Diego, California for any lawsuit filed against the Participant by the Company. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Company to seek and obtain injunctive relief in any jurisdiction for violation of the portions of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement dealing with protection of Confidential Information or the Company Work Product.

14. ASSIGNMENT; INUREMENT

Neither this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement nor any duties or obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may be assigned by the Participant without the prior written consent of the Company. The Participant understands and agrees that the Company may freely assign this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the permitted assigns, successors in interest (including any Purchaser upon consummation of an Acquisition), personal representatives, estates, heirs, and legatees of each of the parties hereto. Any assignment in violation of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

15. SURVIVORSHIP

The rights and obligations of the parties to this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will survive termination of my employment with the Company.

16. MISCELLANEOUS

In the event that any provision hereof or any obligation or grant of rights by the Participant hereunder is found invalid or unenforceable pursuant to judicial decree or decision, any such provision, obligation or grant of rights shall be deemed and construed to extend only to the maximum permitted by law, the invalid or unenforceable portions shall be severed, and the remainder of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may not be amended, waived or modified, except by an instrument in writing executed by the Participant and a duly authorized representative of the Company.

17. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, IN EXECUTING THE GRANT NOTICE TO WHICH

THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT IS ATTACHED, EMPLOYEE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO SEEK THE ADVICE OF INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, AND EMPLOYEE HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT. THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AGAINST ANY PARTY BY REASON OF THE DRAFTING OR PREPARATION HEREOF.

EXHIBIT C

PERFORMANCE GOALS AND SERVICE REQUIREMENT

The PSUs granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Exhibit C is attached will be eligible to become Earned PSUs as set forth in this Exhibit C, subject to satisfaction of the Service Requirement. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan or the Grant Notice, as applicable.

Service Requirement

Except as otherwise provided in the Standard Terms and Conditions, the Participant must remain continuously employed by or providing services to the Company or its Subsidiaries from the Grant Date through the date following the end of the Performance Period when the Committee certifies the final achievement of the Performance Goals (such date, the "***Vesting Date***" and such condition, the "***Service Requirement***").

Performance Goals

Subject to satisfaction of the Service Requirement, the Target PSUs will be eligible to become Earned PSUs based on the Company's total shareholder return ("***TSR***") during the Performance Period in accordance with the following table:

Performance Level	Company TSR	Payout Percentage
Below Threshold	Below 175%	0%
Threshold	175%	50%
Target	250%	100%
Maximum	300%	200%

For TSR performance that is between threshold and target or between target and maximum, the payout percentage shall be linearly interpolated. For the avoidance of doubt, the payout percentage for performance that is less than the threshold amount will be 0% and in no event will more than 200% of the Target PSUs be earned hereunder.

Definitions

"***Beginning Stock Price***" means the greater of (i) the volume weighted average trading price of the Common Stock over the 10-trading day period ending on the Grant Date and (ii) $4.00.

"***Ending Stock Price***" means the volume weighted average trading price of the Common Stock over the 10-trading day period ending on the last day of the Performance Period.

"***Reinvested Dividends***" means (i) the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock (including fractional shares) that could have been purchased during the Performance Period had each cash dividend paid on a single share of Common Stock during the Performance Period been immediately reinvested in additional shares of Common Stock (or fractional shares) at the closing trading price per share of Common Stock on the applicable dividend payment date, *multiplied by*

by (ii) the volume weighted average trading price of the Common Stock over the 10-trading day period ending on the last day of the Performance Period.

"***TSR***" shall be determined pursuant to the following formula: (i) Ending Stock Price, *plus* Reinvested Dividends, *divided by* (ii) Beginning Stock Price.

CHIEF MERCHANDISING OFFICER FORM **Exhibit 10.55**

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

GRANT NOTICE FOR
PERFORMANCE STOCK UNIT AWARD

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***"), hereby grants to the Participant named below the target number of performance stock units (the "***PSUs***") specified below (the "***Award***") as performance-based Restricted Stock Units under the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the "***Plan***"). Each Earned PSU represents the right to receive one share of Common Stock, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Grant Notice (including Exhibit C), the Plan and the Standard Terms and Conditions (the "***Standard Terms and Conditions***") promulgated under such Plan and attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B. This Award is granted pursuant to the Plan and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by the Standard Terms and Conditions. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Name of Participant:	Jack Stout
Grant Date:	
Target Number of PSUs:	[●] (the "***Target PSUs***")
Award Type:	The Award represents the right to receive shares of Common Stock in an amount from 0% to 150% of the Target PSUs. The Award shall vest and become earned and nonforfeitable upon (i) the Participant's satisfaction of the Service Requirement (as defined below) and (ii) the Committee's certification of the final level of achievement of the Performance Goal (as defined below). PSUs that become earned upon satisfaction of the Service Requirement and the Performance Goal are referred to herein as "***Earned PSUs***."
Performance Period:	February 2, 2025 through January 31, 2026
Service Requirement:	The "***Service Requirement***" is set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto.
Performance Goal:	The "***Performance Goal***" is set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto.

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE BENEFITS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PARTICIPANT MUST EXECUTE AND RETURN THIS GRANT NOTICE (THE "***ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS***"). IF PARTICIPANT FAILS TO SATISFY THE ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE GRANT DATE, THEN (1) THIS GRANT NOTICE WILL BE OF NO FORCE OR EFFECT AND THIS AWARD WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FORFEITED TO THE COMPANY WITHOUT CONSIDERATION, AND (2) NEITHER PARTICIPANT NOR THE COMPANY WILL HAVE ANY FUTURE RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS GRANT NOTICE OR THE STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

By accepting this Grant Notice, Participant acknowledges that Participant has received and read, and agrees that this Award shall be subject to, the terms of this Grant Notice (including Exhibit C), the Plan, and the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement.

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

PARTICIPANT

_____
Jack Stout

EXHIBIT A

PETCO HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPANY, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR
PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

These Standard Terms and Conditions apply to the Award of performance stock units granted pursuant to the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***"), which are evidenced by a Grant Notice or an action of the Committee that specifically refers to these Standard Terms and Conditions. In addition to these Standard Terms and Conditions, the performance stock units shall be subject to the terms of the Plan, which are incorporated into these Standard Terms and Conditions by this reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

1. TERMS OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "***Company***") has granted to the Participant named in the Grant Notice provided to said Participant herewith (the "***Grant Notice***") an award of performance stock units (the "***Award***" or "***PSUs***") specified in the Grant Notice, with each Earned PSU representing the right to receive one share of Common Stock. The Award is subject to the conditions set forth in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan. For purposes of these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Grant Notice, any reference to the Company shall include a reference to any Subsidiary.

2. VESTING AND SETTLEMENT OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

(a) The Award shall not be vested as of the Grant Date set forth in the Grant Notice and shall be forfeitable unless and until otherwise vested pursuant to the terms of the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions. After the Grant Date, subject to termination or acceleration as provided in these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Award shall become vested and earned as described in the Grant Notice with respect to the Target PSUs as set forth in the Grant Notice.

(b) As soon as administratively practicable following the date a PSU becomes an Earned PSU pursuant to the Grant Notice and this Section 2, but in no event later than two and one-half months following the Vesting Date (or, if earlier, the date on which a Termination of Employment described in Section 2(c) or 2(f) occurs), the Company shall deliver to the Participant a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the number of Earned PSUs.

(c) If the Participant experiences a Termination of Employment as a result of the Participant's death or Disability, then, subject to the Participant's (or the Participant's personal representative's) execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, (i) if the Termination Date is prior to the end of the Performance Period, the outstanding Target PSUs shall become Earned PSUs effective as of the date of such Termination of Employment and (ii) if the Termination Date is after the end of the Performance Period, then the Target PSUs will remain outstanding and eligible to become Initial Earned PSUs based on

achievement of the Performance Goals and the Initial Earned PSUs shall become Earned PSUs effective as of the date of such Termination of Employment.

(d) Upon the consummation of a Change in Control prior to the end of the Performance Period, the Performance Goal shall be measured over a truncated Performance Period ending on the date of the Change in Control and the Target PSUs that become Initial Earned PSUs based on achievement of such Performance Goal shall vest and become Earned PSUs in accordance with the Service Requirement.

(e) Notwithstanding Section 2(d) above, if the Participant experiences a Termination of Employment as a result of an Involuntary Termination (as defined below) at any time following a Change in Control, then subject to the Participant's execution and nonrevocation of a general release of claims in a form provided by the Company, any Initial Earned PSUs that remain outstanding shall become Earned PSUs effective as of the date of such Termination of Employment.

(f) Upon the Participant's Termination of Employment for any other reason not set forth in Section 2(c), 2(d) or 2(e), any PSUs that have not become Earned PSUs shall be forfeited and canceled as of the Termination Date.

(g) As used in this Section 2:

(i) "***Good Reason***" has the meaning set forth in the written employment, offer, services or severance agreement or letter between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, or if there is no such agreement or no such term is defined in such agreement, means, without the Participant's consent: (A) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities with the Company or an Affiliate; (B) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary; (C) a relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment by more than 50 miles; or (D) a material breach by the Company of any of its obligations under these Standard Terms and Conditions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any assertion by the Participant of a termination for Good Reason shall not be effective unless (1) the Participant provides written notice to the Company of the existence of one or more of the foregoing conditions within 30 days after the initial occurrence of such condition(s); (2) the condition(s) specified in such notice must remain uncorrected for 30 days following the Company's receipt of such written notice; and (3) the date of the termination of the Participant's employment must occur within 90 days after the initial occurrence of the condition(s) specified in such notice.

(ii) "***Involuntary Termination***" means a Termination of Employment by the Company without Cause (and not as a result of death or Disability) or by the Participant for Good Reason.

(iii) "***Pro-Rata Portion***" means (A) the Target PSUs, *multiplied by* (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between the start of the Performance Period and the Termination Date and the denominator of which is the number of days in the Performance Period.

(iv) "***Termination Date***" means the date of the Participant's Termination of Employment.

3. RIGHTS AS STOCKHOLDER; DIVIDEND EQUIVALENTS

(h) Participant shall not be, nor have any of the rights or privileges of, a stockholder of the Company in respect of any PSUs unless and until shares of Common Stock settled for Earned PSUs shall have been issued by the Company to Participant (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company).

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing, from and after the Grant Date and until the earlier of (i) the Participant's receipt of Common Stock upon payment of Earned PSUs and (ii) the time when the Participant's right to receive Common Stock upon payment of PSUs is forfeited, on the date that the Company pays a cash dividend (if any) to holders of Common Stock generally, the Participant shall be entitled, as a Dividend Equivalent, to a number of additional whole Target PSUs determined by dividing (i) the product of (A) the dollar amount of the cash dividend paid per share of Common Stock on such date and (B) the total number of Target PSUs (including dividend equivalents paid thereon) previously credited to the Participant as of such date, by (ii) the Fair Market Value per share of Common Stock on such date. Such Dividend Equivalents (if any) shall be subject to the same terms and conditions and shall be settled or forfeited in the same manner and at the same time as the Target PSUs to which the Dividend Equivalents were credited.

4. RESTRICTIONS ON RESALES OF SHARES

The Company may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any resales by the Participant or other subsequent transfers by the Participant of any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to Earned PSUs, including (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions designed to delay and/or coordinate the timing and manner of sales by Participant and other holders and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resales or other transfers.

5. INCOME TAXES

To the extent required by applicable federal, state, local or foreign law, the Participant shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for the satisfaction of any withholding tax obligations that arise by reason of the grant or vesting of the PSUs. The Company shall not be required to issue shares or to recognize the disposition of such shares until such obligations are satisfied.

6. NONTRANSFERABILITY OF AWARD

The Participant understands, acknowledges and agrees that, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or as permitted by the Committee, the Award may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise directly or indirectly encumbered or disposed of other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) the Participant shall be permitted to transfer the Award as a gift to an Assignee Entity in accordance with and subject to the limits of Section 17 of the Plan and (b) if not previously so transferred, any shares of Common Stock that become issuable hereunder but which otherwise remain unissued at the time of the Participant's death shall be transferred to the Participant's designated beneficiary or, if none, to the Participant's estate.

7. OTHER AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

The Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Confidentiality and Inventions

Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between the Participant and the Company regarding the Award. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning the Award are superseded; provided, however, that the terms of the Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are in addition to and complement (and do not replace or supersede) all other agreements and obligations between the Company and any of its affiliates and the Participant with respect to confidentiality and intellectual property.

8. LIMITATION OF INTEREST IN SHARES SUBJECT TO PERFORMANCE STOCK UNITS

Neither the Participant (individually or as a member of a group) nor any beneficiary or other person claiming under or through the Participant shall have any right, title, interest, or privilege in or to any shares of Common Stock allocated or reserved for the purpose of the Plan or subject to the Grant Notice or these Standard Terms and Conditions except as to such shares of Common Stock, if any, as shall have been issued to such person in connection with the Award. Nothing in the Plan, in the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions or any other instrument executed pursuant to the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the Company's employ or service nor limit in any way the Company's right to terminate the Participant's employment at any time for any reason.

9. GENERAL

(j) In the event that any provision of these Standard Terms and Conditions is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision.

(k) The headings preceding the text of the sections hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of these Standard Terms and Conditions, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. Words in the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender, and where appropriate, the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural. The use herein of the word "including" following any general statement, term or matter shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation", "but not limited to", or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. References herein to any agreement, instrument or other document means such agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented and modified from time to time to the extent permitted by the provisions thereof and not prohibited by the Plan or these Standard Terms and Conditions.

(l) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted heirs, beneficiaries, successors and assigns.

(m) These Standard Terms and Conditions shall be construed in accordance with and

governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

(n) In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice, these Standard Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions shall control. In the event of any conflict between the Grant Notice and these Standard Terms and Conditions, the Grant Notice shall control.

(o) All questions arising under the Plan or under these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be decided by the Committee in its total and absolute discretion.

10. CLAWBACK

The PSUs and any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to the Earned PSUs are subject to recoupment in accordance with any recoupment policy that the Company may adopt from time to time, to the extent any such policy is applicable to the Participant and to such compensation, including the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. Clawback Policy (as amended from time to time), designed to comply with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Act, as well as any recoupment provisions required under applicable law. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes (x) the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold shares of Common Stock and other amounts acquired under the Award or the Plan to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such shares and/or other amounts to the Company and (y) the Company's recovery of any covered compensation through any method of recovery that the Company deems appropriate, including by reducing any amount that is or may become payable to the Participant. The Participant further agrees to comply with any request or demand for repayment by any affiliate of the Company in order to comply with such policies or applicable law. To the extent that the Standard Terms and Conditions and any Company recoupment policy conflict, the terms of the recoupment policy shall prevail.

11. ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

By executing the Grant Notice, the Participant hereby consents to the delivery of information (including, without limitation, information required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to applicable securities laws) regarding the Company and the Subsidiaries, the Plan, and the PSUs via Company web site or other electronic delivery.

EXHIBIT B

CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT

As a condition to the receipt of the Award granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached and in consideration of the Participant's continued employment with the Company, the Participant hereby confirms the Participant's agreement as follows:

1. GENERAL

The Participant's employment by the Company is in a capacity in which he or she may have access to, or contribute to the production of, Confidential Information and the Company Work Product (both as defined below). The Participant's employment creates a relationship of confidence and trust between the Company and the Participant with respect to the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product as set forth herein. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement are subject to the terms of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached as Exhibit A to the Grant Notice to which this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement is attached; provided however, that in the event of any conflict between the Standard Terms and Conditions and this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall control.

2. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement:

(p)"***Confidential Information***" shall mean information or material (i) that is proprietary to the Company or confidential to the Company, whether or not designated or labeled as such, and (ii) that the Participant creates, discovers or develops, or of which the Participant obtains knowledge of or access to, in the course of the Participant's employment with the Company. Confidential Information may include, but is not limited to, designs, works of authorship, formulae, ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, drawings, specifications, models, data, diagrams, flow charts, research, procedures, computer programs, marketing techniques and materials, business, marketing, development and product plans, financial information, customer lists and contact information, personnel information, and other confidential business or technical information created on behalf of the Company or obtained as a result of or in the course of employment with the Company. For purposes of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the "***Company***" shall mean the Company or any of its Affiliates. To the extent that the participant can demonstrate by competent proof that one of the following exceptions applies, the Participant shall have no obligation under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement to maintain in confidence any: (I) INFORMATION THAT IS OR BECOMES GENERALLY PUBLICLY KNOWN OTHER THAN AS A RESULT OF THE PARTICIPANT'S DISCLOSURE IN VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT, (II) INFORMATION THAT WAS KNOWN BY THE PARTICIPANT OR AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT RESTRICTION PRIOR TO DISCLOSURE TO THE PARTICIPANT BY THE COMPANY, (III) INFORMATION THAT BECOMES AVAILABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT ON A NON-CONFIDENTIAL BASIS FROM A THIRD PARTY

THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CONFIDENTIALITY OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOR, OR THAT INURE TO THE BENEFIT, OF THE COMPANY, AND (IV) INFORMATION THAT WAS DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY BY OR FOR THE PARTICIPANT WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, USE OF COMPANY RESOURCES OR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE "PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT" (AS DEFINED BELOW).

(q)"***Work Product***" shall mean inventions, data, ideas, designs, drawings, works of authorship, trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, logos, developments, formulae, concepts, techniques, devices, improvements, know-how, methods, processes, programs and discoveries, whether or not patentable or protectable under applicable copyright or trademark law, or under other similar law, and whether or not reduced to practice or tangible form, together with any improvements thereon or thereto, derivative works therefrom, and intellectual property rights therein created on behalf of the Company as part of the obligation of employment in performing work for the Company or otherwise in the course of employment with the Company.

3. CONFIDENTIALITY

(r) During the term of the Participant's employment by the Company and at all times thereafter, the Participant will keep in strict confidence and trust all Confidential Information, and the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, disclose, distribute, sell, transfer, use, lecture upon or publish any Confidential Information, except as may be necessary in the course of performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company or as the Company authorizes or permits. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant shall be entitled to continue to use Confidential Information of the Company transferred to a purchaser ("***Purchaser***") of all or substantially all of the assets of a business ("***Business***") of Company (an "***Acquisition***") solely to the extent that the Participant becomes an employee of such Purchaser or Purchaser's designated affiliate upon consummation of the Acquisition and such Confidential Information is used in the Business prior to consummation of the Acquisition. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that, upon consummation of the Acquisition, the Confidential Information shall be deemed the Confidential Information of the Purchaser and subject to the Participant's applicable employment, confidentiality and inventions assignment agreement with such Purchaser.

(s) The Participant recognizes that the Company has received and in the future will receive information from third parties which is subject to an obligation on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. The Participant agrees, during the term of the Participant's employment and thereafter, to hold all such confidential or proprietary information of third parties in the strictest confidence and not to disclose or use it, except as necessary in performing the Participant's duties as an employee of the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party. The Participant agrees that such information will be subject to the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement as Confidential Information.

(t) Protected Disclosures. 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) provides: "An individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that—(A) is made—(i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or

investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b). Accordingly, the parties to this Agreement have the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state, and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. The parties also have the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure. Nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement prevents the Participant from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that the Participant has reason to believe is unlawful. Furthermore, and for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement limits or restricts the Participant's ability to communicate with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission (each a "***Government Agency***") or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information and reporting possible violations of law or regulation or other disclosures protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable law or regulation, without notice to the Company.

4. COMPANY PROPERTY

All apparatus, computers, computer files and media, notes, data, documents, reference materials, sketches, memoranda, records, drawings, engineering log books, equipment, lab/inventor notebooks, programs, prototypes, samples, equipment, tangible embodiments of information, and other physical property, whether or not pertaining to Confidential Information, furnished to the Participant or produced by the Participant or others in connection with the Participant's employment, shall be and remain the sole property of the Company and any such property actually in the Participant's possession or control shall be returned promptly to the Company as and when requested in writing by the Company. Should the Company not so request, the Participant shall return and deliver all such property to the Company upon termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant may not retain any such property or any reproduction of such property upon such termination. The Participant further agrees that any property situated on the Company's premises and owned, leased, maintained or otherwise contracted for by the Company, including, but not limited to, computers, computer files, e-mail, voicemail, disks and other electronic storage media, filing cabinets, desks or other work areas, are subject to inspection by the Company's representatives at any time with or without notice.

5. COMPANY WORK PRODUCT

Subject to Section 6 and 7 below, the Participant agrees that any Work Product, in whole or in part, conceived, developed, made or reduced to practice by the Participant (either solely or in conjunction with others) during the term of his or her employment with the Company (collectively, the "***Company Work Product***") shall be owned exclusively by the Company (or, to the extent applicable, a Purchaser pursuant to an Acquisition). Without limiting the foregoing, the Participant agrees that any of the Company Work Product shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" as defined in U.S. Copyright Act §101, and all right, title, and interest therein shall vest solely in the Company from conception. The Participant hereby irrevocably assigns and transfers, and agrees

to assign and transfer in the future on the Company's request, to the Company all right, title and interest in and to any Company Work Product, including, but not limited to, patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights therein. The Participant shall treat any such Company Work Product as Confidential Information. The Participant will execute all applications, assignments, instruments and other documents and perform all acts consistent herewith as the Company or its counsel may deem necessary or desirable to obtain, perfect or enforce any patents, copyright registrations or other protections on such Company Work Product and to otherwise protect the interests of the Company therein. The Participant's obligation to reasonably assist the Company in obtaining and enforcing the intellectual property and other rights in the Company Work Product in any and all jurisdictions shall continue beyond the termination of the Participant's employment. The Participant acknowledges that the Company may need to secure the Participant's signature for lawful and necessary documents required to apply for, maintain or enforce intellectual property and other rights with respect to the Company Work Product (including, but not limited to, renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or continuations in part of patent applications). The Participant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents, as the Participant's agents and attorneys-in-fact, to act for and on the Participant's behalf and instead of the Participant, to execute and file any such document(s) and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution, issuance and enforcement of patents, copyright registrations and other protections on the Company Work Product with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Participant. The Participant further hereby waives and relinquishes any and all moral rights that the Participant may have in the Company Work Product.

6. EXCEPTION TO ASSIGNMENTS

Pursuant to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, the requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement shall not apply to an invention that the Participant develops entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either: (i) relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company; or (ii) result from any work performed by the Participant for the Company.

7. PRE-EMPLOYMENT WORK PRODUCT

(u) Work Product includes only things done for the Company in performing work for the Company.

(v) The Participant acknowledges that the Company has a strict policy against using proprietary information belonging to any other person or entity without the express permission of the owner of that information. The Participant represents and warrants that the Participant's performance of all of the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and as an employee of the Company does not and will not result in a breach of any duty owed by the Participant to a third party to keep in confidence any information, knowledge or data. The Participant has not brought or used, and will not bring to the Company, or use, induce the Company to use, or disclose in the performance of the Participant's duties, nor has the Participant used or disclosed in the performance of any services for the Company prior to the effective date of the Participant's employment with the Company (if any), any equipment, supplies, facility, electronic

media, software, trade secret or other information or property of any former employer or any other person or entity, unless the Participant has obtained their written authorization for its possession and use.

8. RECORDS

The Participant agrees that he or she will keep and maintain adequate and current written records (in the form of notes, sketches, drawings or such other form(s) as may be specified by the Company) of all the Company Work Product made by the Participant during the term of his or his or her employment with the Company, which records shall be available at all times to the Company and shall remain the sole property of the Company.

9. PRESUMPTION

If any application for any United States or foreign patent related to or useful in the business of the Company or any customer of the Company shall be filed by or for the Participant during the period of one year after the Participant's employment is terminated, the subject matter covered by such application shall be presumed to have been conceived during the Participant's employment with the Company.

10. AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES OR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

The Participant acknowledges that the Company from time to time may have agreements with other persons or entities, or with the U.S. Government or agencies thereof, which impose obligations or restrictions on the Company regarding inventions made during the course of work thereunder or regarding the confidential nature of such work. The Participant agrees to be bound by all such obligations and restrictions of which the Participant has been made aware of by the Company and to take all action necessary to discharge the obligations of the Company thereunder.

11. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Because of the unique nature of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product, the Participant understands and agrees that the Company may suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the Participant fails to comply with any of his or her obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and that monetary damages may be inadequate to compensate the Company for such breach. Accordingly, the Participant agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available to it at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled, without posting bond or other security, to seek injunctive relief to enforce the terms of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, including, but not limited to, restraining the Participant from violating this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement or compelling the Participant to cease and desist all unauthorized use and disclosure of the Confidential Information and the Company Work Product. The Participant will indemnify the Company against any costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable outside legal fees and costs, incurred in obtaining relief against the Participant's breach of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing any other remedies available to it for such breach or threatened breach, including, but not limited to, recovery of damages.

12. DISCLOSURE OF OBLIGATIONS

The Participant is hereby permitted and the Participant authorizes the Company to provide a copy of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement and any exhibits hereto to any of the Participant's future employers, and to notify any such future employers of the Participant's obligations and the Company's rights hereunder, provided that neither party is under any obligation to do so.

13. JURISDICTION AND VENUE

This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to any conflicts-of-law rules. To the extent that any lawsuit is permitted under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement, the Participant hereby expressly consents to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in San Diego, California for any lawsuit filed against the Participant by the Company. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Company to seek and obtain injunctive relief in any jurisdiction for violation of the portions of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement dealing with protection of Confidential Information or the Company Work Product.

14. ASSIGNMENT; INUREMENT

Neither this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement nor any duties or obligations under this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may be assigned by the Participant without the prior written consent of the Company. The Participant understands and agrees that the Company may freely assign this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the permitted assigns, successors in interest (including any Purchaser upon consummation of an Acquisition), personal representatives, estates, heirs, and legatees of each of the parties hereto. Any assignment in violation of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

15. SURVIVORSHIP

The rights and obligations of the parties to this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement will survive termination of my employment with the Company.

16. MISCELLANEOUS

In the event that any provision hereof or any obligation or grant of rights by the Participant hereunder is found invalid or unenforceable pursuant to judicial decree or decision, any such provision, obligation or grant of rights shall be deemed and construed to extend only to the maximum permitted by law, the invalid or unenforceable portions shall be severed, and the remainder of this Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. This Confidentiality and Inventions Agreement may not be amended, waived or modified, except by an instrument in writing executed by the Participant and a duly authorized representative of the Company.

17. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, IN EXECUTING THE GRANT NOTICE TO WHICH

THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT IS ATTACHED, EMPLOYEE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO SEEK THE ADVICE OF INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, AND EMPLOYEE HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT. THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND INVENTIONS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AGAINST ANY PARTY BY REASON OF THE DRAFTING OR PREPARATION HEREOF.

EXHIBIT C

PERFORMANCE GOALS AND SERVICE REQUIREMENT

The PSUs granted pursuant to the Grant Notice to which this Exhibit C is attached will be eligible to become Earned PSUs as set forth in this Exhibit C, subject to satisfaction of the Service Requirement. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan or the Grant Notice, as applicable.

Service Requirement

Except as otherwise provided in the Standard Terms and Conditions, the Initial Earned PSUs will become Earned PSUs in accordance with the following schedule, so long as the Participant must remain continuously employed by or providing services to the Company or its Subsidiaries from the Grant Date through the applicable vesting date (each such date, the "***Vesting Date***" and such condition, the "***Service Requirement***"):

Vesting Date	Percentage of Initial Earned PSUs that Become Earned PSUs
March 4, 2026	50%
September 4, 2026	25%
March 4, 2027	25%

Performance Goals

The Target PSUs will be eligible to become Initial Earned PSUs based on the Company's combined achievement of the 2025 Commercial Excellence Savings and 2026 Vendor Joint Business Plans goals during the Performance Period in accordance with the following table:

Performance Level	2025 Commercial Excellence Savings and 2026 Vendor Joint Business Plans Combined Achievement	Payout Percentage
Below Threshold	Less than $85.0M	0%
Threshold	$85.0M	50%
Target	Greater than $90.0M and less than or equal to $100.0M	100%
Maximum	Greater than $105.0M	150%

For performance that is between threshold and target (i.e., greater than $85.0M and less than or equal to $90.0M) or between target and maximum (i.e., greater than $100.0M and less than or equal to $105.0M), the payout percentage shall be linearly interpolated. For the avoidance of doubt, the payout percentage for performance that is less than the threshold amount will be 0% and in no event will more than 150% of the Target PSUs be earned hereunder.

Following the Performance Period, the Committee shall certify the final achievement of the Performance Goals and the number of the Initial Earned PSUs. All Target PSUs which do not

become Initial Earned PSUs shall be automatically forfeited and canceled as of such certification date.

Definitions

"***2025 Commercial Excellence Savings"*** means cost reductions achieved through initiatives aimed at optimizing the Company's commercial operations to drive revenue growth and enhance business performance in Fiscal Year 2025. These savings may include budgeted and holistic initiatives. Full year performance results will be measured by the Finance department, approved by the Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Executive Officer, and certified by the Compensation Committee.

"2026 Vendor Joint Business Plans" means the operational savings generated through strategic collaboration between the Company and select vendors in Fiscal Year 2025, which aligns goals, drive mutual growth, and maximizes profitability for Fiscal Year 2026. Full year performance results will be measured by the Finance department, approved by the Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Executive Officer, and certified by the Compensation Committee.

"***Initial Earned PSUs***" means the Target PSUs which have become earned based on the achievement of the Performance Goals, as certified by the Committee.

Exhibit 19.1

Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.

Insider Trading Policy

1. Introduction

Federal and state laws prohibit buying, selling or making other transfers of securities by persons who have material information that is not generally known or available to the public ("Material Nonpublic Information"). These laws also prohibit persons with such Material Nonpublic Information (as further explained in Section 2 below) from disclosing it to others who trade.

In light of these prohibitions, Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, the "Company") has adopted the following policy (this "Policy") regarding trading in securities by its directors, officers, and employees. The Company may also determine that other persons should be subject to this Policy, such as contractors or consultants who have access to Material Nonpublic Information (together with directors, officers and employees, "Company Personnel"). This Policy also applies to your family members who reside with you (including a spouse, a child, a child away at college, stepchildren, grandchildren, parents, stepparents, grandparents, siblings and in-laws), anyone else who lives in your household (other than household employees), and any family members who do not live in your household but whose transactions in Company securities are directed by you or are subject to your influence or control, such as parents or children who consult with you before they trade in Company securities (collectively referred to as "Family Members"). This Policy also applies to corporations or other business entities controlled or managed by you or your Family Members, and trusts for which you are the trustee or have a beneficial or pecuniary interest (collectively referred to as "Controlled Entities" and, together with Company Personnel and Family Members, "Insiders").

The Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and federal prosecutors may presume that trading by Family Members or Controlled Entities is based on information you supplied and may treat any such transactions as if you had traded yourself. There is no exception for small transactions or transactions that may seem necessary or justifiable for independent reasons, such as the need to raise money for an emergency expenditure. As such, you are responsible for the transactions of your Family Members and Controlled Entities and, therefore, should make them aware of the need to confer with you before they trade in Company securities, and you should treat all such transactions for the purposes of this Policy and applicable securities laws as if the transactions were for your own account. This Policy does not, however, apply to personal securities transactions of Family Members where the purchase or sale decision is made by a third party not controlled by, influenced by or related to you or your Family Members which do not require the making of a filing pursuant to Section 16(a) of the 1934 Act.

Any person who violates the federal insider trading laws may have to pay civil fines of up to three times the profit gained or loss avoided by such trading, as well as criminal fines of up to several million dollars. Such person also may have to serve a jail sentence of up to 20 years. In addition, the Company could be subject to a civil fine of up to the greater of a specified dollar amount ($1.425 million (subject to adjustment for inflation) as of 2020), and three times the profit gained or loss avoided as a result of insider trading violations, as well as a criminal fine of up to several million dollars (as of 2020, $25 million).

The SEC, the Nasdaq Global Select Market LLC ("Nasdaq") and state regulators (as well as the N.Y. Attorney General and the Department of Justice) are very effective at detecting and pursuing insider trading cases. The SEC has successfully prosecuted cases against employees trading through foreign accounts, trading by Family Members and friends, and trading involving only a small number of shares. Therefore, it is important that anyone subject to this Policy understands the breadth of activities that constitute illegal insider trading. This Policy sets out the Company's Policy in the area of insider trading and should be read carefully and complied with fully.

If you have any questions, please contact the Legal Department.

2. Definitions

(a) What is "Material Nonpublic Information"?

(i) Material Information

Information is considered "material" if there is a reasonable likelihood that a reasonable investor would consider that information important in making an investment decision to buy, hold, or sell securities. Either positive or negative information may be material. There is no bright-line standard for assessing materiality; rather, materiality is based on an assessment of all of the facts and circumstances, and is often evaluated by enforcement authorities with the benefit of hindsight. Depending on the circumstances, common examples of information that may be material include:

- earnings, revenue, or similar financial information;
- unexpected financial results;
- unpublished financial reports or projections;
- changes in control;
- changes in directors, executive management or auditors;
- information about current, proposed, or contemplated significant transactions, business plans, financial restructurings, acquisition targets or significant expansions or contractions of operations;
- changes in dividend policies or the declaration of a stock split or the proposed or contemplated issuance, redemption, or repurchase of securities;
- material defaults under agreements or actions by creditors, clients, or suppliers relating to a company's credit rating;
- information about major contracts;
- gain or loss of a significant customer or supplier;
- major new products or designs or significant advances in product development or price changes on major products;
- the interruption of production or other aspects of a company's business as a result of an accident, fire, natural disaster, or breakdown of labor negotiations or any major shut-down;
- the establishment of a repurchase program for Company securities;
- labor negotiations;
- product recalls;
- major environmental incidents;
- significant actual or potential cybersecurity incidents or events that affect the Company or third-party providers that support the Company's business operations, including computer system or network compromises, viruses or other destructive software, and data breach incidents that may disclose personal, business or other confidential information;
- extraordinary borrowing, bankruptcy or other liquidity concerns or developments; and
- the institution of, or developments in, major litigation, investigations, or regulatory actions or proceedings.

Federal, state and Nasdaq investigators will scrutinize a questionable trade after the fact with the benefit of hindsight, so you should always err on the side of deciding that the information is material and not trade. The mere fact that a person is aware of any Material Nonpublic Information is a bar to trading. It is no excuse that such person's reasons for trading were

not based on the specific Material Nonpublic Information that she or he was aware of at the time of such trade. If you have questions regarding specific transactions, please contact the Legal Department.

(ii) Nonpublic Information

Nonpublic information is information that is not generally known or available to the public. We consider information to be available to the public only when:

- it has been released to the public by the Company through appropriate channels (e.g., by means of a press release, a filing with the SEC, or a widely disseminated statement from a senior officer); and
- enough time has elapsed to permit the securities market to absorb and evaluate the information. Insiders should generally consider information to be nonpublic until at least one full trading day has elapsed following public disclosure.

The fact that rumors, speculation, or statements attributed to unidentified sources are public is insufficient to be considered widely disseminated even when the information is accurate.

(b) Trading / Transactions

For purposes of this Policy, references to "trading" and "transactions" in Company securities (including the Company's common stock, options to purchase common stock, or any other type of securities that the Company may issue, such as preferred stock, convertible debentures and warrants, debt securities, etc., as well as derivative securities that are not issued by the Company) include, among other things:

- purchases and sales of Company securities in public markets;
- sales of Company securities obtained through the exercise of employee stock options granted by the Company;
- making gifts of Company securities (including charitable donations);
- using Company securities to secure a loan; or
- broker-assisted cashless exercises (as defined below).

Conversely, references to "trading" and "transactions" do not include:

- the exercise of Company stock options if no shares are to be sold or if there is a "net exercise" (as defined below), except the exercise is still subject to pre-clearance procedures described below;
- the vesting of Company stock options or the delivery of shares upon vesting/settlement of restricted stock and/or restricted stock units;
- the withholding of shares to satisfy a tax withholding obligation upon the vesting of restricted stock and/or restricted stock units;
- transferring shares to an entity that does not involve a change in the beneficial ownership of the shares (for example, transferring shares from one brokerage account to another brokerage that you control) or pursuant to a court-ordered domestic relations order, except such transfer is still subject to pre-clearance procedures described below;
- sales of the Company's securities as a selling stockholder in a registered public offering, including a "synthetic secondary" offering, in accordance with applicable securities laws;

- any other purchase of Company Securities from the Company or sales of Company securities to the Company in accordance with applicable securities and state laws.

Therefore, Insiders may freely exercise their stock options, engage in "net exercises" and have the Company withhold shares to satisfy tax obligations without violating this Policy. Note that a "net exercise" (which is permitted) is the use of the underlying shares to pay the exercise price and/or tax withholding obligations, whereas a broker-assisted cashless exercise (which is not permitted) involves the broker selling some or all of the shares underlying the option on the open market.

This Policy also does not apply to an Insider's purchases of Company stock in the Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP") resulting from such Insider's periodic contribution of money to the ESPP pursuant to a payroll deduction election made when the Insider is not aware of Material Nonpublic Information and, if applicable, while the Window Period (as defined below) is open. However, this Policy will apply to any: (1) election to participate in the ESPP for an enrollment period; (2) increase or decrease in the Insider's amount of periodic contributions to the ESPP; and (3) sales of Company stock purchased in the ESPP. Further, transactions in mutual funds that are invested in Company securities are not transactions subject to this Policy as long as (i) the Insider does not control the investment decisions on individual stocks within the fund or portfolio and (ii) Company securities do not represent a substantial portion of the assets of the fund or portfolio.

In addition, transactions pursuant to a trading plan that complies with Rule 10b5-1 (as defined below) and this Policy are subject to certain exceptions and requirements set forth below.

3. Policies and Procedures

(a) Trading Policy

The following procedures apply to all Insiders:

(i) Insider may not trade in the stock or other securities of any company when an Insider is aware of Material Nonpublic Information about that company. This Policy against "insider trading" applies to trading in Company securities, as well as to trading in the securities of other companies, such as the Company's customers, distributors, vendors, or suppliers, or firms with which the Company may be negotiating a major transaction when Material Nonpublic Information about such other company is obtained as a result of the Insider's employment or relationship with the Company.

(ii) Insider may not convey Material Nonpublic Information about the Company or another company to others, or suggest that anyone purchase or sell any company's securities while you are aware of Material Nonpublic Information about that company as a result of the Insider's employment or relationship with the Company. This practice, known as "tipping," also violates the securities laws and can result in the same civil and criminal penalties that apply if Insider engages in insider trading directly, even if Insider does not receive any money or derive any benefit from trades made by persons to whom Insider passed Material Nonpublic Information. This policy against "tipping" applies to information about the Company and its securities, as well as to information about other companies, such as the Company's customers and suppliers or a firm with which the Company is negotiating a major transaction, when Insider obtains Material Nonpublic Information about such other company as a result of Insider's employment or relationship with the Company. Persons with whom an Insider has a history, pattern or practice of sharing confidences—such as Family Members, close friends and financial and personal counselors—may be presumed to act on the basis of information known to the Insider; therefore, special care should be taken so that Material Nonpublic Information is not disclosed to such persons. This Policy does not restrict legitimate business communications to Company personnel who require the information in order to perform their business duties. Material Nonpublic Information, however, should not be disclosed to persons outside the Company unless you are specifically authorized to disclose such information and such disclosure is made in accordance with the Company's policies regarding the protection or authorized external disclosure of information regarding the Company.

(iii) From time to time, the Company may engage in transactions in its own securities. It is the Company's policy to comply with all applicable securities and state laws (including obtaining appropriate approvals by the Board of Directors or appropriate committee, if required) when engaging in transactions in Company securities.

As mentioned above, transactions pursuant to a trading plan that complies with Rule 10b5-1 (as defined below) and this Policy are subject to certain exceptions and requirements set forth below.

(b) Policy Regarding Speculative Transactions, Hedging, Pledging and Trading on Margin

The Company has determined that there is a heightened legal risk and/or the appearance of improper or inappropriate conduct if Insiders engage in certain types of transactions. It therefore is the Company's policy that all Insiders may not engage in any of the following transactions, unless otherwise indicated below:

(i) Speculative Transactions

It is against Company policy for Insiders to engage in speculative transactions in Company securities. As such, it is against Company policy for Insiders to trade in puts or calls in Company securities, or sell Company securities short. Short sales of the Company's securities evidence an expectation on the part of the seller that the securities will decline in value, and, therefore, signal to the market that the seller has no confidence in the Company or its short-term prospects. In addition, short sales may reduce the seller's incentive to improve the Company's performance.

(ii) Hedging Transactions

Insiders are prohibited from hedging the Company's securities (including through the purchase of financial instruments, such as prepaid variable forward contracts, equity swaps, collars, and exchange funds), or otherwise engaging in transactions, that hedge or offset, or are designed to hedge or offset, any decrease in the market value of the Company's securities that you hold directly or indirectly.

(iii) Pledging and Trading on Margin

Securities held in a margin account as collateral for a margin loan may be sold by the broker without the customer's consent if the customer fails to meet a margin call. Similarly, securities pledged (or hypothecated) as collateral for a loan may be sold in foreclosure if the borrower defaults on the loan.

Because a margin sale or foreclosure sale may occur at a time when the pledgor is aware of Material Nonpublic Information or otherwise is not permitted to trade in Company securities, Insiders are prohibited from holding Company securities in a margin account or otherwise pledging Company securities as collateral for a loan.

(iv) Standing and Limit Orders

Standing and limit orders (except standing and limit orders under approved Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans, as described below) create heightened risks for insider trading violations similar to the use of margin accounts. There is no control over the timing of purchases or sales that result from standing instructions to a broker, and as a result the broker could execute a transaction when an Insider is in possession of Material Nonpublic Information. The Company therefore discourages placing standing or limit orders on Company securities. If a person subject to this Policy determines that they must use a standing order or limit order, the order should be limited to short duration and, to the extent applicable, should otherwise comply with the restrictions and procedures outlined below under the heading "When and How to Trade Company Securities."

(c) Unauthorized Disclosure

All Insiders must maintain the confidentiality of Company information for competitive, security and other business reasons, as well as to comply with securities laws. All information Insiders learn about the Company or its business plans is potentially nonpublic information until the Company publicly discloses it. Insiders should treat this information as confidential and proprietary to the Company. Insiders may not disclose it to others, such as Family Members, other relatives, or business or social acquaintances. As mentioned above, this Policy does not restrict legitimate business communications to Company personnel who require the information in order to perform their business duties. Material Nonpublic Information, however, should not be disclosed to persons outside the Company unless you are specifically authorized to disclose such information and such disclosure is made in accordance with the Company's policies regarding the protection or authorized external disclosure of information regarding the Company.

Because legal rules govern the timing and nature of our disclosure of material information to outsiders or the public, violation of these rules could result in substantial liability for you, the Company and its management. For this reason, we

permit only specifically designated representatives of the Company to discuss the Company with the news media, securities analysts and investors and only in accordance with the Company's Guidelines for Public Disclosures and Communications with the Investment Community. If you receive inquiries of this nature, refer them to the Company's Investor Relations Department.

(d) When and How to Trade Company Securities

(i) Overview

Directors, executive officers and certain other employees and/or individuals who are so designated (and notified) from time to time by the Legal Department as well as respective Family Members and Controlled Entities of such persons (all such persons and entities, "Restricted Persons") are for purposes of this Policy required to comply with the restrictions covered below. Even if you are not a Restricted Person, however, following the procedures listed below may assist you in complying with this Policy.

The reporting of transactions under Section 16(a) requires a tight interface with brokers handling transactions for our executives and directors. A knowledgeable, alert broker can act as a gatekeeper, helping ensure compliance with our pre-clearance procedures and helping prevent inadvertent violations. Therefore, absent approval from the Legal Department under limited circumstances, the Company requires all of its Restricted Persons to hold all Company securities via either the Fidelity or Bank of America equity administration system and to use such system to effect any transaction in Company securities (subject to the terms of this Policy).

Other individuals who are subject to this Policy but who are not otherwise Restricted Persons **are encouraged** to hold all Company securities via either the **Fidelity or Bank of America equity administration system** and to use such system to effect transactions in Company securities (subject to the terms of this Policy).

(ii) Window Periods

Restricted Persons may only trade in Company securities from the date that is one full trading day after the Company's earnings release to the end of business on the date that is three weeks prior to the end of each quarter (such period, the "Window Period"). If the Window Period closes on a non-trading day (i.e., a Saturday, Sunday or Nasdaq holiday), the Window Period will close on the completion of the next full trading day. For example, if the Company discloses Material Nonpublic Information before the market opens on Monday, you may not trade until Tuesday (one full trading day after the Company's release), so long as you do not have any additional Material Nonpublic Information after such release (and subject to pre-clearance requirements described below, if applicable to you). If, however, the Company discloses Material Nonpublic Information after the market opens on Monday, you may not trade until Wednesday (one full trading day after the Company's release), so long as you do not have any additional Material Nonpublic Information after such release (and subject to pre-clearance requirements described below, if applicable to you).

Even if the Window Period is open, Restricted Persons may not trade in Company securities if they are aware of Material Nonpublic Information about the Company. In addition, Restricted Persons must preclear all transactions in Company securities as discussed in the following Section, even if the Restricted Person initiates them when the Window Period is open.

From time to time the Company may close the Window Period for all or some Restricted Persons due to certain event-specific developments involving Material Nonpublic Information. In such circumstances, the Company may notify particular individuals that they should not engage in any transactions involving the purchase or sale of Company securities, and should not disclose to others the fact that the Window Period has been closed.

Under certain very limited circumstances, a Restricted Person may be permitted to trade outside an open Window Period, but only if the Chief Legal Officer (or, if the request comes from the Chief Legal Officer, the Chief Financial Officer) concludes that the Restricted Person does not in fact possess Material Nonpublic Information. Restricted Persons wishing to trade outside of a Window Period must contact the Chief Legal Officer (or, in the case of the Chief Legal Officer, the Chief Financial Officer) for approval at least two (2) business days in advance of any proposed transaction involving Company securities. These restrictions do not apply to a prearranged Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan, as defined and discussed

below, but any such Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan is subject to the preclearance and other restrictions set forth below and in Appendix A, "*Guidelines for Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans*."

(iii) Preclearance

The Company requires each Restricted Person to contact the Legal Department in advance of effecting any purchase, sale or other trading of Company securities (including any transfer of stock and exercise of an option as set forth above) and obtain prior approval of the transaction from the Legal Department. All requests must be submitted to the Legal Department at least two (2) business days in advance of the proposed transaction. The Legal Department will then determine whether the transaction may proceed. **This preclearance policy applies even if you are initiating a transaction during a Window Period.**

If a transaction is approved under the preclearance policy, the transaction must be executed within five (5) business days after the approval is obtained, but regardless may not be executed if you acquire Material Nonpublic Information concerning the Company during that time. If a transaction is not completed within the period described above, the transaction must be approved again before it may be executed.

If a proposed transaction is not approved under the preclearance policy, you should refrain from initiating any transaction in Company securities, and you should not inform anyone within or outside of the Company of the restriction.

In addition, when a request for pre-clearance is made, the requestor should carefully consider whether he or she may be aware of any Material Nonpublic Information about the Company, and should describe fully those circumstances to the Legal Department. The requestor should also indicate whether he or she has effected any non-exempt "opposite-way" transactions within the past six months, and should be prepared to report the proposed transaction on an appropriate Form 4 or Form 5 as appropriate. The requestor should also be prepared to comply with SEC Rule 144 and file Form 144, if necessary, at the time of any sale.

Any transaction under a Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan (defined and discussed below) will not require preclearance at the time of the transaction, but entry into, modification or termination of any such Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan is subject to the preclearance and other restrictions set forth below and in Appendix A, "*Guidelines for Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans*."

(iv) Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

Rule 10b5-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act") provides for an affirmative defense against insider trading liability if trades occur pursuant to a prearranged "trading plan" that meets specified conditions.

In order to be eligible to rely on this defense, a person subject to this Policy must enter into a Rule 10b5-1 plan for transactions in Company securities that meets certain conditions specified in Rule 10b5-1 under the 1934 Act (a "Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan"). If the plan meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 under the 1934 Act, transactions in Company securities may occur even when the person who has entered into the plan is aware of Material Nonpublic Information.

It is important that you properly document the details of a Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan. In addition to complying with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 under the 1934 Act, under this Policy, the adoption, amendment or termination of a Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan must meet the requirements set forth in Appendix A, "*Guidelines for Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans*." Because compliance with Rule 10b5-1 is complex, the Company recommends that you work with a broker at Fidelity or Bank of America and be sure you fully understand the limitations and conditions of Rule 10b5-1 before you establish a Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan.

For the avoidance of doubt, transactions pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans that are effected in accordance with this Policy may occur notwithstanding the other prohibitions included herein.

(e) Certification

All directors, officers, and employees will be required to certify their understanding of and intent to comply with this Policy periodically.

(f) Noncompliance

Anyone who fails to comply with this Policy or who refuses to certify that he or she has complied with it will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

(g) Post-Termination Transactions

This Policy will continue to apply to your transactions in Company securities after your employment or service has terminated with the Company for any reason until the later of (i) the date that is thirty (30) days following such termination date or (ii) such time that any Material Nonpublic Information that you are aware of as of such termination date has been publicly disclosed or is no longer material.

4. Additional Securities Law Matters

(a) Section 16

Directors, officers and greater than 10% beneficial owners of the Company's common stock (each, a "Section 16 Insider") will also be required to comply with the reporting obligations and limitations on short-swing transactions set forth in Section 16 of the 1934 Act. The practical effect of these provisions is that (1) Section 16 Insiders will be required to report transactions in Company securities (usually within two business days of the date of the transaction) and (2) Section 16 Insiders who purchase and sell Company securities within a six-month period will be required to disgorge all profits to the Company whether or not they had knowledge of any Material Nonpublic Information. The Company will provide separate materials to officers and directors regarding compliance with Section 16 and its related rules (see Memorandum re: Section 16 Reporting Requirements, Deadlines and Liabilities).

(b) Rule 144

If you are a director or executive officer, you may be deemed to be an "affiliate" of the Company. Consequently, shares of Company common stock held by you may be considered to be "restricted securities" or "control securities", the sale of which are subject to compliance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (or any other applicable exemption under the federal securities laws). If this is the case, note that Rule 144 places limits on the number of shares you may be able to sell and provides that certain procedures must be followed before you can sell shares of Company common stock. Contact the Legal Department for more information on Rule 144.

Adopted March 27, 2023

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CERTIFICATION

I certify that:

1. I have read and understand the Company's Insider Trading Policy (the "Policy").

2. I understand that the Legal Department is available to answer any questions that I have regarding the Policy.

3. Since the date the Policy became effective, or such shorter period of time that I have been with the Company, I have complied with the Policy.

4. I will continue to comply with the Policy for as long as I am subject to the Policy.

_____ Date:_____
Signature

_____
Name (Please Print)

Appendix A

Guidelines for Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

Rule 10b5-1 under the 1934 Act provides an affirmative defense from insider trading liability. In order to be eligible to rely on this defense, Insiders must enter into a Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan for transactions in Company securities that meets certain conditions specified in the rule. ***Capitalized terms used in these guidelines without definition have the meaning set forth in the Policy.***

These guidelines are in addition to, and not in lieu of, the requirements and conditions of Rule 10b5-1. The Legal Department will interpret and administer these guidelines for compliance with Rule 10b5-1, the Policy and the requirements below. No personal legal or financial advice is being provided by the Legal Department regarding any Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan or proposed trades. Insiders remain ultimately responsible for ensuring that their Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans and contemplated transactions fully comply with applicable securities laws. It is recommended that Insiders consult with their own attorneys, brokers, or other advisors about any contemplated Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan. ***Note that for any director or executive officer of the Company, the Company is required to disclose the material terms of his or her Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan, other than with respect to price, in its periodic report for the quarter in which the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan is adopted or terminated or modified (as described below).***

1. **Pre-Clearance Requirement.** The Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan must be reviewed and approved in advance by the Legal Department at least two (2) business days prior to the entry into the plan in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Policy and these guidelines. The Company may require that Insiders use a standardized form of Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan.

2. **Time of Adoption.** Subject to preclearance requirements described above, the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan must be adopted at a time when:

    - The Insider is not aware of any Material Nonpublic Information; and
    - The Window Period is open (to the extent the Insider is subject to the Window Periods under the Policy).

3. **Plan Instructions.** Any Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan adopted by any Insider must be in writing, signed, and either:

    - specify the amount, price and date of the sales (or purchases) of Company securities to be effected;
    - provide a formula, algorithm or computer program for determining when to sell (or purchase) the Company's securities, the quantity to sell (or purchase) and the price; or
    - delegate decision-making authority with regard to these transactions to a broker or other agent without any Material Nonpublic Information about the Company or its securities.

    For the avoidance of doubt, Insiders may not subsequently influence how, when, or whether to effect purchases or sales with respect to the securities subject to an approved and adopted Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan.

4. **No Hedging.** Insiders may not have entered into or altered a corresponding or hedging transaction or position with respect to the securities subject to the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan and must agree not to enter into any such transaction while the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan is in effect.

5. **Good Faith Requirements.** Insiders must enter into the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b5-1. Insiders must act in good faith with respect to the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan for the entirety of its duration.

6. **Certifications for Section 16 Persons.** Directors, executive officers and their Family Members and Controlled Entities that enter into Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans must certify that they are: (i) not aware of any Material Nonpublic Information about the Company or the Company securities; and (ii) adopting the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b-5 under the 1934 Act.

7. **Cooling Off Periods.** The first trade under the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan may not occur until the expiration of a cooling-off period as follows:

    - For directors and executive officers of the Company (as well as their Family Members and Controlled Entities), the later of (i) two (2) business days following the filing of the Company's Form 10-Q or Form 10-K for the completed fiscal quarter in which the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan was adopted and (ii) ninety (90) calendar days after adoption of the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan; *provided*, *however*, that the required cooling-off period shall in no event exceed one hundred and twenty (120) days.

    - For other Insiders, thirty (30) days after adoption of the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan.

8. **No Overlapping Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans.** An Insider may not enter into overlapping Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, two separate Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans can be in effect at the same time (but not trading at the same time) so long as the later-commencing plan meets all the conditions set forth in Rule 10b5-1. ***Depending on the circumstances, terminating the earlier-commencing plan after entering into a later-commencing plan may cause plan(s) to no longer be eligible for the affirmative defense under Rule 10b5-1.*** For additional information about terminations, refer to Section 10 of these guidelines. Please contact Legal Department with any questions regarding overlapping Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans.

9. **Single Transaction Plans.** An Insider may not enter into more than one Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan designed to effect the open-market purchase or sale of the total amount of securities as a single transaction during any rolling 12-month period (subject to certain exceptions). A single-transaction plan is "designed to effect" the purchase or sale of securities as a single transaction when the terms of the plan would, for practical purposes, directly or indirectly require execution in a single transaction.

10. **Modifications and Terminations.** Modifications/amendments and terminations of an existing Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan are strongly discouraged due to legal risks, and can affect the validity of trades that have taken place under the plan prior to such modification/amendment or termination. Under Rule 10b5-1 and these guidelines, any modification/amendment to the amount, price, or timing of the purchase or sale of the securities underlying the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan will be deemed to be a termination of the current Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan and creation of a new Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan. If an Insider is considering administerial changes to a Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan, such as changing the account information, the Insider should consult with the Legal Department in advance to confirm that any such change does not constitute an effective termination of the plan.

As such, the modification/amendment of an existing Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan must be reviewed and approved in advance by the Legal Department in accordance with preclearance procedures set forth in the Policy and these guidelines, and will be subject to all the other requirements set forth in Sections 2 - 9 of these guidelines regarding the adoption of a new Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan.

In addition, the termination (other than through an amendment or modification) of an existing Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan must be reviewed and approved in advance by the Legal Department in accordance with preclearance procedures set forth in the Policy and these guidelines. Except in limited circumstances, the Legal Department will not approve the termination of a Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan unless:

- The Insider is not aware of any Material Nonpublic Information; and
- The Window Period is open to the extent the Insider is subject to the Window Periods under the Policy.

Exhibit 23

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

1) Form S-8 (No. 333-252221) pertaining to the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan and 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.,
2) Form S-8 (No. 333-274312) pertaining to the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.,
3) Form S-8 (No. 333-279745) pertaining to the Inducement Stock Option Awards and Inducement Restricted Stock Unit Award of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., and
4) Form S-8 (Nos. 333-281107 and 333-285606) pertaining to the Inducement Restricted Stock Unit Award, Inducement Performance Stock Unit Award, and Inducement Nonqualified Stock Option Award of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.

of our reports dated March 31, 2025, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc., included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended February 1, 2025.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Diego, California
March 31, 2025

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Joel D. Anderson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 31, 2025

By: /s/ Joel D. Anderson
Joel D. Anderson
Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Sabrina Simmons, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 31, 2025

By: /s/ Sabrina Simmons
Sabrina Simmons
Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the accompanying Annual Report on Form 10-K of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "Company") for the year ended February 1, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Joel D. Anderson, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 31, 2025

By: /s/ Joel D. Anderson

Joel D. Anderson
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the accompanying Annual Report on Form 10-K of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (the "Company") for the year ended February 1, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Sabrina Simmons, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 31, 2025

By: /s/ Sabrina Simmons

Sabrina Simmons
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer and
Principal Accounting Officer)